

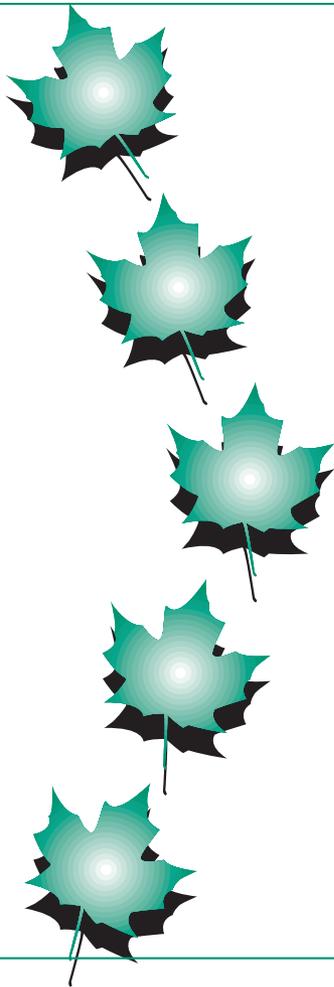


**Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office**

An Agency of  
Industry Canada

**Office de la propriété  
intellectuelle  
du Canada**

Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada



**The Patent  
Office  
Record**

**La Gazette  
du Bureau  
des brevets**

Vol. 130, No. 13 March 26, 2002

Vol. 130, N° 13 le 26 mars 2002

**Canada**



# THE PATENT OFFICE RECORD

## LA GAZETTE DU BUREAU DES BREVETS

David Tobin  
Commissioner of Patents

David Tobin  
Commissaire aux brevets

The Patent Office Record is published on Tuesday of each week under the authority of the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, to whom all communications other than those concerning subscriptions or requests for single copies should be addressed.

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of this publication, nor undertake any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences.

La Gazette du Bureau des brevets paraît le mardi de chaque semaine sous l'autorité du Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, à qui doit être adressée toute correspondance autre que les abonnements ou les commandes d'exemplaires séparés.

Le Bureau des brevets ne garantit pas l'exactitude de la présente publication et ne se rend responsable d'aucune erreur ou omission ou de leurs conséquences.

### Important Notice to Subscribers

Since the issue of November 2, 1999, Public Works & Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is no longer managing subscriptions to the *Patent Office Record* (POR). PWGSC will provide subscribers with a credit and/or refund for the unused portion of their subscription.

The POR has been made available, free of charge, on CIPO's website at [cipo.gc.ca](http://cipo.gc.ca) or [strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record) since April 1999. Statistics show that many of our clients are making use of this electronic version. Improvements to the electronic format to facilitate speed of download have been implemented. Users now have the choice of downloading the complete document or each section individually. Current editions are posted weekly on Tuesdays and an archive of past editions dating from April 1999 is available as well.

In order to prevent disruption of service to those clients who still require printed copies, CIPO will, on request, print copies for distribution to current subscribers, free of charge until further notice, after which copies will be available for a fee.

Contact us:

Website: <http://cipo.gc.ca> under Contact Us, Request Information related to Intellectual Property

E-mail: [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Telephone: (819) 997-1936 (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. EST.)

Fax: (819) 953-7620 (operational 24 hours a day)

### Avis important aux abonnés

Veillez noter qu'à compter du numéro daté du 2 novembre 1999, Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada (TPSGC) a cessé de gérer les abonnements à la *Gazette du Bureau des brevets* (GBB). TPSGC remboursera les abonnés ou leur offrira un crédit pour les numéros non reçus.

Depuis avril 1999, on peut consulter ou télécharger la Gazette, sans frais, à partir du site Web de l'OPIC : [opic.gc.ca](http://opic.gc.ca) ou [strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette). D'après nos statistiques de nombreux clients utilisent la version électronique. Nous avons récemment modifié le format électronique de la Gazette afin d'améliorer la vitesse de téléchargement. Les utilisateurs ont désormais le choix entre télécharger le document en entier ou des sections individuelles. Les éditions courantes sont publiées tous les mardis et les numéros antérieurs (d'avril 1999 jusqu'à maintenant) sont aussi disponibles.

Dans le but d'éviter toute interruption de service aux clients qui désirent obtenir des exemplaires sur support papier, l'OPIC imprimera, sur demande, un certain nombre de copies. Ce service sera disponible gratuitement jusqu'à nouvel ordre, après quoi des frais s'appliqueront.

Pour communiquer avec nous :

Site Web : <http://opic.gc.ca> sous la rubrique Communiquer avec nous, Demandes de renseignements reliés à la propriété intellectuelle

Courriel : [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Téléphone : (819) 997-1936 (de 8h à 16h45 HNE)

Télécopieur : (819) 953-7620 (fonctionne 24 heures sur 24)

# Table of Contents

## Table des matières

Notices	
Avis .....	1
Canadian Patents Issued	
Brevets canadiens délivrés .....	11
Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	47
PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	69
Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	121
Index of Canadian Patents Issued	
Index des brevets canadiens délivrés .....	125
Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	133
Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	137
Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	147

## Notices

### 1. Dates and Code Numerals Appearing in Patent Headings

#### Dates

All dates appearing in the patent headings of this publication follow the form recommended by the International Standards Organization. The four digits on the left represent the years followed by two digits each for the months and the days. For example, January 02, 1999 will be shown as 1999-01-02.

#### Code Numerals

The numerals within the brackets in the patent headings are INID codes. "INID" is an acronym for "Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of Data". These codes are utilized to identify patent bibliography as recommended by the Permanent Committee on Industrial Property Information (PCIPI) under the administration of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) based in Geneva, Switzerland.

The INID Codes and their corresponding definitions of bibliographic data elements are as follows:

- [11] - Number of Patent document
- [13] - Kind-of-document code
- [21] - Number assigned to the Application
- [22] - Date of Filing Application or
- [22] - Date of filing of related divisional application
  
- [25] - Language in which the published application was originally filed
- [30] - Data relating to priority under the Paris Convention
  
- [43] - Date of publication by printing or similar process of an unexamined document on which no grant has taken place on or before the said date
  
- [45] - Date of Issue
- [48] - Reissue Grant Date
- [51] - International Classification
- [52] - Domestic Classification
- [54] - Title of Invention
- [60] - Related by Supplementary Disclosure
- [62] - Related by Division
- [64] - Related by Reissue
- [71] - Name(s) of Applicant(s)
- [72] - Name(s) of Inventor(s)
- [73] - Name(s) of Grantee(s)
- [85] - National Entry Date
- [86] - PCT International Filing Data
- [87] - PCT International Publication data

## Avis

### 1. Dates et chiffres de code figurant à l'entête des brevets

#### Dates

Toutes dates figurant aux en-têtes des brevets de cette publication suivent la forme recommandée par l'Organisation des normes internationales. Les quatre chiffres de gauche représentent les années et sont suivis, vers la droite, de deux autres chiffres chacun, pour les mois et les jours. Le 2 janvier 1999, par exemple, sera représenté par 1999-01-02.

#### Chiffres de code

Les chiffres à l'intérieur des parenthèses aux en-têtes des brevets sont des codes INID. Le sigle "INID" signifie "Identification numérique internationale des données bibliographiques". Ces codes sont utilisés pour l'identification de la bibliographie de brevets, tel que recommandé par le Comité permanent chargé de l'information en matière de propriété industrielle (PCIPI), sous l'administration de l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), sise à Genève, Suisse.

Les codes INID accompagnés des définitions des données bibliographiques correspondantes sont comme suit:

- [11] - Numéro du brevet
- [13] - Désignation du type de document
- [21] - Numéro attribué à la demande
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande ou
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande divisionnaire apparentée
  
- [25] - Langue dans laquelle la demande publiée a été initialement déposée
- [30] - Données relatives à la priorité selon la convention de Paris
  
- [43] - Date de publication, par impression ou par un procédé similaire, d'un document non examiné, n'ayant encore donné lieu à la délivrance d'aucun titre à la date en question ou avant
  
- [45] - Date de délivrance
- [48] - Date de redélivrance
- [51] - Classification internationale
- [52] - Classification nationale
- [54] - Titre de l'invention
- [60] - Apparenté par divulgation supplémentaire
- [62] - Apparenté par division
- [64] - Apparenté par redélivrance
- [71] - Noms(s) du (des) demandeur(s)
- [72] - Nom(s) de(s) l'inventeur(s)
- [73] - Nom(s) du (des) titulaire(s)
- [85] - Date d'entrée en phase nationale
- [86] - Données du dépôt international selon le PCT
- [87] - Données de publication internationale selon le PCT

## Avis

### 2. Country Code

A complete list of country codes has been published in the issue of October 24, 2000 and will be published twice a year in the last issues of April and October.

### 3. Canadian Class Titles

A numerical index of the Canadian classification titles will be published in the first issue of January each year.

Anyone desirous of ascertaining what classes are directed to subject matter in which he/she has a particular interest may write to the Patent Office for such information. Related subject matter sometimes appears in different classes and could be missed by those not fully familiar with the classification system. It is also possible to obtain on request an alphabetical listing of subject matter titles for the various classes by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Class Schedules and Definitions

A schedule (list of subclasses in a class) for any class listed on these pages may be purchased by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Definitions of the type of subject matter found in any class or subclass may be purchased for most of the classes. The cost of these individual schedules and definitions is 50¢ per page reproduced by the Patent Office.

### 5. How to Purchase Paper Copies of Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications

Paper copies of Canadian Patents numbers 1 to 445,930 can be purchased at a cost of four dollars (\$4) per copy by visiting our web site at [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Paper copies of all other Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications may be purchased at the cost of \$.50 per page by visiting [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

### 2. Code des pays

Une liste complète des codes de pays a été publiée dans le numéro du 24 octobre 2000 et sera republiée deux fois par année dans le dernier numéro des mois de avril et d'octobre.

### 3. Liste des classes canadiennes

Un index numérique des titres de la classification canadienne sera publié dans le premier numéro de janvier, à chaque année.

Toute personne désirant savoir dans quelles classes sont classifiés les sujets auxquels il/elle porte un intérêt particulier peut se renseigner en écrivant au Bureau des brevets. Des sujets connexes peuvent parfois figurer dans des classes différentes et une personne qui ne serait pas complètement familière avec le système de classification pourrait omettre les classes. On peut également obtenir une liste alphabétique des titres des objets classifiés dans les différentes classes en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Listes et définitions des classes

Il est possible d'acheter les listes des sous-classes pour chacune des classes énumérées dans ces pages en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Des définitions selon les sujets se trouvant dans chaque classe ou sous-classe peuvent aussi être achetées pour la plupart des classes. Les prix de ces listes et définitions individuelles est de 0,50 \$ par page reproduite par le Bureau des brevets.

### 5. Comment acheter des copies sur papier de brevets canadiens et de demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Les copies sur papier des brevets canadiens, numéros 1 à 445,930, sont disponibles au coût de quatre dollars (4 \$) par copie, en visitant notre site web à l'adresse suivante [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Les copies sur papier de tous les autres brevets canadiens et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public peuvent être achetées au coût de 0.50\$ par page en visitant notre site web au [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## Notices

### 6. Orders for Patents by Class or Sub-Class

A listing of all patents that have issued in each class or sub-class including both patents in force and expired patents, may be ordered at a price of .50\$ per page from the Patent Office.

### 7. Advice on Making a Patent Application

Any person intending to file a patent application may obtain an information kit on request from the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. It is recommended that applicants make use of the services of a registered Patent Agent. A list of Patent Agents in any area of Canada will also be supplied on request.

### 8. Licensing of Patents

#### Voluntary Licences

Persons desiring to use, make or sell an invention patented in Canada should negotiate terms with the patent owner. The address of the patentee may be obtained by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. If a voluntary licence cannot be arranged, a compulsory licence may be possible.

#### Compulsory Licences

Three years after a patent has been granted one may request a compulsory licence to use the patent if there has been an abuse of the exclusive right. See Sections 65 to 71 of the Patent Act. Applications for a compulsory licence are made to the Commissioner of Patents.

### 9. Patents Available for Licence or Sale

An asterisk (\*) placed beside any patent listed in this issue of the Patent Office Record indicates that as of the date of grant the said patent is available for licence or sale. These and other patents now made available for licensing are included in the listing in part 10 of these notices.

### 6. Commande de brevets par classe ou sous-classe

Les listes de brevets délivrés dans chaque classe ou sous-classe, incluant les brevets en vigueur et ceux ayant expirés, peuvent être commandées auprès du Bureau des brevets au prix de 0,50 \$ la page.

### 7. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Toute personne qui a l'intention de déposer une demande de brevet peut obtenir une trousse d'information sur demande faite au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. On recommande aux demandeurs d'avoir recours aux services d'un agent de brevets inscrit au registre. Une liste des agents de brevets dans n'importe quelle région du Canada sera également fournie sur demande.

### 8. Octroi de licences en vertu des brevets

#### Licences librement accordées

Les personnes désirant utiliser, fabriquer ou vendre une invention brevetée au Canada doivent en négocier les conditions avec le titulaire du brevet. L'adresse du titulaire peut être obtenue en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. S'il est impossible d'obtenir une licence résultant d'un libre accord, il est peut être possible d'obtenir une licence obligatoire.

#### Licences obligatoires

Il est possible de faire la demande d'une licence obligatoire trois ans après l'octroi d'un brevet si les droits exclusifs qui en dérivent ont donné lieu à un abus. Voir les articles 65 à 71 de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes de licence obligatoire doivent être présentées au Commissaire aux brevets.

### 9. Brevets disponibles pour licence ou vente

Un astérisque (\*) marqué à côté de tout brevet inscrit dans le présent numéro de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets, signale qu'à compter de la date de la présente publication, ledit brevet est disponible pour octroi de licence ou vente. Une liste de ces brevets et d'autres mis en disponibilité pour octroi de licence, est publiée au no. 10 des présents avis.

## Avis

### **10. List of Patents Available for Licence or Sale**

The following Canadian patents have been made available this week for sale or licensing.

### **11. Laid-Open Applications**

All patent applications filed since October 1, 1989 and documents filed in connection therewith are open to public inspection at the Patent Office after the expiration of a confidentiality period of eighteen months beginning on the filing date of the application, or where a request for priority has been made in respect to the application, beginning on the priority date claimed. An application may become open to public inspection sooner at the request or with the approval of the applicant (Section 10(2) of the Patent Act). However, an application shall not be open for public inspection if it is withdrawn within the time set out in Section 92 of the Patent Rules. This time limit is two months before the expiry of the confidentiality period or where the Commissioner is able to stop technical preparations to open the application to the public at a subsequent date.

### **12. Language of Published Documents**

When ordering a published patent, please note that the language of the document can be identified by the language code (INID [25]) EN (English) or FR (French).

### **10. Liste des brevets disponibles pour octroi de licence ou vente**

Les brevets canadiens suivants ont été mis en disponibilité cette semaine pour vente ou octroi de licence.

### **11. Demandes mises à la disponibilité du public**

Toutes les demandes de brevet et documents relatifs à ceux-ci, déposées au Bureau des brevets depuis le 1er octobre 1989, peuvent y être consultées après l'expiration de la période de confidentialité de dix-huit mois à compter de la date de dépôt de la demande de brevet ou, si une demande de priorité a été présentée à l'égard de celle-ci, de la date de dépôt sur laquelle la demande de priorité est fondée. Une demande de brevet peut être consultée avant l'expiration de la période, à la requête ou sur autorisation du demandeur (article 10(2) de la Loi sur les brevets). Toutefois, une demande de brevet ne pourra être consultée si celle-ci est retirée à l'intérieur du délai prévu à l'article 92 des Règles sur les brevets. Le délai prévu est de deux mois précédant la date d'expiration de la période de confidentialité ou, lorsque le commissaire est en mesure, à une date ultérieure, d'arrêter les préparatifs techniques en vue de la consultation de cette demande.

### **12. Langue du document publié**

Toute personne intéressée d'obtenir une copie d'un brevet publié doit prendre note que les codes suivants EN (Anglais) ou FR (Français) représentent (INID [25]) la langue de la copie du brevet publié.

## Notices

### 13. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

### 13. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

#### SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE AS OF JANUARY 3, 2002

#### BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU 03 JANVIER 2002

FEES	AMOUNTS \$
1. <b>Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)	200.00
2*. <b>Basic Fee:</b>	639.00
Amount for each additional sheet over 30	15.00
3. <b>Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a))	138.00
The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$690.00; therefore, if more than 5 countries are designated the fee remains \$690.00	

4. <b>International Search Fee</b>	1,360.00
The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.	

If the fees are not paid within one month from the International Filing Date, the Receiving Office shall invite the Applicant to pay the amount required, together with a late payment fee under Rule 16bis.2, within one month from the date of the invitation. Failure to pay the fees will result in the withdrawal of the application by the Receiving Office.

5. <b>Late Payment Fee</b>	50% of the fees that are due, or, Minimum: Transmittal Fee Maximum: Basic Fee
----------------------------	---

#### Preliminary Examination

6. <b>Handling Fee:</b> (Rule 57.2(a))	159 Euro Dollars
7. <b>Preliminary Examination Fee:</b> (Rule 58)	1,530 Euro Dollars

The Preliminary Examination Fees are paid in Deutsche Marks or Euro Dollars. They should be paid directly to the European Patent Office in Munich but may now be filed in the Canadian Receiving Office. Please note that the European Patent Office will NOT consider the fees as being received until they reach Europe. It is preferable to fax both the demand and a copy of the bank draft to the EPO at 011-4989-2399-4465.

\* International fees will be reduced by \$197.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

TAXES	MONTANTS \$
1. <b>Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)	200,00
2*. <b>Taxe de base:</b>	639,00
Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30	15,00
3. <b>Taxe de désignation</b> (par pays) (Règle 15.2(a))	138,00
Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 690,00 \$; donc, si plus que 5 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 690,00 \$.	

4. <b>Taxe de recherche internationale</b>	1 360,00
Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadien et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada.	

Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à lui payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.

5. <b>Taxe pour paiement tardif</b>	50% du montant impayé, ou, Minimum: taxe de transmission Maximum: taxe de base
-------------------------------------	--

#### Examen préliminaire

6. <b>Taxe de traitement:</b> (Règle 57.2(a))	159 dollars euro
7. <b>Taxe d'examen préliminaire:</b> (Règle 58)	1 530 dollars euro

Les taxes d'examen préliminaire Deutsche Marks ou en Euro Dollars. Elles doivent être payées à l'Office européen des brevets mais peuvent être payées à l'Office récepteur du Canada. Veuillez noter que l'Office européen NE considérera PAS les honoraires comme étant reçu jusqu'à ce qu'ils atteignent l'Europe. Il est préférable d'envoyer la demande et une copie par fax de la traite bancaire au 011-4889-2399-4465.

\*Les frais seront réduits par 197,00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.

## 14. PCT Notices

### PCT Signature Requirements

Please note that in conformity with the PCT requirements, the European Patent Office (EPO) requires that the signature identifies a physical person (whose name should be typewritten below the signature); where the person signs on behalf of a legal entity, the capacity should also be indicated (typewritten). (See PCT -Applicant's Guide, <http://www.wipo.int>).

### Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

Copies of the Patent Cooperation Treaty Applicants Guide and the Patent Cooperation Treaty & Regulations are available from WIPO at a cost of 200 Swiss Francs and 18 Swiss Francs, respectively. Those wishing for further information including prices for both previous and current subscriptions should contact WIPO -World Intellectual Property Organization at Information Products Section, Post Office Box 18, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Telephone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Facsimile (011 41 22) 740-1812 or by E-Mail at [publications.mail@wipo.int](mailto:publications.mail@wipo.int) or visit their website at <http://www.wipo.int>.

## 15. Canadian Laid-Open Applications

The Patent Office Record of March 26, 2002 contains laid-open applications from March 3, 2002 - March 9, 2002.

## 16. Disclaimer

A disclaimer with respect to claims 1 and 9 of patent 1,307,485, granted on 15 September 1992 to Quadrant Bioresources Limited, was filed and recorded on 10 July 2000.

Notice 16 of the 25 July 2000 CPOR is incorrect and should be ignored.

## 17. Erratum

Reference to the laid open of the following application referred to in the Canadian Patent Office of March 5, 2002 was in error. No application was laid opened under this number. 2,365,712

## 14. Avis PCT

### Exigences des signatures du PCT

Veillez noter que conformément aux exigences du PCT, l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) réclame que la signature identifie une personne physique dont le nom dactylographié devrait apparaître au-dessous de la signature. Lorsque telle personne signe au nom d'une personne morale, il convient d'indiquer, également en caractères dactylographiques, la qualité du signataire. (Voir le Guide du déposant - PCT, <http://www.wipo.int>).

### Traité de Coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

Des copies du Guide du déposant - PCT ainsi que du Traité et des Règlements sont disponibles auprès de l'OMPI au coût de 200 francs suisses et 18 francs suisses, respectivement.

Les personnes qui désirent obtenir de plus amples renseignements, notamment sur le prix des abonnements antérieurs et courants, sont priées de s'adresser directement à l'OMPI - Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle à la Section des produits d'information, Boîte postale 18, 1211 Genève 20, Suisse, Téléphone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Télécopieur (011 41 22) 740-1812 ou par courriel à [publications.mail@wipo.int](mailto:publications.mail@wipo.int) ou visiter leur site web à <http://www.wipo.int>.

## 15. Demandes Canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Ce numéro de la Gazette des brevets du Canada contient les demandes disponibles au public pour consultation pour la période du 3 mars 2002 - 9 mars 2002.

## 16. Renonciation

Une renonciation relative aux revendications 1 et 9 du brevet 1.307.485, octroyé à Quadrant Bioresources Limited le 15 septembre 1992 a été déposée et enregistrée le 10 juillet 2000.

L'avis 16 de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets du 25 juillet 2000 était erroné et devrait être ignoré.

## 17. Erratum

Les renseignements fournis sur le numéro de demande suivant dans la Gazette du bureau des brevets du 5 mars 2002 étaient dans l'erreur. Aucune demande n'a été ouverte au public sous ce numéro. 2,365,712

## Notices

### 18. Notice

Notice is hereby given that the Governor General in Council approved amendments to the Patent Rules pertaining to the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT).

These amendments ensure that the Canadian Patent Rules conform with Canada's international obligations under the PCT. The PCT is administered by the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO), which is located in Geneva. The amendments extend, in certain circumstances, the time limit for transmitting a PCT application to national patent offices, irrespective of whether the applicant has requested an international preliminary examination. They come into force on April 1, 2002.

The amendments cited above will be published in Part II of the Canada Gazette, Vol. 136, No. 7, on March 27, 2002. An extract containing the amendments, the Regulatory Impact Analysis Statement and an explanatory note on the transitional application of the amendments can be accessed on the Web site of the Canadian Intellectual Property Office: [www.cipo.gc.ca](http://www.cipo.gc.ca)

<sup>1</sup> See next page for the explanatory note

### 18. Avis

Avis est, par la présente, donné que la gouverneure générale en conseil a approuvé des modifications aux Règles sur les brevets relativement au Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT).

Ces modifications assurent la conformité des Règles sur les brevets du Canada à ses obligations internationales relatives au PCT. Le PCT est administré par l'Organisation Mondiale de la Propriété Intellectuelle (OMPI), qui se trouve à Genève. Les modifications étendent, dans certaines circonstances, le délai prescrit pour amorcer la procédure auprès des offices de brevets nationaux, que le requérant ait demandé ou non un examen préliminaire international. Lesdites modifications entrent en vigueur le 1er avril 2002.

Les modifications susmentionnées seront publiées dans la Partie II de la Gazette du Canada, Vol. 136, no 7, le 27 mars 2002. Un extrait comportant les modifications, le Résumé de l'étude d'impact de la réglementation et une note explicative<sup>1</sup> sur la mise en pratique des modifications sont accessibles sur le site Web de l'Office de la propriété intellectuelle du Canada : [www.opic.gc.ca](http://www.opic.gc.ca).

<sup>1</sup> Voir page suivante pour la note explicative

## Avis

### **Explanatory Note on the Transitional Application of the Amendments to the Patent Rules PCT Time Limits**

[For the purpose of this notice "priority date" means: a) where the international application contains a priority claim, the filing date of the application whose priority is so claimed; b) where the international application contains several priority claims, the filing date of the earliest application whose priority is so claimed; or c) where the international application does not contain any priority claim, the international filing date of such application.]

#### **Demand Filed Before the Expiry of 19 Months from the Priority Date**

In respect of applications filed before April 1, 2002, if the applicant filed a demand for international preliminary examination prior to the expiry of 19 months from the priority date, then the applicant has until the expiry of 30 months from the priority date to enter the national phase in Canada. Moreover, by paying a late fee of CAD\$200, the applicant may enter the Canadian national phase up to 42 months from the priority date.

#### **Demand Not Filed or Filed After the Expiry of 19 Months from the Priority Date**

In respect of applications filed before April 1, 2002 and where the demand for international preliminary examination has not been filed, or was filed after the expiry of 19 months from the priority date, the following situations are possible:

- If April 1, 2002, occurs at or before 30 months from the priority date then the applicant has 30 months or, upon payment of a late fee of CAD\$200, 42 months from the priority date to enter the national phase in Canada.
- If April 1, 2002, occurs after 30 months but at or before 32 months from the priority date then the applicant has, upon payment of a late fee of CAD\$200, 42 months from the priority date to enter the national phase in Canada.
- If April 1, 2002, occurs after 32 months from the priority date then the applicant can no longer enter the national phase in Canada on or after April 1, 2002.

### **Note explicative sur la mise en pratique des modifications aux Règles concernant la Loi sur les brevets ayant trait aux échéances PCT**

[Dans cet avis, on entend par « date de priorité » : a) lorsque la demande internationale comporte une revendication de priorité, la date du dépôt de la demande dont la priorité est ainsi revendiquée; b) lorsque la demande internationale comporte plusieurs revendications de priorité, la date du dépôt de la demande la plus ancienne dont la priorité est ainsi revendiquée; ou c) lorsque la demande internationale ne comporte aucune revendication de priorité, la date du dépôt international de cette demande.]

#### **Demande déposée avant l'expiration de la période de 19 mois à compter de la date de priorité**

Dans le cas de demandes déposées avant le 1er avril 2002, si le demandeur a déposé une demande d'examen préliminaire international avant l'expiration d'une période de 19 mois à compter de la date de priorité, l'entrée dans la phase nationale au Canada est possible jusqu'à l'expiration de la période de 30 mois à compter de la date de priorité. Qui plus est, l'entrée dans la phase nationale au Canada est possible jusqu'à l'expiration de la période de 42 mois à compter de la date de priorité, en acquittant une surtaxe pour paiement en souffrance de 200 \$ CAD.

#### **Demande non déposée ou déposée après l'expiration de la période de 19 mois à compter de la date de priorité**

Dans le cas de demandes déposées avant le 1er avril 2002, pour lesquelles aucune demande d'examen préliminaire international n'a été déposée, ou pour lesquelles cette demande a été déposée après l'expiration de la période de 19 mois à compter de la date de priorité, les situations suivantes sont possibles :

- Si la période de 30 mois à compter de la date de priorité se termine au ou après le 1er avril 2002, le demandeur dispose alors de 30 mois à compter de la date de priorité pour entrer dans la phase nationale, ou de 42 mois à compter de la date de priorité si la surtaxe pour paiement en souffrance de 200 \$ CAD est acquittée.
- Si la période de 30 mois est terminée au 1er avril 2002, mais qu'à cette date, 32 mois ou moins se sont écoulés depuis la date de priorité, le demandeur dispose de 42 mois à compter de cette date de priorité pour entrer dans la phase nationale, avec paiement de la surtaxe pour paiement en souffrance de 200 \$ CAD.
- Si, au 1er avril 2002, plus de 32 mois se sont écoulés depuis la date de priorité, l'entrée dans la phase nationale au Canada n'est plus possible le 1er avril 2002 ou au-delà.

## Notices

The above represents the situation as it applies to Canada as a designated state under the PCT. For information concerning the applicability of the modification of the time limit under PCT article 22(1) with respect to other Contracting States, please refer to the March 2002 edition of the PCT Newsletter or the WIPO Web site at <http://www.wipo.int/pct/en/index.html>.

Ceci décrit la situation dans la perspective du Canada comme état désigné dans le cadre du PCT. On peut obtenir des renseignements sur les changements dans la mise en pratique de l'article 22(1) ayant trait aux échéances des autres états contractants dans le numéro de mars 2002 du bulletin PCT Newsletter ou au site Web de l'OMPI : <http://www.wipo.int/pct/fr/index.html>

## Avis

# Canadian Patents Issued

March 26, 2002

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

26 mars 2002

---

[11] **1,341,351**  
[13] C

[52] 195-1.20 167-37 167-139 195-1.34 195-1.35 530-17.00

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/13 7C12N 15/63 7C07K 16/46 7C07K 16/00 7C07K 17/00 7G01N 33/577 7A61K 39/395 7A61K 51/10**

[25] EN

[54] **PRODUCTION OF CHIMERIC MOUSE-HUMAN ANTIBODIES WITH SPECIFICITY TO HUMAN TUMOR ANTIBENS**

[54] **PRODUCTION D'ANTICORPS CHIMERES SOURIS-HOMME, SPECIFIQUES POUR LES ANTIGENES TUMORAUX CHEZ L'HOMME**

[72] Better, Marc D., US

[72] Horwitz, Arnold H., US

[72] Robinson, Randy R., US

[72] Lei, Shau-Ping, US

[72] Chang, Changtung Paul, US

[73] XOMA CORPORATION, US

[21] **610,388**

[22] 1989-09-06

[30] US (240,624) 1988-09-06

[30] US (241,744) 1988-09-08

[30] US (243,739) 1988-09-13

[30] US (253,002) 1988-10-04

[30] US (367,641) 1989-06-19

[30] US (382,768) 1989-07-21

---

[11] **1,341,352**  
[13] C

[52] 195-1.22

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/54 7C12N 9/10 7C12P 13/04**

[25] EN

[54] **CLONING AND UTILIZATION OF AMINOTRANSFERASE GENES**

[54] **CLONAGE ET UTILISATION DE GENES CODANT POUR L'AMINOTRANSFERASE**

[72] Primrose, Sandy Blackadder, GB

[72] Edwards, Richard Mark, GB

[73] SEARLE (G.D.) & CO., US

[21] **616,140**

[22] 1984-01-19

[62] 0,445,610

[30] GB (8301700) 1983-01-21

---

[11] **2,001,337**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B32B 27/08 5B32B 27/32**

[25] EN

[54] **MULTI-LAYER FILM STRUCTURE FOR PACKAGING AND BAGS MADE THEREFROM**

[54] **PELLICULE MULTI-COUCHES D'EMBALLAGE**

[72] Parnell, Colin D., US

[72] Fornasiero, Tito A., US

[73] CRYOVAC, INC., US

[22] 1989-10-24

[30] GB (8827023.6) 1988-11-18

---

[11] **2,005,925**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07D 219/10 5A61K 31/435**

[25] FR

[54] **NOUVELLES COMPOSITIONS ET NOUVEAUX PRODUITS**

**PHARMACEUTIQUES ASSURANT LA REGENERATION DES LEUCOCYTES ET LEUR EMPLOI DANS LE TRAITEMENT DU SYNDROME IMMUNO-DEFICITAIRE**

[54] **COMPOSITIONS AND NEW PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS FOR THE REGENERATION OF LEUCOCYTES AND THEIR USE IN THE TREATMENT OF THE IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

[72] Dietlin, François, FR

[72] Fredj, Danièle, FR

[73] Société Civile de Recherche NewPharm, FR

[22] 1989-12-19

[30] FR (88.16749) 1988-12-19

---

[11] **2,007,311**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C22B 3/44 5B01J 45/00**

**5B01D 15/04 5C22B 3/46 5C02F 1/62**

[25] EN

[54] **PROCESS OF REMOVING AND CONCENTRATING DESIRED IONS FROM SOLUTIONS THEREOF**

[54] **METHODE POUR EXTRAIRE ET CONCENTRER CERTAINS IONS A PARTIR DE LEURS SOLUTIONS**

[72] Bradshaw, Jerald S., US

[72] Bochenska, Maria, US

[72] Krakowiak, Krzysztof E., US

[72] Biernat, Jan F., US

[72] Tarbet, Bryon J., US

[72] Bruening, Ronald L., US

[72] Izatt, Reed M., US

[73] Brigham Young University, US

[22] 1990-01-08

---

[11] **2,013,765**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A41D 13/12 5A41D 1/00**

[25] EN

[54] **PATIENT'S GOWN**

[54] **BLOUSE D'HOPITAL**

[72] Janzen, Bertha, CA

[72] Janzen, Virginia, CA

[73] Janzen, Bertha, CA

[73] Janzen, Virginia, CA

[22] 1990-04-03

[30] US (331,969) 1989-04-03

Canadian Patents Issued  
March 26, 2002

[11] 2,017,130  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 7/18  
[25] FR  
[54] NOUVELLES COMPOSITIONS DENTIFRICES A ACTION ANTICARIES, CONTENANT UN FLUORURE DE POLYMERE POLYCATIONIQUE  
[54] DECAY PREVENTIVE TOOTH PASTE CONTAINING A POLYCATIONIC POLYMERIC FLUORIDE  
[72] Grollier, Jean-François, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1990-05-18  
[30] FR (89 06 500) 1989-05-18

[11] 2,023,212  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E21B 33/06  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIABLE BORE PACKER FOR A RAM TYPE BLOWOUT PREVENTER  
[54] GARNITURE A DIAMETRE INTERIEUR VARIABLE, POUR BLOC D'OBTURATION  
[72] McWhorter, David J., US  
[73] COOPER CAMERON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-08-14  
[30] US (07/473,579) 1990-02-01

[11] 2,027,665  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/535  
[25] EN  
[54] AGENT FOR PREVENTING AND TREATING OPACITY OF LENS  
[54] AGENT DE PREVENTION ET DE TRAITEMENT DE L'OPACITE DES LENTILLES  
[72] Sato, Susumu, JP  
[72] Kakimoto, Norihiro, JP  
[72] Miyata, Mikio, JP  
[72] Uga, Shigezo, JP  
[72] Nakamura, Kunie, JP  
[73] Asai Germanium Research Institute Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1990-10-15  
[30] JP (01-344590) 1989-12-29

[11] 2,020,918  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 7/11  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION COSMETIQUE SOUS FORME D'UN GEL AQUEUX CONTENANT EN SUSPENSION DES SPHEROIDES D'UNE SUBSTANCE LIPIDIQUE SOLIDE NON HYDROPHILE  
[54] AQUEOUS GEL COSMETIC COMPOSITION CONTAINING IN SUSPENSION SPHEROIDS OF A SOLID NON HYDROPHILIC LIPIDIC SUBSTANCE  
[72] Kauffmann, Myriam, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1990-07-11  
[30] FR (89 09 421) 1989-07-12

[11] 2,023,645  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 271/22 5C07F 7/10 5C07D 305/14  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA PREPARATION ENANTIOSELECTIVE DE DERIVES DE LA PHENYLISOSERINE  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE ENANTIOSELECTIVE PREPARATION OF PHENYLISOSERIN DERIVATIVES  
[72] Gonçalves Correa, Arlène, FR  
[72] Greene, Andrew-Elliot, FR  
[72] Denis, Jean-Noël, FR  
[73] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE (C.N.R.S.), FR  
[22] 1990-08-20  
[30] FR (89 11162) 1989-08-23  
[30] FR (89 12825) 1989-10-02

[11] 2,029,292  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 25/20  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERMINATION OF GAS PROPERTIES AT REFERENCE CONDITIONS  
[54] DETERMINATION DES PROPRIETES DES GAZ AUX CONDITIONS SERVANT DE REFERENCE  
[72] Bonne, Ulrich, US  
[73] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[22] 1990-11-05  
[30] US (07/458,263) 1989-12-28

[11] 2,022,897  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 327/46 5A01N 37/18  
[25] EN  
[54] CYCLOPROPANETHIOCARBOXAMIDES  
[54] CYCLOPROPANETHIOCARBOXAMIDES  
[72] Kardorff, Uwe, DE  
[72] Hofmeister, Peter, DE  
[72] Kuenast, Christoph, DE  
[72] Neubauer, Hans-Juergen, DE  
[72] LEYENDECKER, Joachim, DE  
[72] Krieg, Wolfgang, DE  
[73] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1990-08-08  
[30] DE (P 39 26 468.8) 1989-08-10

[11] 2,024,592  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B22F 3/10 5B23K 26/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE MATERIAL SYSTEMS AND ASSISTED POWDER HANDLING FOR SELECTIVE BEAM SINTERING  
[54] SYSTEMES A MATERIAUX MULTIPLES ET MANUTENTION DE POUDRES ASSISTEE POUR LE FRITTAGE SELECTIF AU MOYEN D'UN FAISCEAU  
[72] Beaman, Joseph J., US  
[72] Barlow, Joel W., US  
[72] Marcus, Harris L., US  
[72] Bourell, David L., US  
[72] Deckard, Carl R., US  
[73] BOARD OF REGENTS, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM, US  
[22] 1990-09-04  
[30] US (402,693) 1989-09-05  
[30] US (402,694) 1989-09-05

[11] 2,030,580  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16L 59/06 5F16L 59/05  
[25] EN  
[54] GETTER STRUCTURE FOR VACUUM INSULATION PANELS  
[54] DEGAZEUR POUR PANNEAUX ISOLANTS  
[72] Kirby, David Bruce, US  
[72] Cur, Nihat Omer, US  
[73] Whirlpool Corporation, US  
[22] 1990-11-22  
[30] US (452,068) 1989-12-18

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
26 mars 2002**

---

[11] **2,030,593**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C09J 7/02 5A61F 13/02  
5B32B 27/08 5B32B 7/10 5A61L 15/22  
5A61L 15/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTI-LAYERED DRESSING**  
[54] **PANSEMENT MULTI-COUCHES**  
[72] Lucast, Donald H., US  
[72] Heinecke, Steven B., US  
[73] MINNESOTA MINING AND  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-11-23  
[30] US (07/458,910) 1989-12-29

---

[11] **2,032,498**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07C 225/20 5A61K 31/135  
5C07C 211/42 5C07D 307/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL 8-SUBSTITUTED-2-  
AMINOTETRALINES**  
[54] **NOUVEAUX DERIVES DE  
SUBSTITUTION EN 8 DE 2-  
AMINOTETRALINES**  
[72] Anden, Nils-Erik (deceased), SE  
[72] Höök, Berit Christina Elisabet Backlund,  
SE  
[72] Björk, Anna Lena Maria, SE  
[72] Hacksell, Uli Alf, SE  
[72] Mellin, Eva Charlotta, SE  
[72] Hillver, Sven-Erik, SE  
[72] Liu, Ye, SE  
[72] Vallgarda, Karl Jerk, SE  
[72] Persson, Eva Marie, SE  
[72] Yu, Hong, SE  
[73] ASTRAZENECA AKTIEBOLAG, SE  
[85] 1991-01-10  
[86] 1990-05-23 (PCT/SE1990/000351)  
[87] (WO1990/014330)  
[30] SE (8901889-9) 1989-05-26

---

---

[11] **2,034,048**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C09D 161/20 5C09D 175/04  
5B05D 7/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BINDER FORMULATION FOR  
PRODUCING PIGMENT PASTES AND  
AQUEOUS COATING MEDIA  
CONTAINING SAID PIGMENT PASTES**  
[54] **LIANT POUR LA PRODUCTION DE  
PATES COLORANTES ET UNE  
MATIERE D'ENDUCTION EN  
SOLUTION AQUEUSE COMPORTANT  
CETTE PATE COLORANTE**  
[72] Patzschke, Hans-Peter, DE  
[72] Goebel, Armin, DE  
[72] Dobert, Jurgen, DE  
[72] Windmann, Reinhard, DE  
[73] Herberts Gesellschaft mit beschränkter  
Haftung, DE  
[22] 1991-01-11  
[30] DE (P 40 00 889.4) 1990-01-13

---

[11] **2,034,096**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/19 5A61K 9/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTROLLED ABSORPTION  
NAPROXEN FORMULATION FOR  
ONCE-DAILY ADMINISTRATION**  
[54] **FORMULATION DE NAPROXENE  
A LIBERATION CONTROLEE POUR  
ADMINISTRATION UNE FOIS PAR  
JOUR**  
[72] Bourke, Edward Anthony, IE  
[72] Mulligan, Seamus, IE  
[73] ELAN CORPORATION PLC, IE  
[22] 1991-01-14  
[30] IE (149/90) 1990-01-15

---

[11] **2,034,394**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04N 7/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DENTAL INSTRUMENT  
INCLUDING LASER DEVICE AND  
ELECTRONIC VIDEO DENTAL  
CAMERA**  
[54] **INSTRUMENT DENTAIRE  
COMPORTANT UN DISPOSITIF AU  
LASER ET UNE CAMERO-VIDEO  
POUR APPLICATIONS DENTAIRES**  
[72] Cooper, David H., US  
[72] Bush, Charles S., US  
[73] FUJI OPTICAL SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1991-01-17  
[30] US (467,517) 1990-01-18

---

---

[11] **2,034,743**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B64C 25/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AIRCRAFT WHEEL**  
[54] **ROUE D'AVION**  
[72] Russell, Donald Louis, US  
[72] Kahrs, Michael Peter, US  
[73] B.F. Goodrich Company (The), US  
[22] 1991-01-22  
[30] US (07/468,511) 1990-01-23

---

[11] **2,034,855**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08G 18/76**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MANUFACTURE OF POLYMERIC  
FOAMS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE  
MOUSSE DE POLYMERE**  
[72] Muller, Louis, BE  
[72] Pham, Tu, DE  
[72] Verhelst, Gabriel, BE  
[72] Parfondry, Alain, BE  
[73] HUNTSMAN INTERNATIONAL LLC,  
US  
[22] 1991-01-24  
[30] GB (9002240.1) 1990-02-01  
[30] GB (9022196.1) 1990-10-12

---

[11] **2,035,082**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08G 67/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTINUOUS PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF POLYMERS OF  
CARBON MONOXIDE WITH ONE OR  
MORE OLEFINICALLY  
UNSATURATED COMPOUNDS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION EN  
CONTINU DE POLYMERES D'OXYDE  
DE CARBONE AVEC UN OU  
PLUSIEURS COMPOSES ALCENIQUES**  
[72] Mastenbroek, Barend, NL  
[72] Petrus, Leonardus, NL  
[73] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1991-01-28  
[30] NL (9000220) 1990-01-30

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
March 26, 2002

---

[11] **2,036,422**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08L 51/06 5C09D 151/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING STABILIZED POLYMER DISPERSION**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR LA PREPARATION DE DISPERSIONS STABILISEES DE POLYMERES**  
[72] Antonelli, Joseph A., US  
[72] Scopazzi, Christopher, US  
[72] Doherty, Mark M., US  
[73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-02-15

---

[11] **2,039,375**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07C 45/72 5C07C 323/22 5C07D 317/46 5C07C 49/76**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF AROMATIC BETA-DIKETONES**  
[54] **PROCEDE PERMETTANT LA FABRICATION DE BETA-DICETONES AROMATIQUES**  
[72] Chisolm, Daniel R., US  
[72] Weiss, Richard A., US  
[72] Rozov, Leonid, US  
[73] Witco Corporation, US  
[22] 1991-03-28

---

[11] **2,041,049**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01G 3/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TORSION RING TRANSDUCER**  
[54] **CAPTEUR A ANNEAU DE TORSION**  
[72] Antkowiak, Joseph H., US  
[73] HOTTINGER BALDWIN MEASUREMENTS, INC., US  
[22] 1991-04-23  
[30] US (07/543,046) 1990-06-22

---

[11] **2,041,499**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5A23L 3/3544 5A23L 3/358**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OXYGEN ABSORBENT**  
[54] **DESOXYDANT**  
[72] Ueno, Ryuzo, JP  
[72] Tabata, Akihiko, JP  
[73] Kabushikikaisha Ueno Seiyaku Oyo Kenkyujo, JP  
[22] 1991-04-30  
[30] JP (127755/1990) 1990-05-16  
[30] JP (68332/1991) 1991-04-01

---

[11] **2,041,588**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07D 335/02 5A01N 43/00 5C07D 309/06 5C07D 261/08 5A01N 35/10 5C07D 333/22 5C07D 207/335 5C07C 323/47 5C07C 251/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CYCLOHEXENONE OXIME ETHERS, THEIR PREPARATION, INTERMEDIATES FOR THEIR PREPARATION AND THEIR USE AS HERBICIDES**  
[54] **ETHERS DE CYCLOHEXENONE-OXIME; METHODE ET PRODUITS INTERMEDIAIRES POUR LEUR PREPARATION; EMPLOI COMME HERBICIDES**  
[72] MEYER, Norbert, DE  
[72] KAST, JUERGEN, DE  
[72] Misslitz, Ulf, DE  
[72] HARREUS, ALBRECHT, DE  
[72] Goetz, Norbert, DE  
[72] Wuerzer, Bruno, DE  
[72] Walter, Helmut, DE  
[72] Westphalen, Karl-Otto, DE  
[72] Gerber, Matthias, DE  
[73] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1991-05-01  
[30] DE (P 40 14 983.8) 1990-05-09

---

[11] **2,044,265**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C12Q 1/18 5C12M 1/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHODS FOR ANTIMICROBIAL SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING OF MICROORGANISMS**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODES POUR L'ESSAI DE LA SENSIBILITE ANTIMICROBIENNE DES MICROORGANISMES**  
[72] Lancaster, Michael V., US  
[72] Fields, Rebecca D., US  
[73] Alamar Biosciences Laboratory, Inc., US  
[85] 1991-06-21  
[86] 1990-01-16 (PCT/US1990/000149)  
[87] (WO1990/008196)  
[30] US (298,599) 1989-01-17

---

[11] **2,044,518**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C02F 1/42 5C25B 15/08 5C25B 1/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE FINE PURIFICATION OF AN AQUEOUS ALKALI CHLORIDE SOLUTION FOR USE IN MEMBRANE ELECTROLYSIS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PURIFICATION POUSSEE DE SOLUTIONS AQUEUSES DE CHLORURES ALCALINE POUR ELECTROLYSE A MEMBRANE**  
[72] Lohrberg, Karl, DE  
[72] Dworak, Rainer, DE  
[73] METALLGESELLSCHAFT AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1991-06-13  
[30] DE (P 40 25 195.0) 1990-08-09

---

[11] **2,044,993**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C09G 1/04 5C09G 1/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROTECTIVE FURNITURE POLISH COMPOSITION**  
[54] **ENCAUSTIQUE POUR MEUBLES**  
[72] Patel, Vinu, US  
[72] Randen, Neil A., US  
[73] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-06-19  
[30] US (552,318) 1990-07-13

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
26 mars 2002**

[11] **2,046,306**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B01D 29/64 5E03F 5/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A DEVICE FOR THE MECHANICAL SEPARATION OF INSOLUBLE SOLIDS FROM A LIQUID CONTAINING SAID SOLIDS**  
[54] **UN DISPOSITIF SERVANT A LA SEPARATION MECANIQUE DE SOLIDES INSOLUBLES PRESENTS DANS UN LIQUIDE**  
[72] Skogland, Magne, NO  
[73] Skogland, Magne, NO  
[85] 1991-07-31  
[86] 1990-01-24 (PCT/NO1990/000016)  
[87] (WO1990/009352)  
[30] NO (890612) 1989-02-14  
[30] NO (890612) 1989-04-12

[11] **2,047,555**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5E21B 7/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS AND DRILLING EQUIPMENT FOR SINKING A WELL IN UNDERGROUND ROCK FORMATIONS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET MATERIEL DE FORAGE DE PUITS DANS DES FORMATIONS ROCHEUSES SOUTERRAINES**  
[72] Juergens, Rainer, US  
[72] Makohl, Friedhelm, US  
[73] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1991-07-22  
[30] DE (P4024107.6) 1990-07-30

[11] **2,049,666**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B23K 9/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR REDUCING THE ENERGY CONSUMPTION AND MINIMIZING THE MARTENSITE FORMATION WHEN JOINING A CONNECTING PIECE OF METAL WITH A METAL SURFACE BY PIN BRAZING AND ARRANGEMENT FOR CARRYING OUT THE METHOD**  
[54] **METHODE POUR REDUIRE LA CONSOMMATION D'ENERGIE ET MINIMISER LA FORMATION DE MARTENSITE LORS DE LA FIXATION PAR BRASAGE D'UNE PIECE DE METAL ET**  
[72] Bavhammar, Torsten, SE  
[73] Bavhammar, Torsten, SE  
[22] 1991-08-22  
[30] SE (9003708-6) 1990-11-22

[11] **2,050,396**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A23L 1/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHELF-STABLE, FILLED PASTA PRODUCTS**  
[54] **PRODUIT DE PATES FOURREES A LONGUE CONSERVATION**  
[72] Kaiser, Debra L., US  
[72] Fioriti, Frank R., US  
[72] Volz, Doris C., US  
[73] KRAFT FOODS, INC., US  
[22] 1991-08-30  
[30] US (582,724) 1990-09-14

[11] **2,051,022**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07F 9/30 5C08L 101/00 5C08K 5/53**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**  
[54] **COMPOSES PHOSPHORES**  
[72] Horner, Hans-Peter, DE  
[73] VANTICO AG, CH  
[22] 1991-09-10  
[30] CH (2950/90-2) 1990-09-12

[11] **2,051,067**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A01N 43/80**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WATER-DILUTABLE ISOTHIAZOLONE COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS A BASE D'ISOTHIAZOLONE DILUABLES DANS L'EAU**  
[72] Mattox, John Robert, US  
[73] ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-09-10  
[30] US (586,063) 1990-09-21

[11] **2,051,260**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C11B 5/00 5C09K 15/06 5C09K 15/20 5A61K 47/44 5A61K 7/48**  
[25] FR  
[54] **SYSTEME ANTI-OXYDANT A BASE D'UN ACIDE AMINE BASIQUE EN ASSOCIATION AVEC AU MOINS UN TOCOPHEROL OU UN DE SES DERIVES ET AU MOINS UN POLYPEPTIDE NON THIOLE ET COMPOSITIONS CONTENANT UN TEL SYSTEME ANTI-OXYDANT**  
[54] **ANTI-OXIDANT SYSTEM BASED ON A BASIC AMINO ACID ASSOCIATED WITH AT LEAST ONE TOCOPHEROL OR ONE OF ITS DERIVATIVES AND AT LEAST ONE NON-THIOLATED POLYPEPTIDE, AND COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING SUCH AN ANTI-OXIDANT SYSTEM**  
[72] N'Guyen, Quang Lan, FR  
[72] Millecamps, François, FR  
[72] Galey, Jean-Baptiste, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1991-09-12  
[30] FR (90 11 384) 1990-09-14

[11] **2,053,211**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B01D 53/04**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE DE SEPARATION PAR ADSORPTION ET ADSORBEUR**  
[54] **PROCESS FOR SEPARATION BY ADSORPTION AND ADSORBER**  
[72] Hay, Léon, FR  
[72] Vigor, Xavier, FR  
[73] L' AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCED ES GEORGES CLAUDE, FR  
[22] 1991-10-10  
[30] FR (90 12 537) 1990-10-11

Canadian Patents Issued  
March 26, 2002

[11] 2,053,388  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B03D 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SEQUENTIAL AND SELECTIVE FLOTATION OF SULFIDE ORES  
[54] FLOTTATION SEQUENTIELLE ET SELECTIVE DE MINERAIS SULFURES  
[72] Ray, Harold M., US  
[72] Arbiter, Nathaniel, US  
[73] Doe Run Company (The), US  
[22] 1991-10-11  
[30] US (07/599,620) 1990-10-18

[11] 2,053,583  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G11B 5/29  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE D'ADRESSAGE DE TETES ELEMENTAIRES D'UNE TETE MULTIPISTE D'ENREGISTREMENT SUR SUPPORT MAGNETIQUE ET TETE MAGNETIQUE LE METTANT EN OEUVRE  
[54] METHOD FOR ADDRESSING THE COMPONENT HEADS OF A MAGNETIC MEDIUM MULTITRACK RECORDING HEAD AND MAGNETIC HEAD USING SAID METHOD  
[72] Burklin, Helmut, FR  
[72] De Vito, Mario, FR  
[73] THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, FR  
[22] 1991-10-16  
[30] FR (90 12956) 1990-10-19

[11] 2,054,409  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A23D 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FAT MIXTURE FOR INFANT AND ADULT NUTRITION  
[54] MELANGE DE MATIERES GRASSES SERVANT A LA NUTRITION DES NOUVEAU-NES ET DES ADULTES  
[72] Gil, Angel, ES  
[72] Moreno, José, ES  
[72] Jimenez, Jesús, ES  
[73] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[22] 1991-10-29  
[30] ES (9002759) 1990-10-30

[11] 2,054,902  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61B 17/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PACKAGE FOR MULTIPLE SUTURES  
[54] EMBALLAGE DE SUTURES MULTIPLES  
[72] Holzwarth, Henry A. (deceased), US  
[72] Scanlon, Christopher M., US  
[73] UNITED STATES SURGICAL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1991-11-04  
[30] US (07/629,114) 1990-12-17  
[30] US (07/746,492) 1991-08-16

[11] 2,055,555  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E21B 23/00 5E21B 43/10 5E21B 33/13  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDRAULIC PACKOFF AND CASING HANGER INSTALLATION TOOL  
[54] OUTIL D'INSTALLATION DE SUPPORT DE TUBAGE ET GARNITURE HYDRAULIQUE  
[72] Hynes, Joseph H., US  
[73] COOPER CAMERON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1991-11-14  
[30] US (07/641,165) 1991-01-14

[11] 2,055,698  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/53 5C12N 9/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PEROXIDASE GENE OF MICROBIAL ORIGIN  
[54] GENE DE PEROXYDASE D'ORIGINE MICROBIENNE  
[72] Tanaka, Yoshikazu, JP  
[72] Ashikari, Toshihiko, JP  
[72] Hatanaka, Haruyo, JP  
[72] Shibano, Yuji, JP  
[72] Amachi, Teruo, JP  
[72] Nakayama, Toru, JP  
[72] Sumida, Motoo, JP  
[73] SUNTORY LIMITED, JP  
[22] 1991-11-15  
[30] JP (310415/1990) 1990-11-16  
[30] JP (097615/1991) 1991-04-26

[11] 2,056,119  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B03D 1/012 5B03D 1/014  
[25] EN  
[54] SEQUENTIAL AND SELECTIVE FLOTATION OF SULFIDE ORES CONTAINING COPPER AND MOLYBDENUM  
[54] FLOTTATION DIFFERENTIELLE ET SEQUENTIELLE DE MINERAI SULFURE CONTENANT DU CUIVRE ET DU MOLYBDENE  
[72] Ray, Harold M., US  
[72] Morrissey, John C., IV, US  
[73] Doe Run Company (The), US  
[22] 1991-11-25  
[30] US (07/651,315) 1991-02-06

[11] 2,056,293  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G02F 1/1333  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH PIXEL APERTURE RATIO LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY  
[54] AFFICHEUR A CRISTAUX LIQUIDES A RAPPORT D'OUVERTURE ELEVE  
[72] Sarma, Kalluri R., US  
[73] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[22] 1991-11-27  
[30] US (07/636,534) 1990-12-31

[11] 2,057,866  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 213/06 5C07C 219/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PREPARING D-PROPOXYPHENE  
[54] METHODE D'OBTENTION DE D-PROPOXYPHENE  
[72] Duchek, John R., US  
[73] MALLINCKRODT, INC., US  
[85] 1991-11-21  
[86] 1990-05-17 (PCT/US1990/002831)  
[87] (WO1990/014331)  
[30] US (357,564) 1989-05-26

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
26 mars 2002**

---

[11] **2,058,682**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C23C 8/24 5C22F 1/04 5C22F 1/05 5C23C 8/28 5C23C 8/64 5C23C 8/68**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE DE NITRURATION DIRECTE DE METAUX A BAS POINT DE FUSION**  
[54] **LOW MELTING POINT METAL DIRECT NITRIDING PROCESS**  
[72] Dubots, Dominique, FR  
[72] Faure, Pierre, FR  
[73] PEM ABRASIFS-RÉFRACTAIRES, FR  
[22] 1992-01-02  
[30] FR (91 00 376) 1991-01-03

---

[11] **2,059,976**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04N 7/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF A MULTICARRIER DIGITAL TELEVISION SIGNAL**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL D'EMISSION ET DE RECEPTION DE SIGNAUX DE TELEVISION NUMERIQUE MULTIPORTEUSE**  
[72] Cavallerano, Alan P., US  
[72] Basile, Carlo, US  
[72] Cugini, Aldo G., US  
[72] Bryan, David A., US  
[72] Azadegan, Faramarz, US  
[72] Tsinberg, Mikhail, US  
[72] Ho, Yo-sung, US  
[73] KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V., NL  
[22] 1992-01-24  
[30] US (647,383) 1991-01-29

---

[11] **2,060,045**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07C 17/34 5C07C 23/06 5C07C 21/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING PERHALOGENATED OLEFINS**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'OBTENTION D'OLEFINES PERHALOGENEES**  
[72] Montanari, Vittorio, IT  
[72] DesMarteau, Darryl D., IT  
[72] Navarrini, Walter, IT  
[73] AUSIMONT S.P.A., IT  
[22] 1992-01-27  
[30] IT (MI 91 A 000193) 1991-01-25

---

---

[11] **2,060,373**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5D06P 3/24 5D06Q 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOMEX PRINTING**  
[54] **IMPRESSION NOMEX**  
[72] Cates, Barbara J., US  
[72] Riggins, Phillip H., US  
[72] Kelly, David R., US  
[73] SOUTHERN MILLS, INC., US  
[22] 1992-01-30

---

[11] **2,060,924**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B32B 17/06 5G02F 1/19**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEAT-SCREENING GLASS**  
[54] **VERRE PROTEGEANT CONTRE LA CHALEUR**  
[72] Kobayashi, Hiroaki, JP  
[72] Muromachi, Takashi, JP  
[72] Kawaguchi, Jun, JP  
[73] NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1992-02-10  
[30] JP (49104/1991) 1991-02-21

---

[11] **2,061,474**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C09J 195/00 5A47G 27/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BITUMEN BACKED CARPET TILE**  
[54] **DALLE CARREE RENFORCEE DE BITUME**  
[72] Higgins, Kenneth Benjamin, US  
[72] Austin, Thomas Earney, US  
[73] MILLIKEN & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1992-02-19  
[30] US (07/660,296) 1991-02-22

---

[11] **2,062,083**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B01J 20/26 5B65D 81/26 5A23L 3/3436**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS, ARTICLES AND METHODS FOR SCAVENGING OXYGEN**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS, SYSTEMES ET METHODES POUR ELIMINER L'OXYGENE**  
[72] Ve Speer, Drew, US  
[72] Roberts, William Peyton, US  
[72] Morgan, Charles Robert, US  
[72] Ebner, Cynthia Louise, US  
[73] CRYOVAC, INC., US  
[22] 1992-02-28  
[30] US (679,419) 1991-04-02  
[30] US (733,901) 1991-07-22

---

---

[11] **2,063,030**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07D 211/26 5C07D 401/02 5A61K 31/435 5A61K 31/495 5C07D 211/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUBSTITUTED N-PHENYLPIPERIDINES AND DRUGS THEREFROM**  
[54] **N-PHENYLPIPERIDINES SUBSTITUEES ET MEDICAMENTS QUI EN SONT OBTENUS**  
[72] Lubisch, Wilfried, DE  
[72] Schult, Sabine, DE  
[72] Behl, Berthold, DE  
[72] Kirchengast, Michael, DE  
[73] BASF AKTIENGESSELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1992-03-13  
[30] DE (P 41 08 184.6) 1991-03-14  
[30] DE (P 41 17 904.8) 1991-05-31

---

[11] **2,063,505**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H01R 4/42 5H01R 4/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADJUSTABLE CLAMP FOR CONDUCTORS**  
[54] **SERRE-FILS REGLABLE POUR CONDUCTEURS**  
[72] Mann, Steven William, US  
[73] HUBBELL INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1992-03-19  
[30] US (07/710,494) 1991-06-05  
[30] US (07/762,833) 1991-09-19

---

[11] **2,064,860**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61M 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INHALATOR**  
[54] **INHALATEUR**  
[72] Gupte, Arun Rajaram, DE  
[72] Hertl, Erich, DE  
[73] BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM INTERNATIONAL GMBH, DE  
[85] 1992-02-14  
[86] 1990-08-14 (PCT/EP1990/001336)  
[87] (WO1991/002558)  
[30] DE (P 39 27 170.6) 1989-08-17

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
March 26, 2002

[11] 2,065,464  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C22C 19/05**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUSTENITIC NICKEL-CHROMIUM-IRON ALLOY**  
[54] **ALLIAGE AUSTENITIQUE NICKEL-CHROME-FER**  
[72] Brill, Ulrich, DE  
[73] Krupp VDM G.m.b.H., DE  
[22] 1992-04-07  
[30] DE (P 41 11 821.9-24) 1991-04-11

[11] 2,065,605  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C23C 18/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FORMULATION FOR THE ACTIVATION OF SUBSTRATE SURFACES FOR CURRENTLESS METALLISATION THEREOF**  
[54] **PREPARATION POUR L'ACTIVATION DE SUBSTRATS POUR METALLISATION SANS COURANT**  
[72] Reichert, Guenther, DE  
[72] von Gizycki, Ulrich, DE  
[72] Kobelka, Frank, DE  
[72] Wolf, Gerhard-Dieter, DE  
[73] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1992-04-08  
[30] DE (P 41 11 817.0) 1991-04-11

[11] 2,066,383  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B32B 27/08 5B29C 47/06 5B29C 45/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTILAYER THERMOPLASTIC COMPOSITES**  
[54] **COMPOSITE THERMOPLASTIQUE MULTI-COUCHES**  
[72] Muegge, Joachim, DE  
[72] Ohm, Hubertus, DE  
[72] Gerth, Christian, DE  
[73] DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1992-04-16  
[30] DE (P 41 12 668.8) 1991-04-18

[11] 2,068,886  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G11B 27/10 5G11B 21/08 5H04N 9/80**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PICTURE RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, AND RECORD CARRIER AND DEVICE FOR USE IN THE SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'EXTRACTION D'IMAGES ET SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT ET DISPOSITIF POUR CE SYSTEME**  
[72] Timmermans, Jozef Maria Karel, BE  
[73] KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V., NL  
[85] 1992-05-15  
[86] 1991-09-18 (PCT/NL1991/000174)  
[87] (WO1992/005554)  
[30] EP (90202487.6) 1990-09-19  
[30] NL (9002113) 1990-09-27

[11] 2,068,975  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04B 10/02 5H01S 3/025 5H04B 10/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL AMPLIFICATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'AMPLIFICATION OPTIQUE**  
[72] Nakamura, Kazunori, JP  
[72] TEI, I. Kou, CA  
[73] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1992-05-19  
[30] JP (3-143792) 1991-05-20

[11] 2,070,037  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B29C 45/16 5B29C 31/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COINJECTED PLASTIC GARMENT HANGERS, METHOD OF MOLDING HANGERS AND APPARATUS FOR IMPLEMENTING METHOD**  
[54] **CENTRE EN MATIERES PLASTIQUES COINJECTEES, METHODE DE MOULAGE CONNEXE ET APPAREIL SERVANT A AMELIORER LADITE METHODE**  
[72] Harmer, Roland G., US  
[72] Oik, Olaf F., US  
[72] Gouldson, Stanley, US  
[73] SPOTLESS PLASTICS PTY. LTD., AU  
[22] 1992-05-29  
[30] US (706,779) 1991-05-29  
[30] US (885,291) 1992-05-18

[11] 2,070,749  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61K 7/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHOTOCHROMIC ULTRA-VIOLET RAY SHIELD POWER, METHOD OF MANUFACTURING THE SAME, AND SKIN EXTERNAL PREPARATION USING THE SAME**  
[54] **MATERIAU PHOTOCHROMIQUE ASSURANT UNE PROTECTION CONTRE LES ULTRA-VIOLETS, METHODE DE FABRICATION ET PREPARATION POUR LA PEAU A BASE DE CE MATERIAU**  
[72] Saito, Tsutomu, JP  
[72] Suzuki, Fukuji, JP  
[72] Ohno, Kazuhisa, JP  
[72] Sakurai, Osamu, JP  
[73] Shiseido Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1992-06-09  
[30] JP (3-166511) 1991-06-10

[11] 2,071,222  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B22D 19/16 5B22D 19/14**  
[25] FR  
[54] **METHODE D'OBTENTION DE CULASSES MOULEES COMPOSITES**  
[54] **METHOD FOR PRODUCING A MOULDED COMPOSITE CYLINDER HEAD**  
[72] Darsy, Eric, FR  
[72] Meyer, Philippe, FR  
[73] Montupet S.A., FR  
[85] 1992-06-10  
[86] 1992-01-02 (PCT/FR1992/000003)  
[87] (WO1992/011962)  
[30] FR (91/00377) 1991-01-03

[11] 2,072,513  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61K 9/20 5A61K 47/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOZENGE OR CHEWABLE TABLET**  
[54] **PASTILLE OU COMPRIME A CROQUER**  
[72] Gergely, Gerhard, AT  
[72] Gergely, Thomas, AT  
[72] Gergely, Irmgard, AT  
[73] Gergely, Gerhard, AT  
[22] 1992-06-26  
[30] CH (1943/91-7) 1991-07-01

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
26 mars 2002**

---

[11] **2,077,453**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C02F 1/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR REMOVING INORGANIC GELS AND INCOMPRESSIBLE SOLIDS FROM ACID MEDIA**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'EXTRACTION DE GELS INORGANIQUES ET DE SOLIDES INCOMPRESSIBLES D'UN MILIEU ACIDE**  
[72] Craven, John S., US  
[72] Valdsaar, Herbert, US  
[73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 1992-09-02  
[86] 1990-11-13 (PCT/US1990/006468)  
[87] (WO1991/014793)  
[30] US (07/497,876) 1990-03-19

---

[11] **2,079,022**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G06F 9/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CONTROLLING THE EXECUTION OF AN APPLICATION PROGRAM**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF POUR CONTROLER L'EXECUTION D'UN PROGRAMME D'APPLICATION**  
[72] Linnett, Barry James, US  
[72] Martin, Ford, US  
[73] MICROSOFT CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1992-09-24  
[30] US (07/764,706) 1991-09-24

---

[11] **2,080,373**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C12S 9/00 5D21H 21/04 5C02F 5/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR REMOVING OR PREVENTING BIOFILM**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS ET METHODES POUR ELIMINER OU PREVENIR LES FILMS BIOLOGIQUES**  
[72] Hollis, C. George, US  
[72] Terry, John P., US  
[72] Jaquess, Percy A., US  
[73] Buckman Laboratories International, Inc., US  
[85] 1992-10-09  
[86] 1992-02-11 (PCT/US1992/000811)  
[87] (WO1992/013807)  
[30] US (654,007) 1991-02-12

---

---

[11] **2,084,300**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G02B 6/28 5G02B 27/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FIBER OPTIC POWER SPLITTER**  
[54] **DIVISEUR DE PUISSANCE OPTIQUE**  
[72] Stowe, David W., US  
[72] Corke, Michael, US  
[73] ALCOA FUJIKURA LTD., US  
[85] 1992-12-01  
[86] 1991-06-03 (PCT/US1991/003873)  
[87] (WO1991/019214)  
[30] US (532,197) 1990-06-01

---

[11] **2,085,397**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5F16B 1/00 5B23K 37/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADJUSTABLE CLAMP**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE SERRAGE REGLABLE**  
[72] Wooster, Robert D., Jr., US  
[73] Adjustable Clamp Co., US  
[22] 1993-02-12  
[30] US (841,719) 1992-02-28

---

[11] **2,086,338**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01D 5/26 5G01D 5/25 5G01N 21/77**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS AND DEVICE FOR DETERMINING MEASURED QUANTITIES BY MEANS OF AN INTEGRATED OPTICAL SENSOR MODULE**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR DETERMINER DES QUANTITES MESUREES AU MOYEN D'UN MODULE A CAPTEUR OPTIQUE INTEGRE**  
[72] Kunz, Rino E., CH  
[73] PAUL SCHERRER INSTITUT, CH  
[85] 1992-12-24  
[86] 1992-04-22 (PCT/CH1992/000078)  
[87] (WO1992/019976)  
[30] CH (1254/91-6) 1991-04-26

---

---

[11] **2,087,265**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B01J 27/04 5B01J 27/057 5B01D 53/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CATALYST AND PROCESS FOR REMOVAL OF SULPHUR COMPOUNDS AND OXIDES FROM FLUID STREAMS**  
[54] **CATALYSEUR ET PROCEDE D'ELIMINATION DE COMPOSES SOUFRES ET D'OXYDES DE LIQUIDES EN CIRCULATION**  
[72] MAHADEV, Kalabeerappa N., CA  
[72] IRANI, Jamsheed Phiroze, CA  
[72] GUNNING, Harry E., CA  
[73] PATEL, MANUBHAI R., CA  
[85] 1993-01-13  
[86] 1991-05-13 (PCT/CA1991/000160)  
[87] (WO1992/020621)

---

[11] **2,089,781**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B44D 3/04 5B05C 21/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PAINT SAVER TRAY**  
[54] **BAC ECONOMISEUR DE PEINTURE**  
[72] Kyllonen, Glenn F., CA  
[73] Kyllonen, Glenn F., CA  
[22] 1993-02-18

---

[11] **2,089,838**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5D06M 15/564 5D21C 7/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTI-CONTAMINANT TREATMENT FOR PAPERMAKING FABRICS**  
[54] **TRAITEMENT ANTICONTAMINANTS POUR TOILES SYNTHETIQUES DE MACHINE A PAPIER**  
[72] Sanduja, Mohan L., US  
[72] Thottathil, Paul, US  
[73] HUYCK LICENSCO, INC., US  
[22] 1993-02-18  
[30] US (07/869,945) 1992-04-17

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
March 26, 2002

[11] **2,089,954**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 403/04 5C07D 235/02  
5C07D 233/36 5A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] 4-AMINO-2-UREIDOPYRIMIDINE-5-CARBOXAMIDES, A PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION THEREOF, PHARMACEUTICALS CONTAINING THESE COMPOUNDS, AND THE USE THEREOF  
[54] LES 4-AMINO-2-UREIDOPYRIMIDINE-5-CARBOXAMIDES, PROCEDE POUR LEUR PREPARATION, COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES EN CONTENANT ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] Kampe, Klaus-Dieter, DE  
[72] Granzer, Erno, DE  
[72] Leineweber, Michael, DE  
[72] Rackur, Gerhard, DE  
[72] Böger, Hans Georg, DE  
[73] HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1993-02-19  
[30] DE (P 42 05 484.2) 1992-02-22

[11] **2,091,578**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5A61L 2/18 5G02C 13/00  
5B65D 81/22 5G01N 31/22 5G01N 21/78  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR DISINFECTING A CONTACT LENS AND DETECTING THE PRESENCE OF AN OXIDATIVE DISINFECTANT  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR DESINFECTER UN VERRE DE CONTACT ET INDIQUER LA PRESENCE D'UN DESINFECTANT OXYDATIF  
[72] Amtower, Patricia C., US  
[73] Allergan, Inc., US  
[85] 1993-03-11  
[86] 1991-09-10 (PCT/US1991/006526)  
[87] (WO1992/004922)  
[30] US (07/588,085) 1990-09-25

[11] **2,094,703**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 401/06 5C07D 295/00  
5C07D 471/04 5C07D 401/14 5C07D 405/14 5C07D 409/14 5C07D 417/14 5A61K 31/495  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED PIPERAZINES AS CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS  
[54] DERIVES DE LA PIPERAZINE, AGENTS THERAPEUTIQUES POUR LE SYSTEME NERVEUX CENTRAL  
[72] Glase, Shelly, US  
[72] Jaen, Juan Carlos, US  
[72] Smith, Sarah Jane, US  
[72] Wise, Lawrence David, US  
[73] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 1993-04-22  
[86] 1991-10-29 (PCT/US1991/008058)  
[87] (WO1992/007832)  
[30] US (609,300) 1990-11-05  
[30] US (778,247) 1991-10-24

[11] **2,095,848**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 239/34 5C07D 239/52  
5C07D 307/83  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF PYRIMIDINE COMPOUNDS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR L'OBTENTION DE PYRIMIDINES  
[72] Jones, John David, GB  
[72] DeBoos, Gareth Andrew, GB  
[72] Wilkinson, Paul, GB  
[72] Cox, Brian Geoffrey, GB  
[72] Fielden, Jan Michael, GB  
[73] ZENECA LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1993-05-07  
[86] 1991-11-12 (PCT/GB1991/001989)  
[87] (WO1992/008703)  
[30] GB (9024992.1) 1990-11-16  
[30] GB (9024960.8) 1990-11-16  
[30] GB (9110592.4) 1991-05-16  
[30] GB (9112833.0) 1991-06-14  
[30] GB (9112832.2) 1991-06-14  
[30] GB (9113914.7) 1991-06-27  
[30] GB (9113911.3) 1991-06-27

[11] **2,096,300**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5F16J 15/54  
[25] EN  
[54] O-RING SEAL FOR ROCK BIT BEARINGS  
[54] GARNITURE D'ETANCHEITE POUR ROULEMENT D'OUTIL A MOLETTE  
[72] Denton, Robert, US  
[73] SMITH INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1993-05-14  
[30] US (884,657) 1992-05-15

[11] **2,096,539**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 13/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SOFTWARE STRUCTURE FOR TELECOMMUNICATION SWITCHING SYSTEMS  
[54] LOGICIEL DE COMMUTATION POUR SYSTEMES DE TELECOMMUNICATION  
[72] Larsson, G. Hakan, SE  
[72] Odling, Kerstin Marianne, SE  
[72] Rosberg, K. Ake, SE  
[72] Karlsson, J. Hakan, SE  
[73] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 1993-05-18  
[86] 1992-11-19 (PCT/SE1992/000795)  
[87] (WO1993/011484)  
[30] US (07/800,537) 1991-11-27

[11] **2,096,839**  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 5H05B 37/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FULLY AUTOMATIC ENERGY EFFICIENT LIGHTING CONTROL AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME  
[54] COMMANDE D'ECLAIRAGE ECONERGETIQUE, ENTIEREMENT AUTOMATIQUE, ET SA METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] Elwell, Brian E., US  
[73] NOVITAS, INC., US  
[85] 1993-05-21  
[86] 1991-11-27 (PCT/US1991/008871)  
[87] (WO1992/010074)  
[30] US (619,794) 1990-11-29

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
26 mars 2002**

[11] **2,097,176**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61K 9/18 5A61K 31/135 5A61K 9/22 5A61K 47/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NEW PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATIONS CONTAINING A PHARMACOLOGICALLY ACTIVE IONIZABLE SUBSTANCE AS WELL AS PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION THEREOF**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES CONTENANT UNE SUBSTANCE IONISABLE A ACTION PHARMACOLOGIQUE ET LEUR PROCEDE DE PREPARATION**  
[72] Lindstedt, Bengt, SE  
[72] Lundberg, Per Johan, SE  
[73] **ASTRAZENECA AKTIEBOLAG, SE**  
[85] 1993-05-27  
[86] 1991-12-03 (PCT/SE1991/000814)  
[87] (WO1992/010171)  
[30] SE (9003903-3) 1990-12-07

[11] **2,097,740**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRODUCT AND PROCESS FOR TREATING BOVINE MASTITIS AND BOVINE METRITIS**  
[54] **METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DE LA MASTITE ET DE LA METRITE BOVINES ET PRODUITS UTILISE**  
[72] Rajamannan, Ambrose Harry Jesudasan, US  
[73] **Agro-K Corporation Inc., US**  
[22] 1993-06-04  
[30] US (913,034) 1992-07-14

[11] **2,098,170**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5F16H 37/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTINUOUSLY-VARIABLE-RATIO TRANSMISSIONS OF TOROIDAL-RACE ROLLING-TRACTION TYPE**  
[54] **TRANSMISSIONS A CHANGEMENT DE VITESSES CONTINU AVEC CHEMIN DE ROULEMENT TOROIDAL**  
[72] Fellows, Thomas George, GB  
[73] **TOROTRAK (DEVELOPMENT) LIMITED, GB**  
[85] 1993-06-10  
[86] 1991-12-10 (PCT/GB1991/002184)  
[87] (WO1992/010697)  
[30] GB (9026830.1) 1990-12-11

[11] **2,098,844**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H05K 3/00 5G06F 15/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF CLONING PRINTED WIRING BOARDS**  
[54] **METHODE DE CLONAGE DE CARTES DE CIRCUITS IMPRIMES**  
[72] Greene, Steven D., US  
[72] Froom, Douglas A., US  
[72] Wagner, Rodney E., US  
[72] Ford, Michael C., US  
[73] Ford, Michael C., US  
[85] 1993-06-18  
[86] 1991-12-13 (PCT/US1991/009344)  
[87] (WO1992/011110)  
[30] US (629,944) 1990-12-19

[11] **2,099,876**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/56 5C12N 5/02 5C12N 9/24 5C12N 9/96**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRODUCTION OF ENZYMATICALLY ACTIVE GLUCOCEREBROSIDASE FROM RECOMBINANT CELLS**  
[54] **PRODUCTION DE GLUCOSYL-CERAMIDASE ENZYMATIQUEMENT ACTIVE PAR DES CELLULES RECOMBINANTES**  
[72] Hayes, Michael L., US  
[72] Barngrover, Debra A., US  
[72] Rasmussen, James R., US  
[73] **Genzyme Corporation, US**  
[85] 1993-07-05  
[86] 1992-01-17 (PCT/US1992/000431)  
[87] (WO1992/013067)  
[30] US (07/644,159) 1991-01-21

[11] **2,099,907**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5F03D 3/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLUID ROTOR APPARATUS**  
[54] **ROTOR**  
[72] Bergstein, Frank D., US  
[73] Bergstein, Frank D., US  
[22] 1993-07-06

[11] **2,100,870**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C10B 39/02 5C10B 31/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COKE FEED DEVICE FOR A COKE DRY COOLING INSTALLATION**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ALIMENTATION DE COKE COMPORTANT UN AMENAGEMENT POUR LE REFOIDISSEMENT PAR VOIE SECHE**  
[72] Stewen, Wilhelm, DE  
[72] Opdenwinkel, Heinz, DE  
[72] Dunker, Norbert, DE  
[72] Yasukouchi, Naoto, JP  
[72] Kishigami, Kazushi, JP  
[73] **Ruhrkohle Aktiengesellschaft, DE**  
[73] **Nippon Steel Corporation, JP**  
[85] 1993-07-19  
[86] 1991-12-27 (PCT/EP1991/002516)  
[87] (WO1992/013044)  
[30] DE (P 41 02 044.8) 1991-01-24

[11] **2,100,921**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A63H 27/10 5B60C 29/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INFLATABLE FLEXIBLE POUCH**  
[54] **POCHETTE GONFLABLE SOUPLE**  
[72] Laske, Louis Lawrence, US  
[72] LaRoi, John L., Jr., US  
[73] **Vonco Products, Inc., US**  
[22] 1993-07-20  
[30] US (918,253) 1992-07-22

[11] **2,102,007**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B61D 47/00 5B60P 1/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A LOADING WAGON FOR THE TRANSPORT OF BULK MATERIAL**  
[54] **WAGON POUR LE TRANSPORT DE MATERIAUX EN VRAC**  
[72] Theurer, Josef, AT  
[72] Brunniger, Manfred, AT  
[73] **FRANZ PLASSER BAHNBAUMASCHINEN-INDUSTRIEGESELLSCHAFT M.B.H., AT**  
[22] 1993-10-29  
[30] AT (A 2294/92) 1992-11-18  
[30] AT (A 2494/92) 1992-12-16

Canadian Patents Issued  
March 26, 2002

[11] **2,102,049**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C01B 7/19 5B01D 53/14 5C07C 9/16 5C07C 2/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RECOVERY OF HF FROM HYDROCARBON STREAMS**  
[54] **RECUPERATION DE HF DANS DES FLUX D'HYDROCARBURES**  
[72] Keller, Alfred E., US  
[72] Barker, Craig T., FI  
[73] Conoco Inc., US  
[22] 1993-10-29  
[30] US (7/972,644) 1992-11-06

[11] **2,106,296**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5G02B 21/16 5G01N 21/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONFOCAL IMAGING SYSTEM FOR VISIBLE AND ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'IMAGERIE A FOYERS COINCIDENTS UTILISANT LA LUMIERE VISIBLE ET L'ULTRAVIOLET**  
[72] Bliton, Allison Christy, US  
[72] Clapham, David Eldon, US  
[72] Lechleiter, James Donald, US  
[73] Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research, US  
[85] 1993-09-15  
[86] 1992-04-08 (PCT/US1992/002923)  
[87] (WO1992/018850)  
[30] US (683,428) 1991-04-10

[11] **2,108,200**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5A01N 47/30 5A01N 25/04 5A01N 25/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AQUEOUS DISPERSIBLE CONCENTRATE CONTAINING LINURON AS ACTIVE INGREDIENT**  
[54] **CONCENTRE AQUEUX DISPERSABLE CONTENANT DU LINURON A TITRE D'INGREDIENT ACTIF**  
[72] Frisch, Gerhard, DE  
[72] Maier, Thomas, DE  
[73] HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1993-10-12  
[30] DE (P 42 34 464.6) 1992-10-13

[11] **2,109,643**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5G08B 13/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DUAL STATUS THIN-FILM EAS MARKER**  
[54] **MARQUEUR EN COUCHES MINCES A DEUX ETATS POUR SYSTEME DE SURVEILLANCE ELECTRONIQUE D'ARTICLES**  
[72] Tsai, Ching-Long, US  
[73] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1993-11-22  
[30] US (07/996,182) 1992-12-23

[11] **2,112,322**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5H01J 65/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POWER BALANCED COUPLING STRUCTURE FOR ELECTRODELESS DISCHARGE LAMP**  
[54] **STRUCTURE DE COUPLAGE A CHARGE EQUILIBREE POUR LAMPE A DECHARGE A HAUTE INTENSITE SANS ELECTRODES**  
[72] Butler, Scott J., US  
[72] Lapatovich, Walter P., US  
[72] Bochinski, Jason R., US  
[73] OSRAM SYLVANIA INC., US  
[22] 1993-12-23  
[30] US (7/999,636) 1992-12-31

[11] **2,113,095**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01S 13/89**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN ELECTRO-OPTICAL DETECTION SYSTEM FOR REFLECTION FREE UNDERWATER IMAGES FROM AIRCRAFT**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE DETECTION ELECTRO-OPTIQUE POUR OBTENIR DES IMAGES SOUS-MARINES EXEMPTES DE REFLEXION A PARTIR D'UN AVION**  
[72] Sutton, Philip, GB  
[73] The Secretary of State for Defence in Her Britannic Majesty's Government of The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, GB  
[85] 1994-01-07  
[86] 1992-07-09 (PCT/GB1992/001242)  
[87] (WO1993/002367)  
[30] GB (9115537.4) 1991-07-18

[11] **2,114,413**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C23G 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REFURBISHING OF CORRODED SUPERALLOY OR HEAT RESISTANT STEEL PARTS AND PARTS SO REFURBISHED**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE REMISE EN ETAT DE PIECES EN ACIER REFRACTAIRE OU EN SUPERALLIAGE CORRODEES**  
[72] Czech, Norbert, DE  
[72] Kempster, Adrian, GB  
[73] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[73] DIFFUSION ALLOYS LTD., GB  
[85] 1994-01-27  
[86] 1992-07-17 (PCT/EP1992/001636)  
[87] (WO1993/003201)  
[30] GB (9116332.9) 1991-07-29

[11] **2,115,029**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07D 413/14 5C07D 413/12 5A61K 31/42 5A61K 31/445 5A61K 31/495 5A61K 31/535**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CYCLIC URETHANES USEFUL AS ANTIARRHYTHMIC AND ANTIFIBRILLATORY AGENTS**  
[54] **URETHANES CYCLIQUES UTILISES COMME AGENTS ANTIARRHYTHMIQUES ET ANTIFIBRILLANTS**  
[72] Pelosi, Stanford Salvatore, Jr., US  
[72] Yu, Chia-Nien, US  
[73] PROCTER & GAMBLE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 1994-02-04  
[86] 1992-08-10 (PCT/US1992/006682)  
[87] (WO1993/004064)  
[30] US (744,865) 1991-08-14

[11] **2,116,538**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5G02F 1/01 5H01P 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SLOW-WAVE ELECTRODE STRUCTURE**  
[54] **ELECTRODE A ONDE LENTE**  
[72] JAEGER, NICOLAS AUGUST FLEMMING, CA  
[72] Lee, Zachary Ka Fai, CA  
[73] JGKB PHOTONICS INC, CA  
[85] 1994-02-25  
[86] 1992-09-01 (PCT/CA1992/000371)  
[87] (WO1993/005544)  
[30] US (765,300) 1991-09-06

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
26 mars 2002**

---

[11] **2,118,136**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07K 5/02 6A61K 38/07 5A61K 39/39**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PARTIALLY MODIFIED AND RETRO-INVERTED TETRAPEPTIDES ANALOGUES OF C-REACTIVE PROTEIN FRAGMENTS**  
[54] **ANALOGUES TETRAPEPTIDIQUES PARTIELLEMENT MODIFIES ET RETRO-INVERTIS DE FRAGMENTS DE PROTEINE C-REACTIVE**  
[72] Verdini, Antonio Silvio, IT  
[72] Cappelletti, Silvana, IT  
[72] Gazerro, Laura, IT  
[72] Leoni, Flavio, IT  
[72] Pinori, Massimo, IT  
[73] Italfarmaco S.p.A., IT  
[85] 1994-10-13  
[86] 1993-04-02 (PCT/EP1993/000825)  
[87] (WO1993/021208)  
[30] IT (MI 92A000939) 1992-04-16

---

[11] **2,118,413**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B01J 23/74 5B01J 35/06 5D01F 9/12 5B01J 21/18 5B01J 23/88**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED METHODS AND CATALYSTS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF CARBON FIBRILS**  
[54] **METHODES ET CATALYSEURS AMELIORES POUR LA FABRICATION DE FIBRILLES DE CARBONE**  
[72] Moy, David, US  
[72] Chishti, Asif, US  
[73] Hyperion Catalysis International, Inc., US  
[85] 1994-10-18  
[86] 1993-05-12 (PCT/US1993/004539)  
[87] (WO1993/024687)  
[30] US (07/887,307) 1992-05-22

---

[11] **2,118,814**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07F 9/535 5C07C 205/00 5C07C 201/12 5C07C 67/30 5C07C 253/30 5C07C 255/35 5C07C 69/65**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF .ALPHA.-CHLOROMETHYLENE-TRIORGANYLPHOSPHORANE DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **METHODE DE PREPARATION DE DERIVES DE .ALPHA.-CHLOROMETHYLENETRIORGANYL PHOSPHORANE**  
[72] Schaefer, Bernd, DE  
[72] Buschmann, Ernst, DE  
[72] Reissenweber, Gernot, DE  
[73] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 1994-03-10  
[86] 1992-09-01 (PCT/EP1992/002007)  
[87] (WO1993/005053)  
[30] DE (P 41 30 296.6) 1991-09-12

---

[11] **2,119,360**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C09B 67/00 5C09B 61/00 5A61K 7/021 5A61K 7/13 5A61K 7/42**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DISPERSION FINE DE PIGMENTS MELANIQUES, SA PREPARATION ET SON UTILISATION EN COSMETIQUE**  
[54] **FINE DISPERSION OF MELANIC PIGMENTS, THEIR PREPARATION AND THEIR USE IN COSMETICS**  
[72] Andrean, Hervé, FR  
[72] Candau, Didier, FR  
[72] Mellul, Myriam, FR  
[72] Papantoniou, Christos, FR  
[72] Piot, Bertrand, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[85] 1994-03-17  
[86] 1992-09-16 (PCT/FR1992/000868)  
[87] (WO1993/005754)  
[30] FR (91/11514) 1991-09-18

---

[11] **2,122,989**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H02J 13/00 5H05B 37/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTELLIGENT LAMP OR INTELLIGENT CONTACT TERMINAL FOR A LAMP**  
[54] **LAMPE INTELLIGENTE OU BORNE DE CONTACT INTELLIGENTE POUR LAMPE**  
[72] Korkala, Heikki, FI  
[73] IWS INTERNATIONAL INC., FI  
[85] 1994-05-05  
[86] 1992-11-10 (PCT/FI1992/000304)  
[87] (WO1993/010591)  
[30] FI (915346) 1991-11-13

---

[11] **2,123,644**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01N 33/539 5G01N 33/553**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR INDIRECT AGGLUTINATION IMMUNOASSAY**  
[54] **METHODES ET DISPOSITIFS D'IMMUNODOSAGE PAR AGGLUTINATION INDIRECTE**  
[72] Saito, Tomoo, JP  
[72] Kinoshita, Yoshihiro, JP  
[73] Fujirebio Inc., JP  
[22] 1994-05-16  
[30] JP (Hei. 5-139076) 1993-05-17  
[30] JP (Hei. 5-139082) 1993-05-17

---

[11] **2,123,645**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C09J 7/02 5C09J 133/10 5A61L 15/26 5A61L 15/44 5A61L 15/58**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MEDICAL ADHESIVE TAPE AND TAPE PREPARATION**  
[54] **RUBAN ADHESIF MEDICAL ET SA PREPARATION**  
[72] Higashio, Kazuhiro, JP  
[72] Akemi, Hitoshi, JP  
[72] Kinoshita, Takashi, JP  
[72] Otsuka, Saburo, JP  
[72] Muraoka, Takateru, JP  
[73] Nitto Denko Corporation, JP  
[22] 1994-05-16  
[30] JP (Hei. 5-114512) 1993-05-17  
[30] JP (Hei. 5-137317) 1993-06-08

Canadian Patents Issued  
March 26, 2002

---

[11] **2,125,360**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5F42B 4/06 5F42B 12/44**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'EJECTION  
SIMULTANEE DE DEUX FLUIDES,  
NOTAMMENT PYROTECHNIQUES**  
[54] **DEVICE FOR THE  
SIMULTANEOUS EJECTION OF TWO  
FLUIDS, ESPECIALLY OF  
PYROTECHNICAL FLUIDS**  
[72] Leichter, Geneviève, FR  
[72] Tustes, Hervé, FR  
[72] Ruiz, Marie-Jeanne, FR  
[72] Rosada, Jean-Pierre, FR  
[73] Etienne Lacroix Tous Artifices S.A., FR  
[22] 1994-06-07  
[30] FR (93 06 826) 1993-06-08

---

[11] **2,126,335**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5F16F 7/08 5B60K 5/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SURFACE EFFECT DAMPERS**  
[54] **AMORTISSEURS A EFFET DE  
SURFACE**  
[72] Corcoran, Patrick E., US  
[72] Thorn, Richard P., US  
[73] LORD CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1994-06-20  
[86] 1992-12-16 (PCT/US1992/011139)  
[87] (WO1993/013333)  
[30] US (07/812,192) 1991-12-20

---

[11] **2,127,069**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08F 251/00 5E21B 33/13  
5C04B 24/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTROL OF GAS MIGRATION  
IN WELL CEMENTING**  
[54] **CONTROLE DE LA MIGRATION  
DES GAZ DANS LA CIMENTATION  
DES PUITS**  
[72] Eoff, Larry S., US  
[72] Loughridge, Bill W., US  
[73] HALLIBURTON COMPANY, US  
[22] 1994-06-29  
[30] US (08/151,311) 1993-11-12

---

[11] **2,127,940**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04B 7/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INFRASTRUCTURE EQUIPMENT  
IN A WIRELESS COMMUNICATION  
SYSTEM SERVES DIFFERENT  
SERVICE PROVIDERS**  
[54] **MATERIEL D'INFRASTRUCTURE  
DESSERVANT PLUSIEURS  
FOURNISSEURS DE SERVICES  
DIFFERENTS DANS UN SYSTEME DE  
COMMUNICATION SANS FIL**  
[72] Chavez, David Lee, Jr., US  
[72] Gallagher, Donald Dean, US  
[72] Henderson, Lawrence Douglas, US  
[73] AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND  
TELEGRAPH COMPANY, US  
[22] 1994-07-13  
[30] US (114,566) 1993-08-31

---

[11] **2,130,074**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5A47J 27/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PASTA BLANCHING OR  
COOKING**  
[54] **BLANCHIMENT ET CUISSON DES  
PATES ALIMENTAIRES**  
[72] Askman, Lars, SE  
[72] Leonhardt, Werner, SE  
[73] Frisco-Findus AG, CH  
[22] 1994-08-12  
[30] EP (93113788.9) 1993-08-28

---

[11] **2,130,662**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01S 13/34 5G01S 13/42  
5G01S 13/94**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF MONITORING AN  
AREA, AND A DEVICE FOR CARRYING  
OUT THE METHOD**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE SURVEILLANCE  
D'UNE AIRE ET METHODE CONNEXE**  
[72] Grüner, Wilhelm, DE  
[72] Liem, Tiang-Gwan, DE  
[73] DEUTSCHE AEROSPACE AG, DE  
[85] 1994-08-22  
[86] 1993-12-01 (PCT/EP1993/003366)  
[87] (WO1994/015226)  
[30] DE (P 42 43 669.9) 1992-12-23

---

[11] **2,134,901**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04B 7/216**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A CDMA COMMUNICATIONS  
METHOD AND SYSTEM**  
[54] **METHODE ET SYSTEME DE  
COMMUNICATION AMDC**  
[72] Adachi, Fumiyuki, JP  
[72] Sawahashi, Mamoru, JP  
[72] Dohi, Tomohiro, JP  
[72] Uebayashi, Shinji, JP  
[73] NTT MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS  
NETWORK INC., JP  
[22] 1994-11-02  
[30] JP (278523/1993) 1993-11-08  
[30] JP (55585/1994) 1994-03-25  
[30] JP (260601/1994) 1994-10-25

---

[11] **2,135,085**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C02F 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR THE TREATMENT  
OF SEWAGE SLUDGE AND THE LIKE**  
[54] **METHODE POUR LE  
TRAITEMENT DE BOUES D'USINES  
D'EPURATION ET DE RESIDUS  
SEMBLABLES**  
[72] Girovich, Mark, US  
[73] SYNAGRO-WWT, INC., US  
[22] 1994-11-04  
[30] US (08/147,588) 1993-11-05

---

[11] **2,137,551**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C12P 21/08 5A61K 49/00  
5C12N 5/18 6C07K 16/28 5A61K 39/395  
5G01N 33/564 5G01N 33/577 6C07K 14/  
705**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A NOVEL ENDOTHELIAL CELL  
MOLECULE MEDIATING  
LYMPHOCYTE BINDING IN MAN**  
[54] **NOUVELLE MOLECULE DE  
CELLULE ENDOTHELIALE QUI  
FACILITE LA FIXATION  
LYMPHOCYTAIRE CHEZ L'HOMME**  
[72] Jalkanen, Sirpa, FI  
[72] Salmi, Marko, FI  
[73] BIOTIE THERAPIES CORP., FI  
[85] 1994-12-07  
[86] 1993-06-09 (PCT/FI1993/000250)  
[87] (WO1993/025582)  
[30] US (07/895,354) 1992-06-09

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
26 mars 2002**

[11] **2,137,953**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C07D 403/00 5C07D 401/00 5C07D 405/00 5C07D 409/00 5C07D 413/00 5C07D 417/00 5C07F 7/10 5C07D 239/46 5A61K 31/505 5A61K 31/53 5A61K 31/535 5A61K 31/55**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BENZENESULFONAMIDE DERIVATIVE AND PROCESS FOR PREPARING THEREOF**  
[54] **DERIVE DE BENZENESULFONAMIDE; PROCEDE DE SA FABRICATION**  
[72] Yamada, Koichiro, JP  
[72] Yasuda, Kosuke, JP  
[72] Kikkawa, Kohei, JP  
[72] Kohno, Rikako, JP  
[73] Tanabe Seiyaku Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1994-12-13  
[30] JP (318779/1993) 1993-12-17  
[30] JP (140628/1994) 1994-06-23  
[30] JP (183553/1994) 1994-08-04

[11] **2,139,401**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C10B 27/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR GAS PRESSURE REGULATION IN THE RETORT OF A COKE OVEN**  
[54] **REGULATION DE LA PRESSION DE GAZ DANS LES CORNUES D'UN FOUR A COKE**  
[72] Giertz, Hans Josef, DE  
[72] Eisenhut, Werner, DE  
[72] Huhn, Friedrich, DE  
[72] Hammermann, Hans-Jurgen, DE  
[73] BERGWERKSVERBAND GmbH, DE  
[85] 1995-03-24  
[86] 1993-07-12 (PCT/EP1993/001817)  
[87] (WO1994/001513)  
[30] DE (P 42 23 069.1) 1992-07-14  
[30] DE (P 43 21 676.5) 1993-06-30

[11] **2,140,599**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/075**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF DIACETYL TARTRATE ESTERS OF FATTY ACID GLYCERIDES AS HAIR CONDITIONERS**  
[54] **UTILISATION D'ESTERS TARTRATE DE DIACETYLE DE GLYCERIDES D'ACIDES GRAS, COMME AGENTS DE CONDITIONNEMENT CAPILLAIRES**  
[72] Leidreiter, Holger, DE  
[72] Müller, Felix, DE  
[73] GOLDSCHMIDT AG, DE  
[22] 1995-01-19  
[30] DE (P 44 08 668.7-41) 1994-03-15

[11] **2,144,514**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 5/00 6A61K 38/18 6A61K 35/407 6G01N 33/566 6G01N 33/74**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MORPHOGEN-INDUCED LIVER REGENERATION**  
[54] **REGENERATION HEPATIQUE INDUITE PAR DES MORPHOGENES**  
[72] Kuberampath, Thangavel, US  
[72] Rueger, David C., US  
[72] Oppermann, Hermann, US  
[72] Pang, Roy H. L., US  
[72] Cohen, Charles M., US  
[72] Ozkaynak, Engin, US  
[72] Smart, John E., US  
[73] CURIS, INC., US  
[85] 1995-03-13  
[86] 1993-09-16 (PCT/US1993/008808)  
[87] (WO1994/006449)  
[30] US (946,238) 1992-09-16  
[30] US (029,335) 1993-03-04  
[30] US (040,510) 1993-03-31

[11] **2,145,085**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G08B 13/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVEMENTS IN SECURITY ENCLOSURE MANUFACTURE**  
[54] **ENCEINTE DE SECURITE AMELIOREE ET MODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE**  
[72] MacPherson, Hugh, GB  
[73] W. L. Gore & Associates (UK) Ltd., GB  
[85] 1995-03-20  
[86] 1993-09-09 (PCT/GB1993/001901)  
[87] (WO1994/007221)  
[30] GB (9219996.7) 1992-09-22

[11] **2,146,277**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B32B 13/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING GYPSUM BOARD**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR LA FABRICATION DE PLAQUES DE PLATRE**  
[72] Phillips, John L., US  
[72] Fraley, Herman C., US  
[73] NATIONAL GYPSUM PROPERTIES LLC, US  
[22] 1995-04-04  
[30] US (08/248,664) 1994-05-25

[11] **2,147,691**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E05F 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SLIDING DEVICE FOR A SLIDING PANEL**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF COULISSANT POUR UN PANNEAU**  
[72] Coupet, Jean-Marie, FR  
[73] Coupet, Jean-Marie, FR  
[22] 1995-04-24  
[30] FR (94 05344) 1994-04-27

[11] **2,147,904**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C04B 24/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH STRENGTH, ABRASION RESISTANT VENEER PLASTER**  
[54] **PLATRE DE FINITION TRES ROBUSTE ET RESISTANT A L'ABRASION**  
[72] Janicki, Edmund J., US  
[73] NATIONAL GYPSUM PROPERTIES LLC, US  
[22] 1995-04-26  
[30] US (08/234,867) 1994-04-28

[11] **2,148,387**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B32B 7/02 6B29D 9/00 6B32B 27/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COLORED IRIDESCENT FILM**  
[54] **FILM IRIDESCENT COULEUR**  
[72] Shetty, Ramakrishna S., US  
[72] Cooper, Scott A., US  
[73] THE ENGELHARD CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1995-05-02  
[30] US (08/240,903) 1994-05-11

Canadian Patents Issued  
March 26, 2002

[11] 2,150,370  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 47/30 6A61K 9/70  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSDERMAL ABSORPTION  
PREPARATION  
[54] PREPARATION POUR  
ABSORPTION TRANSDERMIQUE  
[72] Shikinami, Yasuo, JP  
[72] Hata, Kunihiko, JP  
[72] Sasatani, Seiei, JP  
[72] Sudoh, Masao, JP  
[73] TAKIRON CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1995-05-26  
[86] 1994-09-27 (PCT/JP1994/001584)  
[87] (WO1995/009008)  
[30] JP (5-269842) 1993-09-30

[11] 2,151,253  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/16  
[25] EN  
[54] INTRAOCULAR LENS FOLDER  
[54] PLIEUSE POUR LENTILLE INTRA-  
OCULAIRE  
[72] Van Noy, Stephen J., US  
[72] Hambleton, Robert, US  
[72] Stevens, Barry, US  
[73] ALCON LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[85] 1995-06-07  
[86] 1994-01-18 (PCT/US1994/000558)  
[87] (WO1995/000081)  
[30] US (080,903) 1993-06-21

[11] 2,151,373  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/40  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
TRANSMITTING NRZ DATA SIGNALS  
ACROSS AN ISOLATION BARRIER  
DISPOSED IN AN INTERFACE  
BETWEEN ADJACENT DEVICES ON A  
BUS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
TRANSMISSION DE SIGNAUX DE  
DONNEES NRZ A TRAVERS UNE  
BARRIERE ISOLANTE INSTALLEE  
DANS UNE INTERFACE MONTEE  
ENTRE DISPOSITIFS ADJACENTS SUR  
UN BUS  
[72] Van Brunt, Roger, US  
[72] Opreescu, Florin, US  
[73] APPLE COMPUTER, INC., US  
[85] 1995-06-08  
[86] 1993-12-16 (PCT/US1993/012324)  
[87] (WO1994/016390)  
[30] US (07/999,155) 1992-12-31

[11] 2,154,683  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 11/065 6F16K 35/04  
6F16K 11/087  
[25] EN  
[54] SINGLE HANDLE MIXING VALVE  
WITH FLOW CONTROL DEVICE FOR  
PREVENTING HAMMER KNOCK  
[54] ROBINET MELANGEUR A  
MANETTE UNIQUE, AVEC  
REGULATEUR DE DEBIT SERVANT A  
EMPECHER LES COUPS DE BELIER  
[72] Knapp, Alfons, DE  
[73] MASCO CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1995-07-25  
[86] 1994-02-25 (PCT/US1994/001962)  
[87] (WO1994/019630)  
[30] IT (TO93A000140) 1993-02-26

[11] 2,155,211  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 31/02 6G01R 31/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PATCH CORD  
[54] CORDON DE CONNEXION  
[72] Emmons, David J., US  
[72] Lu, Liang-Ju, US  
[72] Conroy, James W., US  
[72] Pfeffer, George B., US  
[73] ADC TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
INC., US  
[85] 1995-08-01  
[86] 1994-01-07 (PCT/US1994/000252)  
[87] (WO1994/019702)  
[30] US (08/017,156) 1993-02-25

[11] 2,155,294  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61G 11/00 6H05B 6/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HEATER ASSEMBLY FOR INFANT  
WARMERS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CHAUFFAGE  
POUR CENTRE DE SOINS AUX  
NOURRISSONS  
[72] Falk, Steven M., US  
[72] Mackin, Michael H., US  
[73] DATEK-OHMEDA, INC., US  
[22] 1995-08-02  
[30] US (08/290,643) 1994-08-15

[11] 2,159,264  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 38/00 6B01D 71/02  
6B01D 69/10  
[25] FR  
[54] SUPPORT MONOLITHE POREUX  
POUR MEMBRANE DE FILTRATION  
[54] POROUS MONOLITHIC SUPPORT  
FOR MEMBRANE FILTER  
[72] Joulin, Jean-Pierre, FR  
[72] Thoraval, Valérie, FR  
[73] Techsep, FR  
[22] 1995-09-27  
[30] FR (94 11 568) 1994-09-28

[11] 2,160,262  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/37  
[25] EN  
[54] REPORTER ENZYME RELEASE  
TECHNOLOGY: METHODS OF  
ASSAYING FOR THE PRESENCE OF  
ASPARTIC PROTEASES AND OTHER  
HYDROLYTIC ENZYME ACTIVITIES  
[54] TECHNIQUE DE LIBERATION  
D'ENZYME MARQUEUR; METHODES  
D'ESSAI POUR DECELER LA  
PRESENCE DE PROTEASES  
ASPARTIQUES ET DIVERSES  
ACTIVITES ENZYMATIQUES  
HYDROLYTIQUES  
[72] Lawrence, Paul J., US  
[72] Chaudhuri, Aulena, US  
[72] Andreasen, Terrence J., US  
[73] Litmus Concepts, Inc., US  
[85] 1995-10-10  
[86] 1994-04-13 (PCT/US1994/004098)  
[87] (WO1994/024306)  
[30] US (08/048,536) 1993-04-14

[11] 2,160,858  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 5/50 6A61M 5/32  
[25] EN  
[54] SAFETY SYRINGE WITH  
EXTERNALLY CONNECTABLE AND  
INTERNALLY RETRACTABLE SELF-  
BIASED NEEDLE  
[54] SERINGUE DE SECURITE AVEC  
AIGUILLE AUTO-INCLINABLE ET  
RETRACTABLE VERS L'INTERIEUR  
[72] Wen-Chin, Lu, TW  
[73] OTTER TECHNOLOGY LIMITED,  
XX  
[22] 1995-10-18  
[30] US (08/326,843) 1994-10-21

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
26 mars 2002**

[11] **2,163,047**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B22D 41/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLING MOLTEN METAL FLOW IN A TUNDISH TO ENHANCE INCLUSION FLOAT OUT FROM A MOLTEN METAL BATH**  
[54] **APPAREIL REGULATEUR DU DEBIT DE METAL EN FUSION DANS UN BASSIN DE COULEE FAVORISANT L'ENLEVEMENT DES INCLUSIONS D'UN BAIN DE METAL EN FUSION**  
[72] Schmidt, Manfred, US  
[73] BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1995-11-16  
[30] US (08/372,535) 1995-01-13

[11] **2,163,897**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CHEMICAL PROCESS FOR AMPLIFYING AND DETECTING NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCES**  
[54] **PROCEDE CHIMIQUE POUR AMPLIFIER ET DETECTER DES SEQUENCES D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE**  
[72] Segev, David, IL  
[73] ImClone Systems Incorporated, US  
[85] 1995-11-27  
[86] 1994-06-15 (PCT/US1994/006690)  
[87] (WO1994/029485)  
[30] US (08/077,251) 1993-06-15

[11] **2,165,871**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B29C 49/02 6B29C 49/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PARISON FORMING APPARATUS AND PARISON FORMING METHOD**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE FORMAGE DE PARAISSON ET METHODE CONNEXE**  
[72] Takashima, Tadayoshi, JP  
[72] Nakagawa, Susumu, JP  
[73] YAMAMURA GLASS CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1995-12-21  
[30] JP (6-338608/94) 1994-12-30

[11] **2,166,258**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C22C 38/26 6B22D 13/00 6B21B 27/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROLL OUTER LAYER MATERIAL FOR HOT ROLLING AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURING ROLL FOR HOT ROLLING**  
[54] **MATERIAU DE COUCHE EXTERIEURE DE CYLINDRE POUR LAMINAGE A CHAUD ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DE CYLINDRE DE LAMINAGE A CHAUD**  
[72] Ichino, Kenji, JP  
[72] Koseki, Tomoya, JP  
[72] Sawa, Yoshitaka, JP  
[73] KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1995-12-28  
[30] JP (047958 /1995) 1995-02-14  
[30] JP (209317 /1995) 1995-07-26

[11] **2,166,469**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/42 6A61K 7/48 6A61K 7/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COSMETIC COMPOSITION CONTAINING HYDROXY ALKANOATE DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **COMPOSITION COSMETIQUE RENFERMANT DES DERIVES D'ALCANOATES HYDROXYLES**  
[72] Bowser, Paul Anthony, GB  
[72] Lyle, Ian Gardner, GB  
[72] Rosser, David Arthur, GB  
[72] Scott, Ian Richard, US  
[72] Edwards, Christopher John Carruthers, GB  
[72] Grieveson, Ailsa Pauline Hilary, GB  
[73] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 1996-01-02  
[86] 1994-08-10 (PCT/EP1994/002665)  
[87] (WO1995/005153)  
[30] GB (9316848.2) 1993-08-13  
[30] GB (9317684.0) 1993-08-25

[11] **2,166,713**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C21D 7/00 6C21D 8/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WARM FORMING HIGH STRENGTH STEEL PARTS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FORMAGE A CHAUD DE PIECES EN ACIER HAUTE RESISTANCE**  
[72] Gallagher, Hugh M., Jr., US  
[73] CONSOLIDATED METAL PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[85] 1996-01-05  
[86] 1994-07-11 (PCT/US1994/007239)  
[87] (WO1995/002705)  
[30] US (091,640) 1993-07-14  
[30] US (268,411) 1994-07-08

[11] **2,167,030**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01N 59/00 6C08K 3/00 6C08K 3/08 6C08K 3/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN ANTIMICROBIAL POLYMER COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION POLYMERIQUE ANTIMICROBIENNE**  
[72] Hagiwara, Zenji, JP  
[72] Kishimoto, Kazuo, JP  
[72] Yamazaki, Hiroshi, JP  
[73] HAGIWARA RESEARCH CORPORATION, JP  
[73] JAPAN ELECTRONIC MATERIALS CORPORATION, JP  
[73] TEIJIN CHEMICALS LTD., JP  
[22] 1996-01-11  
[30] JP (18794/95) 1995-01-12

[11] **2,167,038**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04F 15/12 6E04B 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOW PROFILE HARDWOOD FLOORING STRIP AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE**  
[54] **LAMES DE PARQUET EN BOIS DUR ULTRA-MINCES ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE**  
[72] Bolyard, Darl J., US  
[72] Price, James E., US  
[72] Welch, Dicky Ray, US  
[72] Henn, Gerhard, DE  
[72] Petzold, Jürgen, DE  
[73] TRIANGLE PACIFIC CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-01-11  
[30] US (08/373,042) 1995-01-17

Canadian Patents Issued  
March 26, 2002

[11] 2,169,525  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/40 6A61K 7/04  
6A61K 7/06 6A61K 7/48  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION COSMETIQUE  
COMPRENANT UNE ASSOCIATION DE  
CERAMIDES ET SON UTILISATION  
[54] COSMETIC COMPOSITION  
CONTAINING ASSOCIATED  
CERAMIDES AND USE THEREOF  
[72] Saint-Leger, Didier, FR  
[72] Kaba, Geneviève, FR  
[72] Hussler, Georges, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1996-02-14  
[30] FR (95 01 725) 1995-02-15

[11] 2,172,921  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 38/44 6B01J 32/00  
[25] FR  
[54] ACIER INOXYDABLE  
FERRITIQUE UTILISABLE,  
NOTAMMENT POUR DES SUPPORTS  
DE CATALYSEURS  
[54] FERRETIC STAINLESS STEEL  
USED NAMELY FOR MAKING  
CATALYSTS SUPPORTS  
[72] Mantel, Marc, FR  
[72] Herbelin, Jean-Marc, FR  
[72] Cogne, Jean-Yves, FR  
[73] UGINE S.A., FR  
[22] 1996-03-28  
[30] FR (95 03 641) 1995-03-29

[11] 2,172,980  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 23/08 6B65D 65/46  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPERSIBLE FILM  
[54] FILM DISPERSIBLE  
[72] Middlesworth, Jeffrey Alan, US  
[72] Michiels, Dirk Jozef, US  
[72] Halle, Richard Wayne, US  
[73] EXXONMOBIL CHEMICAL  
PATENTS INC., US  
[85] 1996-03-28  
[86] 1994-09-29 (PCT/US1994/011126)  
[87] (WO1995/009199)  
[30] US (128,927) 1993-09-29

[11] 2,176,670  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 279/14 6C07C 215/14  
6C07C 271/16 6C07C 279/22 6A61K 31/27  
[25] EN  
[54] 15-DEOXYSPERGUALIN  
ANALOGS, THEIR METHOD OF  
PREPARATION AND THEIR USE IN  
THERAPEUTICS  
[54] ANALOGUES DE 15-  
DESOXYSPERGUALINE; METHODE  
DE PREPARATION ET UTILISATION  
DANS DES AGENTS  
THERAPEUTIQUES  
[72] Lebreton, Luc, FR  
[72] Renaut, Patrice, FR  
[72] Dumas, Christine, FR  
[73] Fournier Industrie et Santé, FR  
[22] 1996-05-15  
[30] FR (95 05 862) 1995-05-17

[11] 2,176,834  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/82 6A01H 5/00  
6C12P 21/00 6A01H 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PROTEIN  
PRODUCTION IN PLANTS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE  
PROTEINES DANS LES PLANTES  
[72] Rodriguez, Raymond L., US  
[73] THE REGENTS OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 1996-05-16  
[86] 1994-11-15 (PCT/US1994/013179)  
[87] (WO1995/014099)  
[30] US (08/153,563) 1993-11-16

[11] 2,178,917  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] ATM NETWORKS FOR NARROW  
BAND COMMUNICATIONS  
[54] RESAUX DE TRANSFERT EN  
MODE ASYNCHRONE POUR DES  
COMMUNICATIONS EN BANDE  
ETROITE  
[72] Hiller, Thomas Lloyd, US  
[72] Spanke, Ronald Anthony, US  
[72] Stanaway, John Joseph, Jr., US  
[72] Wierzbicki, Alex Lawrence, US  
[72] Zola, Meyer Joseph, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[85] 1996-06-13  
[86] 1994-03-01 (PCT/US1994/002234)  
[87] (WO1995/017789)  
[30] US (170,549) 1993-12-20  
[30] US (169,915) 1993-12-20  
[30] US (169,909) 1993-12-20  
[30] US (170,550) 1993-12-20  
[30] US (169,913) 1993-12-20

[11] 2,180,570  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6A61K 38/17  
6C07K 14/47 6G01N 33/566 6G01N 33/574  
6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] ISOLATED P27 PROTEIN AND ITS  
ENCODING NUCLEIC ACID  
MOLECULES  
[54] PROTEINE P27 ISOLEE ET  
MOLECULES D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE  
CODANT CETTE PROTEINE  
[72] Massague, Joan, US  
[72] Roberts, James M., US  
[72] Koff, Andrew, US  
[72] Polyak, Kornelia, US  
[73] Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research  
Center, US  
[73] SLOAN-KETTERING INSTITUTE  
FOR CANCER RESEARCH, US  
[85] 1996-07-04  
[86] 1995-01-09 (PCT/US1995/000247)  
[87] (WO1995/018824)  
[30] US (179,045) 1994-01-07  
[30] US (275,983) 1994-07-15

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
26 mars 2002**

---

[11] **2,183,486**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07C 405/00 6C08B 37/16 6A61K 31/557 6A61K 31/715**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROSTAGLANDIN DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **DERIVES DE LA PROSTAGLANDINE**  
[72] Hamano, Shin-Ichi, JP  
[72] Matsumoto, Ryoji, JP  
[72] Nishiura, Akio, JP  
[72] Seko, Takuya, JP  
[73] ONO PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1996-08-16  
[30] JP (7-230763) 1995-08-16

---

[11] **2,185,919**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61B 19/00 6G01F 17/00 6A61B 5/107**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MEASUREMENT OF NUCLEOUS MATERIALS REMOVED DURING DISCECTOMY**  
[54] **MESURE DE LA SUBSTANCE DE NOYAU DISCECTOMISEE**  
[72] Bao, Qi-Bin, US  
[73] STRYKER TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1996-09-18  
[86] 1995-01-19 (PCT/IB1995/000042)  
[87] (WO1995/026689)  
[30] US (08/221,309) 1994-03-31

---

[11] **2,189,082**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G07B 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MAIL HANDLING APPARATUS AND PROCESS FOR PRINTING AN IMAGE COLUMN-BY-COLUMN IN REAL TIME**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT DU COURRIER ET METHODE D'IMPRESSION D'IMAGES COLONNE PAR COLONNE EN TEMPS REEL**  
[72] Arsenault, Robert G., US  
[72] Pauly, Steven J., US  
[72] Moh, Sungwon, US  
[72] Long, David N., US  
[73] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1996-10-29  
[30] US (08/554,179) 1995-11-06

---

[11] **2,189,451**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H02J 1/08 6B60R 16/02 6H02H 3/18 6H02H 3/26 6H02H 3/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE**  
[54] **MODULE DE DISTRIBUTION DE PUISSANCE**  
[72] Shultz, Gilbert F., US  
[72] Burgess, James P., US  
[72] Pearson, David J., US  
[73] TMW Enterprises Inc., US  
[85] 1996-11-01  
[86] 1995-05-03 (PCT/US1995/005477)  
[87] (WO1995/030263)  
[30] US (08/237,066) 1994-05-03

---

[11] **2,189,462**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/59 6A01K 11/00 6G01K 1/02 6G01S 13/74 6G01S 13/75**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM MONITORING PROGRAMMABLE IMPLANTABLE TRANSPONDER**  
[54] **TRANSPONDEUR IMPLANTABLE PROGRAMMABLE POUR SURVEILLER UN SYSTEME**  
[72] Urbas, Donald J., US  
[72] Ellwood, David, US  
[73] Bio Medic Data Systems, Inc., US  
[22] 1991-08-02  
[30] US (07/562,300) 1990-08-03

---

[11] **2,190,596**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06K 9/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR COLLECTING AND PROCESSING VISUAL AND SPATIAL POSITION INFORMATION**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE COLLECTE ET DE TRAITEMENT D'INFORMATIONS DE POSITIONS VISUELLES ET SPATIALES**  
[72] Ptacek, Louis Steven, US  
[72] Blais, Paul M., US  
[72] Boggs, Stephen, US  
[72] Longfellow, John W., US  
[72] Setterholm, Jeffrey M., US  
[72] Lachinski, Theodore M., US  
[73] GEOSPAN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1996-11-18  
[86] 1995-05-18 (PCT/US1995/006232)  
[87] (WO1995/032483)  
[30] US (08/246,303) 1994-05-19

---

[11] **2,193,011**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01R 39/04 6F16C 32/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTI-FRICTION ROTATING CONTACT ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **CONTACT ROULANT ANTI-FRICTION**  
[72] REHDER, ROBERT HENRY, CA  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC CANADA INC., CA  
[22] 1996-12-16

---

[11] **2,194,161**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B26B 21/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SKIN ENGAGING MEMBER FOR RAZOR BLADE ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ELEMENT ENTRANT EN CONTACT AVEC LA PEAU POUR ENSEMBLE LAME DE RASOIR**  
[72] Tseng, Mingchih M., US  
[72] Sweeney, Philip J., US  
[72] Porcaro, Alfred, US  
[72] Apprille, Domenic, US  
[73] THE GILLETTE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-12-30  
[86] 1995-06-29 (PCT/US1995/009077)  
[87] (WO1996/001171)  
[30] US (269,494) 1994-07-01  
[30] US (461,319) 1995-06-20

---

[11] **2,195,597**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01S 3/091**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIODE-PUMPED LASER SYSTEM USING URANIUM-DOPED Q-SWITCH**  
[54] **LASER A POMPAGE PAR DIODES UTILISANT UN Q-SWITCH DOPE A L'URANIUM**  
[72] Stultz, Robert D., US  
[72] Sumida, David S., US  
[72] Birnbaum, Milton, US  
[73] RAYTHEON COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-01-21  
[30] US (08/590,012) 1996-01-22

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
March 26, 2002

---

[11] **2,198,552**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01L 21/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FABRICATION PROCESS OF SEMICONDUCTOR SUBSTRATE**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE SUBSTRATS A SEMI-CONDUCTEUR**  
[72] SAKAGUCHI, Kiyofumi, JP  
[72] YONEHARA, Takao, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1997-02-26  
[30] JP (8-41709) 1996-02-28

---

[11] **2,198,675**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01R 13/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRICAL SYSTEM MONITORING APPARATUS WITH PROGRAMMABLE CUSTOM DISPLAY**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE SURVEILLANCE D'UN SYSTEME ELECTRIQUE DOTE D'UNE UNITE D'AFFICHAGE PERSONNALISEE ET PROGRAMMABLE**  
[72] PUTT, Sally, US  
[72] COX, Roger W., US  
[73] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-02-27  
[30] US (608,089) 1996-02-28

---

[11] **2,199,675**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G09G 5/00 6G09F 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MANAGING ELECTRONIC PRICE LABEL OVERLAYS**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE DE GESTION D'ETIQUETTES DE PRIX ELECTRONIQUES**  
[72] ZIMMERMAN, Terry L., US  
[72] GOODWIN, John C., III, US  
[72] BITNER, Scott A., US  
[72] HAYNES, Christopher M., US  
[72] CAMPBELL, Gregory H., US  
[72] HARRELSON, Kelly S., US  
[73] NCR CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-03-11  
[30] US (08/646,565) 1996-05-08

---

[11] **2,199,834**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B07B 4/02 6D21B 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPEN AIR DENSITY SEPARATOR**  
[54] **SEPARATEUR PAR DENSITE FONCTIONNANT A L'AIR AMBIANT**  
[72] BIELAGUS, Joseph B., US  
[72] GOBEL, Richard J., US  
[73] БЕЛОIT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1997-03-12  
[86] 1995-04-25 (PCT/US1995/005368)  
[87] (WO1996/008321)  
[30] US (08/306,354) 1994-09-15

---

[11] **2,200,781**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B05D 1/04 6B05D 5/08**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE ET INSTALLATION DE PEINTURE PAR VOIE ELECTROSTATIQUE DE PIECES EN MATERIAU DIELECTRIQUE OU FAIBLEMENT CONDUCTEUR**  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ELECTROSTATICALLY PAINTING PARTS MADE OF DIELECTRIC OR LOW CONDUCTIVITY MATERIAL**  
[72] LEBIODA, Robert, FR  
[73] LA SOCIÉTÉ LCS INTERNATIONAL, FR  
[85] 1997-03-21  
[86] 1995-10-04 (PCT/FR1995/001284)  
[87] (WO1996/011063)  
[30] FR (94/12130) 1994-10-06

---

[11] **2,200,789**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 1/20 6H04L 12/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR TESTING NETWORK**  
[54] **METHODE POUR TESTER UN RESEAU**  
[72] RATCLIFFE, Mark A., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1997-03-24  
[30] US (680,767) 1996-07-15

---

[11] **2,201,805**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 7/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYNCHRONIZATION MESSAGE RECEPTION PROCESSING APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT DE RECEPTION DE MESSAGE DE SYNCHRONISATION**  
[72] YAMAMOTO, Junji, JP  
[72] HATA, Kazuhiko, JP  
[72] TAKI, Yoshitaka, JP  
[73] FUJITSU LIMITED, JP  
[22] 1997-04-04  
[30] JP (08-264081) 1996-10-04

---

[11] **2,202,215**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6D06M 15/415 6D06M 15/263**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STAIN RESISTANT POLYAMIDE SUBSTRATE TREATED WITH SULFONATED, PHOSPHATED RESOL RESIN**  
[54] **SUBSTRAT DE POLYAMIDE RESISTANT AU MACULAGE, TRAITE A L'AIDE D'UNE RESINE DE RESOL SULFONE, PHOSPHATE**  
[72] ELGARHY, YASSIN M., CA  
[73] TRICHROMATIC CARPET INC., CA  
[22] 1997-04-09  
[30] US (08/786,214) 1997-01-21  
[30] US (08/728,779) 1996-10-09

---

[11] **2,202,712**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16K 31/12 6F17C 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NATURAL GAS SHUT OFF SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE FERMETURE POUR LES CONDUITES DE GAZ NATUREL**  
[72] NEUPERT, Mark A., US  
[73] NATIONAL FUEL GAS DISTRIBUTION CORP., US  
[22] 1997-04-15  
[30] US (08/677,441) 1996-07-02

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
26 mars 2002**

---

[11] **2,203,723**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07C 251/08 6H01B 1/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **1,2-N-ACYL-N-METHYLENE-ETHYLENEDIAMINE, AND ELECTROCONDUCTIVE PASTE COMPRISING IT**  
[54] **1,2-N-ACYL-N-METHYLENE-ETHYLENEDIAMINE ET PATE ELECTROCONDUCTRICE CONTENANT CE COMPOSE**  
[72] MURAKAMI, Hisatoshi, JP  
[72] UMEDA, Hiroaki, JP  
[72] TERADA, Tsunehiko, JP  
[73] TATSUTA ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-04-25  
[30] JP (8-106957) 1996-04-26  
[30] JP (8-106958) 1996-04-26  
[30] JP (8-286292) 1996-10-29

---

[11] **2,204,234**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 6/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DENTAL MATERIAL**  
[54] **MATIERE DENTAIRE**  
[72] SALZ, Ulrich, DE  
[72] RHEINBERGER, Volker, LI  
[72] MOSZNER, Norbert, LI  
[73] Ivoclar AG, LI  
[22] 1997-05-01  
[30] DE (196 19 046.0) 1996-05-02

---

[11] **2,204,806**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C10L 1/08 6C10L 1/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FUEL ADDITIVES AND COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DE COMBUSTIBLE ET ADDITIFS**  
[72] JEFFREY, Gareth Charles, GB  
[72] QUIGLEY, Robert, GB  
[73] Ethyl Petroleum Additives Limited, GB  
[22] 1997-05-08  
[30] GB (9610363.5) 1996-05-17

---

---

[11] **2,204,946**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21B 47/01 6G12B 15/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR ACTIVELY COOLING INSTRUMENTATION IN A HIGH TEMPERATURE ENVIRONMENT**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR REFROIDIR ACTIVEMENT DES INSTRUMENTS DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT A TEMPERATURE ELEVEE**  
[72] FLORES, Aaron G., US  
[73] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1997-05-09  
[30] US (08/646,675) 1996-05-10

---

[11] **2,205,157**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F25D 23/02 6F16J 15/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REFRIGERATOR SIDE-BY-SIDE DOOR SEAL ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ETANCHEITE POUR PORTES DE REFRIGERATEUR JUSTAPOSEES**  
[72] JEZIOROWSKI, LES, CA  
[73] CAMCO INC., CA  
[22] 1997-05-12

---

[11] **2,205,889**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08F 16/06 6C08F 8/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYVINYL ALCOHOL POWDER**  
[54] **POUDRE DE POLY(ALCOOL VINYLIQUE)**  
[72] TAKENOUCI, Yuji, JP  
[72] TSUGIYA, Takanori, JP  
[72] KITAMURA, Takanori, JP  
[72] YANAI, Hisamichi, JP  
[72] NARUMOTO, Naoto, JP  
[73] KURARAY CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-05-23  
[30] JP (138240/1996) 1996-05-31

---

---

[11] **2,206,054**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61N 2/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MAGNETIC NERVE STIMULATOR FOR EXCITING PERIPHERAL NERVES**  
[54] **STIMULATEUR NERVEUX MAGNETIQUE DESTINE A L'EXCITATION DES NERFS PERIPHERIQUES**  
[72] DAVEY, Kent R., US  
[73] NEOTONUS, INC., US  
[85] 1997-05-26  
[86] 1995-11-28 (PCT/US1995/015350)  
[87] (WO1996/016692)  
[30] US (08/345,572) 1994-11-28

---

[11] **2,206,656**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B62D 53/04 6B60P 1/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WHEELED LOAD CONNECTOR FOR PICKUP TRUCK**  
[54] **ATTELAGE POUR CHARGE, SUR ROUES, POUR CAMIONNETTE**  
[72] METZGER, Robert C., US  
[73] METZGER, Tammy Ann; METZGER-METRO, Lynette, US  
[22] 1997-05-29  
[30] US (08/659,248) 1996-06-07

---

[11] **2,206,964**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07C 69/63 6C07C 67/39**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'HALOGENODIFLUOROACETATES D'ALKYLE**  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING ALKYL HALOGENODIFLUOROACETATES**  
[72] RUPPIN, Christophe, FR  
[72] GILLET, Jean-Philippe, FR  
[73] ELF ATOCHEM S.A., FR  
[22] 1997-05-15  
[30] FR (96 06 602) 1996-05-29

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
March 26, 2002

[11] 2,210,270  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B61L 29/30 6G08G 1/0965  
[25] EN  
[54] RAILWAY CROSSING COLLISION AVOIDANCE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME POUR EVITER LES COLLISIONS AU PASSAGE A NIVEAU  
[72] WELK, James E., CA  
[73] ALTERNATIVE SAFETY TECHNOLOGIES, CA  
[22] 1997-07-14  
[30] US (08/679,902) 1996-07-15

[11] 2,210,581  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND/OR SYSTEMS FOR ACCESSING INFORMATION  
[54] PROCEDES ET/OU SYSTEMES D'ACCES A DES INFORMATIONS  
[72] DAVIES, Nicholas John, GB  
[72] WEEKS, Richard, GB  
[73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 1997-07-16  
[86] 1996-01-23 (PCT/GB1996/000132)  
[87] (WO1996/023265)  
[30] EP (95300420.7) 1995-01-23

[11] 2,212,840  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 43/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SAND EXCLUSION LINER FOR USE IN A WELLBORE  
[54] GARNITURE ANTISABLE UTILISEE DANS UN PUIT  
[72] LUHNING, Richard W., CA  
[72] TREFENANKO, Gordon M., CA  
[72] BOHME, Calvin G., CA  
[73] ALBERTA OIL SANDS TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH AUTHORITY, CA  
[22] 1997-08-13

[11] 2,212,925  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 3/00 6E21B 47/02 6G01V 3/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD TO DETERMINE LOCAL VARIATIONS OF THE EARTH'S MAGNETIC FIELD AND LOCATION OF THE SOURCE THEREOF  
[54] METHODE POUR DETERMINER LES VARIATIONS LOCALES DU CHAMP MAGNETIQUE TERRESTRE ET L'EMPLACEMENT DES SOURCES DE PERTURBATION  
[72] TOWLE, James N., US  
[72] VAN STEENWYK, Donald H., US  
[73] SCIENTIFIC DRILLING INTERNATIONAL, US  
[22] 1997-08-13  
[30] US (60/020980) 1996-08-14

[11] 2,213,313  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/185 6H04L 12/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SECURE SATELLITE RECEIVE-ONLY LOCAL AREA NETWORK WITH ADDRESS FILTER  
[54] RESEAU LOCAL PROTEGE A RECEPTION SATELLITAIRE UNIQUEMENT COMPRENANT UN FILTRE D'ADRESSES  
[72] DILLON, Douglas M., US  
[73] HUGHES ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1997-08-18  
[86] 1996-01-16 (PCT/US1996/000558)  
[87] (WO1997/026730)

[11] 2,215,076  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B27C 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CANTER WITH CURVE-CUTTING CAPABILITY  
[54] EQUARRISSEUSE-DECHIQUETEUSE AVEC CAPACITE DE COUPE INCURVEE  
[72] CHAPMAN, John R., CA  
[72] BUCHACHER, Ernie R., CA  
[73] OPTIMIL MACHINERY INC., CA  
[22] 1997-09-09  
[30] US (08/717,546) 1996-09-20

[11] 2,215,445  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60T 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] TOWED VEHICLE BRAKING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE FREINAGE DE VEHICULE REMORQUE  
[72] DECKER, Daniel L., Sr., US  
[72] DECKER, Daniel L., Jr., US  
[73] DECKER, Daniel L., Sr., US  
[73] DECKER, Daniel L., Jr., US  
[22] 1997-09-15  
[30] US (60/025,299) 1996-09-13

[11] 2,216,828  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/72 6A61K 9/12 6A61K 9/14 6A61K 47/26 6A61K 47/36  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROLLED RELEASE INSUFFLATION CARRIER FOR MEDICAMENTS  
[54] EXCIPIENT POUR INSUFFLATION, A LIBERATION PROGRESSIVE, DESTINE A DES MEDICAMENTS  
[72] STANIFORTH, John N., GB  
[72] BAICHWAL, Anand R., US  
[73] PENWEST PHARMACEUTICAL CO., US  
[85] 1997-09-29  
[86] 1996-04-04 (PCT/US1996/005333)  
[87] (WO1996/031198)  
[30] US (08/419,635) 1995-04-07

[11] 2,216,959  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01B 11/24 6G06T 7/00 6G01B 5/20 6G06T 7/60 6G06K 9/62  
[25] EN  
[54] DIGITAL IMAGING OF TOOTH CONTACT PATTERN  
[54] IMAGERIE NUMERIQUE D'UN PROFIL DE CONTACT DE DENT  
[72] SWANGER, John W., Jr., US  
[72] STADTFELD, Hermann J., US  
[73] THE GLEASON WORKS, US  
[85] 1997-09-30  
[86] 1996-04-24 (PCT/US1996/005724)  
[87] (WO1996/035108)  
[30] US (08/433,582) 1995-05-03

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**26 mars 2002**

---

[11] **2,218,101**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60R 25/10 6B60R 25/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM SUITABLE FOR A VEHICLE AND HAVING REMOTE TRANSMITTER VERIFICATION**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE TELECOMMANDE DESTINE A UN VEHICULE ET DOTE D'UNE CAPACITE DE VERIFICATION D'UN TELE-EMETTEUR**  
[72] FLICK, KENNETH E., US  
[73] FLICK, KENNETH E., US  
[85] 1997-10-10  
[86] 1996-04-08 (PCT/US1996/004861)  
[87] (WO1996/032307)  
[30] US (08/423,570) 1995-04-14  
[30] US (08/622,515) 1996-03-25

---

[11] **2,218,235**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04D 1/18 6E04D 1/26 6E04D 1/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHINGLE SYSTEM AND FASTENING STRIP**  
[54] **SYSTEME A BARDEAUX ET BANDE DE FIXATION**  
[72] NICHOLSON, Joseph R., CA  
[73] ANDEX METAL PRODUCTS LTD., CA  
[85] 1997-10-14  
[86] 1996-04-12 (PCT/CA1996/000215)  
[87] (WO1996/032551)  
[30] US (08/430,057) 1995-04-13

---

[11] **2,219,616**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38 6H04Q 7/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF OPTIMIZING NEIGHBOR SET DURING SOFT HANDOFF OF A MOBILE UNIT IN A CDMA CELLULAR ENVIRONMENT**  
[54] **METHODE POUR OPTIMISER LA MISE A JOUR D'UN POSTE VOISIN UTILISE PAR UNE UNITE MOBILE DURANT UN TRANSFERT DANS UN RESEAU CELLULAIRE AMDC**  
[72] JALALI, Ahmad, US  
[72] CHHEDA, Ashvin, US  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1997-10-27  
[30] US (08/738,873) 1996-10-28

---

---

[11] **2,220,065**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VIRTUAL PATH-BASED STATIC ROUTING**  
[54] **ACHEMINEMENT STATIQUE UTILISANT DES CHEMINS VIRTUELS**  
[72] TIMBS, Jeffrey L., US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 1997-11-03  
[86] 1997-01-15 (PCT/US1997/000436)  
[87] (WO1997/034393)  
[30] US (08/616,845) 1996-03-15

---

[11] **2,220,613**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F01M 3/00 6F01M 13/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LUBRICATING AND BREATHER SYSTEM IN ENGINE**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE LUBRIFICATION ET DE RENIFLARD POUR MOTEUR**  
[72] RYU, Yasutake, JP  
[72] KOJIMA, Hiroaki, JP  
[72] TANIGUCHI, Toru, JP  
[72] YONEZAWA, Makoto, JP  
[73] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1997-11-10  
[30] JP (298741/96) 1996-11-11

---

[11] **2,222,079**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F17C 13/08 6B66F 9/075**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GAS BOMB HOLDING APPARATUS FOR INDUSTRIAL VEHICLE**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE RETENUE DE BOMBE A GAZ POUR VEHICULE UTILITAIRE**  
[72] ITO, Hiroyuki, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, Yoshitaka, JP  
[73] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOYODA JIDOSHOKKI SEISAKUSHO, JP  
[22] 1997-11-25  
[30] JP (8-318014) 1996-11-28

---

---

[11] **2,222,358**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12P 17/10 6C09B 61/00 6A61K 7/13 6C09B 5/24 6C09B 5/42 6D06P 1/46**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PRECURSEUR DE COLORANT ISSU DE PLANTES DU GENRE MEDICAGO, SA PREPARATION ET SON APPLICATION A L'OBTENTION DE PRODUITS COLORANTS**  
[54] **DYE PRECURSOR FROM PLANTS OF THE GENUS MEDICAGO, ITS PREPARATION AND ITS APPLICATION IN OBTAINING DYES**  
[72] HUSSLER, Georges, FR  
[72] BONNET, Anne, FR  
[72] BELCOUR-CASTRO, Béatrice, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1997-12-10  
[30] FR (96 15 212) 1996-12-11

---

[11] **2,222,393**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F21P 1/00 6F21V 17/00 6F21V 7/09**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RECREATIONAL FLOODLIGHT**  
[54] **PROJECTEUR POUR ILLUMINATION A FINS RECREATIVES**  
[72] CAMPBELL, Wayne Douglas, CA  
[72] SCHAEFER, Gary Eugene, CA  
[73] CANLYTE INC., CA  
[22] 1997-11-27

---

[11] **2,223,575**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B61F 5/52 6B22D 25/00 6B61F 5/04 6B22C 9/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RAILWAY TRUCK CASTINGS AND METHOD AND CORES FOR MAKING CASTINGS**  
[54] **MOULAGES DE WAGONS DE CHEMIN DE FER, METHODE ET NOYAUX UTILISES**  
[72] CALLAHAN, Thomas R., US  
[72] BAUER, Anthony J., US  
[72] TOUSSAINT, Brian A., US  
[72] LANE, Donald J., US  
[72] EVERS, Ronald R., US  
[72] MOEHLING, Charles, US  
[72] PARRISH, Delbert E., US  
[72] HANSON, Edward R., US  
[73] AMSTED INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1998-01-05  
[30] US (08/780,546) 1997-01-08

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
March 26, 2002

---

[11] 2,223,793  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/30 6H04Q 7/22  
**6H04Q 7/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTICARRIER REVERSE LINK  
TIMING SYNCHRONIZATION  
SYSTEM, DEVICE AND METHOD**  
[54] **SYSTEME, DISPOSITIF ET  
PROCEDE A PORTEUSES MULTIPLES  
DE SYNCHRONISATION DES  
SIGNAUX DE TEMPORISATION D'UNE  
LIAISON DE RETOUR**  
[72] BAUM, Kevin L., US  
[72] RASKY, Phillip David, US  
[72] KELTON, James Robert, US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 1997-12-05  
[86] 1997-04-11 (PCT/US1997/006079)  
[87] (WO1997/041658)  
[30] US (08/639,155) 1996-04-26

---

[11] 2,224,779  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 175/16 6C09D 151/08  
**6B29C 45/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IN-MOLD COATING  
COMPOSITIONS SUITABLE AS IS FOR  
AN END USE APPLICATION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DE REVETEMENT  
SOUS MOULE PRETE A ETRE  
APPLIQUER**  
[72] SULLIVAN, Brian J., US  
[72] COBBLEDICK, David S., US  
[72] MCBAIN, Douglas S., US  
[72] SHANOSKI, Henry, US  
[73] OMNOVA SOLUTIONS INC., US  
[22] 1997-12-12  
[30] US (08/785,514) 1997-01-17

---

[11] 2,225,440  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 25/06  
[25] EN  
[54] **A STIFFENING MEMBER TO  
INCREASE FLUID FLOW WITHIN A  
MEDICAL DEVICE**  
[54] **ELEMENT RAIDISSEUR SERVANT  
A AUGMENTER L'ECOULEMENT DE  
FLUIDE A L'INTERIEUR D'UN  
INSTRUMENT MEDICAL**  
[72] BALBIERZ, Daniel J., US  
[72] BLEY, Robert, US  
[73] JOHNSON & JOHNSON MEDICAL  
INC., US  
[22] 1997-12-22  
[30] US (08/772,399) 1996-12-23

---

[11] 2,225,871  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C25B 11/20  
[25] EN  
[54] **SOLID ELECTROLYTE  
MEMBRANE WITH MECHANICALLY-  
ENHANCING CONSTITUENTS AND  
POROUS CATALYTICALLY  
ENHANCING CONSTITUENTS**  
[54] **MEMBRANE A ELECTROLYTE  
SOLIDE A ELEMENTS AMELIORANT  
SES PROPRIETES MECANIQUES ET  
ELEMENTS POREUX REHAUSSANT  
L'ACTIVITE CATALYTIQUE**  
[72] CHEN, Chieh Cheng, US  
[72] PRASAD, Ravi, US  
[72] GOTTMANN, Christian Friedrich, US  
[73] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1997-12-29  
[30] US (08/775,683) 1996-12-31  
[30] US (08/850,672) 1997-05-02

---

[11] 2,226,810  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 20/22 6B01D 53/02  
[25] EN  
[54] **OXYGEN SELECTIVE SORBENTS  
D'OXYGENE**  
[72] STEPHENSON, Neil Andrew, US  
[72] STEPHENSON, Paula Marie Chinn, US  
[73] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1998-01-12  
[30] US (08/784,175) 1997-01-15

---

[11] 2,226,858  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6F24C 7/02 6H05B 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] **INFRARED TEMPERATURE  
SENSOR FOR A COOKING DEVICE**  
[54] **DETECTEUR DE TEMPERATURE  
A INFRAROUGE POUR UN APPAREIL  
DE CUISSON**  
[72] FUKUNAGA, Eiji, JP  
[72] NODA, Masaru, JP  
[72] TAKIMOTO, Kazuyuki, JP  
[72] UEHASHI, Hiroyuki, JP  
[72] OTSUKI, Yuichi, JP  
[73] SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-01-13  
[30] JP (9-18344) 1997-01-31

---

[11] 2,227,080  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 29/98  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTROMAGNETIC FOCUS  
APPARATUS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE  
CONCENTRATION  
ELECTROMAGNETIQUE**  
[72] GYOTEN, Takaaki, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-01-14  
[30] JP (9-17484) 1997-01-14  
[30] JP (9-158124) 1997-05-30

---

[11] 2,227,310  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR HYDROGENATION  
OF SUGAR**  
[54] **METHODE D'HYDROGENATION  
DE SUCRES**  
[72] SCHUTTENEHELM, Matthias, DE  
[72] KUNZ, Markwart, DE  
[72] KOWALCZYK, Jörg, DE  
[72] DEGELMANN, Hanspeter, DE  
[73] SUDZUCKER  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1998-01-16  
[30] DE (197 01 439.9) 1997-01-17

---

[11] 2,227,399  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 33/06  
[25] EN  
[54] **WELLHEAD EQUIPMENT THAT  
USE POLYMER SEALING ELEMENTS  
TO SEAL OFF WELL PRESSURE**  
[54] **EQUIPEMENT DE TETE DE Puits  
COMPORTANT DES ELEMENTS  
D'ETANCHEITE EN POLYMERE,  
POUR CONTENIR LA PRESSION EN  
TETE DE Puits**  
[72] WIEDEMANN, Jim Lee, CA  
[73] VANOIL EQUIPMENT INC., CA  
[22] 1998-01-20

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
26 mars 2002**

[11] **2,227,460**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 1/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROVIDING AN ALTERNATE TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE TRANSMISSION DE COMMUNICATIONS SUR UN RESEAU AUXILIAIRE**  
[72] GREENSPAN, Steven Lloyd, US  
[72] BEGEJA, Lee, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1998-01-20  
[30] US (08/811,435) 1997-03-03

[11] **2,228,227**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/17**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DYNAMIC GAIN CONTROL SYSTEM FOR OPTICAL AMPLIFIER AND METHOD THEREOF**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DE GAIN DYNAMIQUE D'UN AMPLIFICATEUR OPTIQUE ET METHODE D'UTILISATION**  
[72] van der PLAATS, Johannes Christiaan, NL  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1998-01-27  
[30] US (08/828,444) 1997-03-28

[11] **2,228,240**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 5/02 6H04B 1/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BAND INSERTION AND PRECANCELLATION TECHNIQUE FOR SIMULTANEOUS COMMUNICATIONS OF ANALOG FREQUENCY-MODULATED AND DIGITALLY MODULATED SIGNALS**  
[54] **TECHNIQUE DE PRE-ANNULATION ET D'INSERTION DANS UNE BANDE DE FREQUENCES POUR COMMUNICATIONS SIMULTANEEES DE SIGNAUX ANALOGIQUES FM ET A MODULATION NUMERIQUE.**  
[72] SUNDBERG, Carl-Erik Wilhelm, US  
[72] CHEN, Brian, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1998-01-30  
[30] US (08/834,541) 1997-03-18

[11] **2,228,920**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G09F 9/37**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TWISTING-CYLINDER DISPLAY**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE VISUALISATION A CYLINDRES ROTATIFS**  
[72] CROWLEY, Joseph M., US  
[72] SHERIDON, Nicholas K., US  
[73] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-02-05  
[30] US (08/960,865) 1997-10-30

[11] **2,228,979**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/66 6H04L 29/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR IMPROVED CALL CONTROL SCHEDULING IN A DISTRIBUTED SYSTEM WITH DISSIMILAR CALL PROCESSORS**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT D'AMELIORER L'ORDONNANCEMENT DU CONTROLE DES APPELS DANS UN SYSTEME REPARTI COMPORTANT DES PROCESEURS D'APPEL DE TYPES DIFFERENTS**  
[72] BHAT, Kabekode Venkata Subramanya, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1998-02-03  
[30] US (08/813,532) 1997-03-07

[11] **2,229,169**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65H 31/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUTOMATICALLY REPOSITIONABLE OUTPUT STACK RETENTION SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE RECEPTION DE MATERIEL A REDEPLOIEMENT AUTOMATIQUE**  
[72] TSAI, Margaret P., US  
[73] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-02-06  
[30] US (08/833,877) 1997-04-10

[11] **2,230,411**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01S 17/66 6G08C 21/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRACKING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE CENTRAGE**  
[72] GLOSSOP, Neil David, US  
[73] GLOSSOP, Neil David, US  
[22] 1998-02-25  
[30] US (08/861,597) 1997-05-22

[11] **2,230,682**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07H 3/02 6A23G 1/00 6A23G 3/00 6C07H 1/00 6A23P 1/08 6A23G 3/30 6A61K 9/36 6A61K 9/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUGAR-FREE DRAGEE-LIKE PRODUCTS**  
[54] **PRODUITS DE TYPE DRAGES, SANS SUCRE**  
[72] RAPP, Knut M., DE  
[72] WILLIBALD-ETTLE, Ingrid, DE  
[73] SUDZUCKER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 1998-02-27  
[86] 1996-08-24 (PCT/EP1996/003740)  
[87] (WO1997/008958)  
[30] DE (195 32 396.3) 1995-09-02

[11] **2,231,443**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F04D 27/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SURGE PREVENTION CONTROL SYSTEM FOR DYNAMIC COMPRESSORS**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE REGULATION ET DE PREVENTION DES SURPRESSIONS, DESTINE A DES COMPRESSEURS DYNAMIQUES**  
[72] McLEISTER, Larry D., US  
[73] Woodward Governor Company, US  
[85] 1998-03-09  
[86] 1997-01-02 (PCT/US1997/000111)  
[87] (WO1997/024591)  
[30] US (08/582,083) 1996-01-02

**Canadian Patents Issued  
March 26, 2002**

---

[11] **2,231,448**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08J 5/18 6B32B 27/08 6B32B 17/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THERMOPLASTIC INTERLAYER FILM**  
[54] **COUCHE INTERMEDIAIRE THERMOPLASTIQUE**  
[72] FRIEDMAN, Michael, US  
[72] LAUCIRICA, Louis, US  
[73] Norton Performance Plastics Corporation, US  
[85] 1998-03-09  
[86] 1996-09-11 (PCT/US1996/014542)  
[87] (WO1997/011986)  
[30] US (08/535,413) 1995-09-28

---

[11] **2,231,651**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21B 17/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COILED TUBING FRICTION REDUCER**  
[54] **REDUCTEUR DE FRICTION POUR TUBAGE BOBINE**  
[72] MOORE, N. Bruce, US  
[72] KRUEGER, R. Ernst, US  
[73] WESTERN WELL TOOL, INC., US  
[85] 1998-03-11  
[86] 1996-09-26 (PCT/US1996/015399)  
[87] (WO1997/012116)  
[30] US (60/004,374) 1995-09-27  
[30] US (08/713,024) 1996-09-12

---

[11] **2,232,144**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/02 6H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRAFFIC SHAPER FOR NETWORK NODES AND METHOD THEREOF**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE DE CONFORMATION DE TRAFICS POUR NOEUDS DE RESEAU**  
[72] MITRA, Debasis, US  
[72] ELWALID, Anwar, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1998-03-16  
[30] US (08/838,395) 1997-04-09

---

[11] **2,232,727**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C07K 19/00 6C12N 9/12 6C07K 14/435 6C12Q 1/48 6G01N 33/52 6C12N 15/54 6C12N 15/62 6C12N 15/65 6C12N 9/96**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL VARIANTS OF GREEN FLUORESCENT PROTEIN, GFP**  
[54] **NOUVEAUX VARIANT'S DE LA PROTEINE VERTE FLUORESCENTE (GFP)**  
[72] BJORN, Sara Petersen, DK  
[72] TULLIN, Soren, DK  
[72] THASTRUP, Ole, DK  
[72] POULSEN, Lars Kongsbak, DK  
[73] BIOIMAGE A/S, DK  
[85] 1998-03-23  
[86] 1996-01-31 (PCT/DK1996/000051)  
[87] (WO1997/011094)  
[30] DK (1065/95) 1995-09-22

---

[11] **2,234,249**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A23K 1/18 6A23K 1/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THERAPEUTIC DIET FOR DOGS WITH LYMPHOMA**  
[54] **REGIME THERAPEUTIQUE POUR CHIENS ATTEINTS D'UN LYMPHOME**  
[72] GROSS, Kathy L., US  
[72] HAND, Michael S., US  
[72] OGILVIE, Gregory K., US  
[72] DAVENPORT, Deborah J., US  
[73] COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY, US  
[73] ,  
[85] 1998-04-07  
[86] 1996-10-04 (PCT/US1996/015865)  
[87] (WO1997/013415)  
[30] US (08/544,421) 1995-10-10

---

[11] **2,235,014**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30 6G06F 19/00 6H04L 29/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WEB BROWSER WITH DYNAMIC DISPLAY OF INFORMATION OBJECTS DURING LINKING**  
[54] **EXPLORATION DU WEB AVEC AFFICHAGE DYNAMIQUE D'OBJETS D'INFORMATION PENDANT L'ETABLISSEMENT DU LIEN**  
[72] JUDSON, David H., US  
[73] JUDSON, David H., US  
[85] 1998-04-16  
[86] 1996-10-18 (PCT/US1996/016792)  
[87] (WO1997/015020)  
[30] US (08/543,876) 1995-10-19  
[30] US (08/708,795) 1996-09-06

---

[11] **2,235,480**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/16 6H04J 14/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHOTO SIGNAL AMPLIFICATION TRANSMISSION SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION A AMPLIFICATEURS DE SIGNAL OPTIQUE**  
[72] MARUYAMA, Naoki, JP  
[72] HARANO, Hiroshi, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1998-04-21  
[30] JP (121504/1997) 1997-04-25

---

[11] **2,236,287**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/69 6H04B 1/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CDMA RECEIVER**  
[54] **RECEPTEUR AMDC**  
[72] UMETSU, Kazuhiro, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-04-29  
[30] JP (09-124749) 1997-04-30

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
26 mars 2002**

[11] **2,236,947**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FASTENER**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION**  
[72] SANDERS, Marcus Maria, US  
[72] KOTNIK, Gerald, US  
[72] BROWN, Henry John Harding, US  
[72] KAPITAN, John Mark, US  
[73] ACROMED CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-05-06  
[30] US (08/887,832) 1997-07-03

[11] **2,237,677**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H05K 1/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRINTED WIRING BOARD**  
[54] **CARTE A CIRCUIT IMPRIME**  
[72] TOHYA, Hirokazu, JP  
[72] YOSHIDA, Shiro, JP  
[72] SHIMADA, Yuzo, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1998-05-14  
[30] JP (132202/1997) 1997-05-22  
[30] JP (253519/1997) 1997-09-18

[11] **2,237,681**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONCURRENT PATCH TO LOGICAL PARTITION MANAGER OF A LOGICALLY PARTITIONED SYSTEM**  
[54] **GESTIONNAIRE DE SOUS-PROGRAMMES DE CORRECTION ET DE SEGMENTATIONS LOGIQUES POUR SYSTEME A SEGMENTATION LOGIQUE**  
[72] KUBALA, Jeffrey P., US  
[72] SIEGEL, Ira G., US  
[72] BELLIN, Richard A., Jr., US  
[73] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-05-14  
[30] US (864,248) 1997-05-28

[11] **2,237,723**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B28B 11/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONCRETE CURE BLANKET HAVING INTEGRAL HEAT REFLECTIVE MEANS**  
[54] **COUVERTURE A COMPOSANTS THERMOREFLECHISSANTS INTEGRES POUR LA CURE DU BETON**  
[72] HANDWERKER, Gary, US  
[73] MIDWEST CANVAS CORP., US  
[22] 1998-05-14  
[30] US (08/857,660) 1997-05-16

[11] **2,237,977**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06K 11/18 6G06F 3/033**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROVIDING LOW COST FORCE FEEDBACK AND MECHANICAL I/O FOR COMPUTER SYSTEMS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT D'OBTENIR UNE FORCE RETROACTIVE ET UN SYSTEME ENTREE/SORTIE MECANIQUE D'UN FAIBLE COUT POUR DES SYSTEMES INFORMATIQUES**  
[72] SCHENA, Bruce M., US  
[72] ROSENBERG, Louis B., US  
[73] IMMERSION CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1998-05-15  
[86] 1996-11-05 (PCT/US1996/017737)  
[87] (WO1997/019440)  
[30] US (08/560,091) 1995-11-17

[11] **2,238,355**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65B 5/06 6B65B 7/20 6B65B 43/26 6B65B 35/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SORTING AND PACKING ARRANGEMENT FOR SIDING PANELS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE TRI ET D'EMBALLAGE POUR PANNEAUX DE BARDAGE**  
[72] GUBBELS, Roger D., US  
[72] SZABO, Robert, US  
[72] BULS, Michael, US  
[72] STOVIN, Garfield, US  
[72] MINER, Steve, US  
[73] K-TER IMAGINEERING, INC., US  
[22] 1998-05-22  
[30] US (08/982,616) 1997-12-02

[11] **2,238,571**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/12 6G07B 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYNCHRONIZATION OF CRYPTOGRAPHIC KEYS BETWEEN TWO MODULES OF A DISTRIBUTED SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYNCHRONISATION DES CLES CRYPTOGRAPHIQUES ENTRE DEUX MODULES D'UN SYSTEME REPARTI**  
[72] DAVIES, Brad L., US  
[72] CORDERY, Robert A., US  
[72] SCRIBE, Mark A., US  
[72] NACLERIO, Edward J., US  
[72] PARKOS, Maria P., US  
[72] WALD, Joel I., US  
[72] RYAN, Frederick W., Jr., US  
[72] LOGLISCI, Louis J., US  
[72] STEINMETZ, John H., US  
[73] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1998-05-26  
[30] US (08/864,929) 1997-05-29

[11] **2,239,746**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F25D 23/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FRENCH DOOR GASKET CORNER SEAL**  
[54] **RONDELLE D'ETANCHEITE POUR COINS DE PORTES A DEUX VANTAUX**  
[72] BANICEVIC, NEDO, CA  
[72] JEZIOROWSKI, LES, CA  
[73] CAMCO INC., CA  
[22] 1998-06-05

[11] **2,240,583**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A43C 15/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **QUICK-RELEASE SPIKE FOR FOOTWEAR**  
[54] **CRAMPON A DECROCHAGE RAPIDE DESTINE A DES CHAUSSURES DE SPORT**  
[72] SAVOIE, Armand J., US  
[73] MACNEILL ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 1998-06-15  
[86] 1997-01-10 (PCT/US1997/000481)  
[87] (WO1997/025890)  
[30] US (60/010,099) 1996-01-17  
[30] US (08/774,585) 1996-12-23

Canadian Patents Issued  
March 26, 2002

[11] 2,240,932  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 11/16  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESSOR INDEPENDENT  
ERROR CHECKING ARRANGEMENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE VERIFICATION  
INDEPENDANTE POUR  
PROCESSEURS

[72] MOHAT, William D., US  
[73] ELSAG INTERNATIONAL N.V., NL  
[85] 1998-06-17  
[86] 1996-12-12 (PCT/EP1996/005548)  
[87] (WO1997/022929)  
[30] US (08/574,088) 1995-12-18

[11] 2,241,031  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03G 15/16 6G03G 21/18  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVELOPER REPLENISHING  
CARTRIDGE AND DEVELOPER  
RECEIVING APPARATUS WITHIN  
WHICH SUCH CARTRIDGE IS  
MOUNTED

[54] CARTOUCHE DE  
REAPPROVISIONNEMENT EN  
REVELATEUR ET APPAREIL  
RECEVANT LE REVELATEUR ET  
DANS LEQUEL LA CARTOUCHE EST  
FIXEE

[72] YAMADA, Yoshihiko, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1992-05-11  
[62] 2,068,358  
[30] JP (3-109233) 1991-05-14  
[30] JP (3-120055) 1991-05-24  
[30] JP (3-120056) 1991-05-24  
[30] JP (3-120064) 1991-05-24  
[30] JP (3-167038) 1991-07-08

[11] 2,241,166  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23D 51/14 6B27B 19/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-ADJUSTING CLAMPING  
DEVICE

[54] DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION  
AUTOREGLABLE

[72] BAIRD, Charles J., US  
[72] GARCIA, Jaime E., US  
[73] DELTA INTERNATIONAL  
MACHINERY CORP., US  
[22] 1998-06-19  
[30] US (09/027,377) 1998-02-20

[11] 2,241,274  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 10/00 6A61B 17/42  
[25] EN  
[54] ENDOMETRIAL TISSUE  
CURETTE AND METHOD  
[54] CURETTE POUR LE TISSU  
ENDOMETRIAL ET METHODE  
D'UTILISATION

[72] FOWLER, Robert Stuart, US  
[73] MAYO FOUNDATION FOR  
MEDICAL EDUCATION AND  
RESEARCH, US  
[85] 1998-06-23  
[86] 1996-12-26 (PCT/US1996/020811)  
[87] (WO1997/024071)  
[30] US (08/580,146) 1995-12-28

[11] 2,241,738  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21Q 1/00 6F21V 7/05 6F21V  
7/10 6B60Q 1/30 6B60Q 1/32

[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATION CLEARANCE AND  
MARKER LIGHT ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE FEU DE POSITION  
ET DE FEU DE GABARIT

[72] POND, Gregory, US  
[72] SUCKOW, Chris Allen, US  
[73] TRUCK-LITE COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 1998-06-25  
[30] US (08/887,431) 1997-07-02

[11] 2,242,199  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B26B 21/40

[25] EN  
[54] RAZOR BLADE UNIT  
[54] UNITE DE LAMES DE RASOIR

[72] GILDER, Bernard, GB  
[72] GARRAWAY, Richard, GB  
[73] THE GILLETTE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-07-03  
[86] 1997-01-08 (PCT/US1997/000407)  
[87] (WO1997/025190)  
[30] GB (9600620.0) 1996-01-12

[11] 2,242,802  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 23/12 6H05K 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] MOUNTING STRUCTURE FOR  
ONE OR MORE SEMICONDUCTOR  
DEVICES  
[54] STRUCTURE DE MONTAGE POUR  
UN OU PLUSIEURS DISPOSITIFS SEMI-  
CONDUCTEURS

[72] IKEDA, Hironobu, JP  
[72] YAMAGUTI, Yukio, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1998-07-09  
[30] JP (212065/1997) 1997-08-06

[11] 2,242,827  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01B 13/10

[25] EN  
[54] OZONE PRODUCING APPARATUS  
[54] OZONISEUR

[72] TANIMURA, Yasuhiro, JP  
[72] HIROTSUJI, Junji, JP  
[72] NAKAYAMA, Shigeki, JP  
[72] AMITANI, Hisao, JP  
[72] YUGE, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] OZAWA, Tateki, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1998-07-09  
[30] JP (198436/1997) 1997-07-24

[11] 2,243,179  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01C 5/06 6A01C 7/20

[25] EN  
[54] FARM LAND SEED BOOT  
[54] BOTTE D'ENTERRAGE POUR  
TRAVAIL AGRICOLE

[72] SCHIMKE, HARVEY W., CA  
[73] SCHIMKE, HARVEY W., CA  
[22] 1998-07-14  
[30] US (60/055,940) 1997-08-18

[11] 2,243,433  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 11/076 6F24H 9/20  
[25] EN

[54] FLOW VALVE  
[54] REGULATEUR DE DEBIT  
[72] BRAATHEN, Chris R., NO  
[73] COSO AS, NO  
[22] 1998-07-16

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
26 mars 2002**

[11] **2,243,622**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G08B 25/08 6H04M 11/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SECURITY SYSTEM ALARM  
PANEL**  
[54] **TABLEAU AVERTISSEUR DE  
SYSTEME DE SECURITE**  
[72] PILDNER, REINHART KARL, CA  
[73] DIGITAL SECURITY CONTROLS  
LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-07-17  
[30] US (08/903,219) 1997-07-22

[11] **2,243,832**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F25J 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CRYOGENIC RECTIFICATION  
SYSTEM FOR RECOVERY OF  
FLUORINE COMPOUNDS**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE RECTIFICATION  
CRYOGENIQUE POUR LA  
RECUPERATION DE COMPOSES  
FLUORES**  
[72] FISHER, Theodore Fringelin, US  
[73] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1998-07-17  
[30] US (08/914,788) 1997-08-20

[11] **2,243,940**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16L 55/18 6E21B 17/046**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF REPAIRING  
CYLINDRICAL WORKPIECES AND  
LATHE THEREFOR**  
[54] **METHODE DE REPARATION  
D'UNE TIGE DE SONDE ET TOUR  
CONNEXE**  
[72] HALLETT, THOMAS A. M., CA  
[73] HALLETT, THOMAS A. M., CA  
[22] 1998-07-28

[11] **2,244,449**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01G 3/08 6B25B 7/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOPPER**  
[54] **EBRANCHEUR**  
[72] LINDEN, Erkki Olavi, FI  
[73] FISKARS CONSUMER OY AB, FI  
[73] ISHIKAWA, Eiji, JP  
[22] 1998-07-31  
[30] US (08/908,664) 1997-08-07

[11] **2,244,788**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B29C 35/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF MANUFACTURING  
STARCH-BASED BIODEGRADABLE  
MOLDED OBJECTS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
D'UN ARTICLE MOULE  
BIOLOGIQUEMENT DECOMPOSABLE  
CONSTITUE D'AMIDON**  
[72] OOWADA, Tsutomu, JP  
[72] TANAKA, Shinji, JP  
[72] ANDO, Sadamasa, JP  
[72] KARASAWA, Taizo, JP  
[72] KURISAKA, Takayuki, JP  
[72] HARUTA, Toshitaka, JP  
[72] OZASA, Akio, JP  
[73] NISSEI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 1998-07-29  
[86] 1997-12-01 (PCT/JP1997/004376)  
[87] (WO1998/024609)  
[30] JP (8-323185) 1996-12-03  
[30] JP (9-321739) 1997-11-21

[11] **2,245,592**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B29C 39/02 6A23P 1/10  
6B29C 39/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR  
MANUFACTURING BIODEGRADABLE  
MOLDED OBJECTS**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
FABRICATION D'OBJETS MOULES  
BIODEGRADABLES**  
[72] OOWADA, Tsutomu, JP  
[72] KARASAWA, Taizo, JP  
[72] HARUTA, Toshitaka, JP  
[72] KURISAKA, Takayuki, JP  
[72] OZASA, Akio, JP  
[72] ANDO, Sadamasa, JP  
[72] TANAKA, Shinji, JP  
[73] NISSEI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 1998-08-05  
[86] 1997-12-12 (PCT/JP1997/004575)  
[87] (WO1998/026914)  
[30] JP (8-336,092) 1996-12-16  
[30] JP (9-341,149) 1997-12-11

[11] **2,245,991**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G11B 20/00 6G11B 20/18  
6H04N 5/76**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIGITAL VIDEO RECORDER  
ERROR RECOVERY METHOD**  
[54] **METHODE DE RECOUVREMENT  
A LA SUITE D'UNE ERREUR  
D'ENREGISTREMENT VIDEO  
NUMERIQUE**  
[72] WEHMEYER, Keith Reynolds, US  
[72] HORLANDER, Karl Francis, US  
[72] KVINTUS, Michael Francis Jr., US  
[72] MILLER, Robert Howard, US  
[73] THOMSON CONSUMER  
ELECTRONICS, INC., US  
[22] 1997-01-31  
[62] 2,245,598  
[30] US (60/011,023) 1996-02-02  
[30] US (60/015,035) 1996-04-08  
[30] US (60/028,651) 1996-10-16

[11] **2,246,142**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04B 1/38 6E04C 5/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **JOIST HANGER AND  
INSTALLATION METHOD**  
[54] **ETRIER POUR SOLIVE ET  
METHODE D'INSTALLATION  
CONNEXE**  
[72] WISE, Michael A., US  
[73] WISE, Michael A., US  
[22] 1998-08-28  
[30] US (920,914) 1997-08-29

Canadian Patents Issued  
March 26, 2002

---

[11] 2,246,279  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 33/383 6G01N 24/08  
6G01V 3/32 6G01R 33/44  
[25] EN  
[54] PERMANENT MAGNET  
MATERIAL COMPOSITION AND  
STRUCTURE FOR EDDY CURRENT  
SUPPRESSION IN A NUCLEAR  
MAGNETIC RESONANCE SENSING  
APPARATUS  
[54] COMPOSITION POUR AIMANT  
PERMANENT ET STRUCTURE  
PERMETTANT DE SUPPRIMER LES  
COURANTS DE FOUCAULT DANS UN  
APPAREIL DE DETECTION PAR  
RESONANCE MAGNETIQUE  
NUCLEAIRE  
[72] REIDERMAN, Arcady, US  
[72] TAICHER, Gersh Zvi, US  
[73] WESTERN ATLAS  
INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1998-09-02  
[30] US (08/959,766) 1997-10-29

---

[11] 2,246,870  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B28B 19/00 6B28B 1/38  
6C04B 35/624  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING  
ENGINEERED MATERIALS FROM  
SALT/POLYMER AQUEOUS  
SOLUTIONS  
[54] METHODE POUR LA  
PRODUCTION DE MATIERES  
CONCUES SPECIALEMENT A PARTIR  
DE SOLUTIONS AQUEUSES DE SEL ET  
DE POLYMERE  
[72] ONG, Estela, US  
[73] GAS TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE, US  
[22] 1998-09-08  
[30] US (925,581) 1997-09-08

---

[11] 2,247,235  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 85/04 6B65H 75/16  
6B65H 75/18  
[25] EN  
[54] WIRE TRANSPORT DRUM  
[54] FUT DE TRANSPORT DE FILS  
[72] COOPER, William D., US  
[73] LINCOLN GLOBAL, INC., US  
[22] 1998-09-11  
[30] US (08/958,244) 1997-10-27

---

---

[11] 2,249,036  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/05  
[25] EN  
[54] BODY FAT DETERMINING  
DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MESURE DE  
L'ADIPOSE CORPORELLE  
[72] MASUDA, Yasutoshi, JP  
[72] KAWANISHI, Shozo, JP  
[72] YAMANAKA, Masami, JP  
[73] YAMATO SCALE CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-09-29  
[30] JP (HEI 9-357510) 1997-12-25

---

[11] 2,249,895  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/42 6H04M 3/42  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PROVIDING  
REMOTE EMULATION OF THE  
FUNCTIONALITY OF A PRIVATE  
EXCHANGE  
[54] METHODE D'EMULATION A  
DISTANCE DES FONCTIONS D'UN  
AUTOCOMMUTEUR PRIVE  
[72] KAUSER, Nicolas, US  
[72] BUHRMANN, Michael, US  
[73] AT&T WIRELESS SERVICES, INC.,  
US  
[22] 1998-10-09  
[30] US (08/948,497) 1997-10-10

---

[11] 2,250,482  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6H05K 5/02 6H04M 1/03  
6H05K 7/16 6H04Q 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC DEVICE  
INCLUDING APPARATUS AND  
METHOD FOR ROUTING FLEXIBLE  
CIRCUIT CONDUCTORS  
[54] DISPOSITIF ELECTRONIQUE  
COMPRENANT UN APPAREIL ET UNE  
METHODE PERMETTANT LE  
PASSAGE DE CONDUCTEURS DE  
CIRCUITS FLEXIBLES  
[72] EMMERT, Steven C., US  
[72] MURRAY, Michael P., US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[22] 1998-10-14  
[30] US (08/950,990) 1997-10-15

---

---

[11] 2,250,977  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 21/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ALUMINIUM-MAGNESIUM  
ALLOY PLATE OR EXTRUSION  
[54] EXTRUSION OU TOLE FORTE EN  
ALLIAGE D'ALUMINIUM-  
MAGNESIUM  
[72] HASZLER, Alfred Johann Peter, DE  
[72] SAMPATH, Desikan, NL  
[73] CORUS ALUMINIUM  
WALZPRODUKTE GMBH, DE  
[85] 1998-10-02  
[86] 1997-03-27 (PCT/EP1997/001623)  
[87] (WO1997/038146)  
[30] EP (96200967.6) 1996-04-04

---

[11] 2,252,393  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 3/56 6H04N 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] COAXIAL CABLE PROTECTION  
DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PROTECTION DE  
CABLE COAXIAL  
[72] VOKEY, David E., US  
[72] CHAMBERLAIN, John C., US  
[72] SONTAG, Kenneth N., CA  
[72] SNIEZKO, Oleh J., US  
[73] BROADBAND  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS L.L.C., US  
[22] 1998-11-03

---

---

[11] 2,252,415  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6H05G 1/30 6G01T 7/00  
6A61B 6/03 6G01N 23/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
CONTROLLING AND OPTIMIZING  
OUTPUT OF AN X-RAY SOURCE  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL  
CORRESPONDANT PERMETTANT  
D'AGIR SUR UNE SOURCE DE  
RAYONS X ET D'EN OPTIMISER LE  
RAYONNEMENT  
[72] TOMSIC, Cyril, US  
[72] SIMAK, Thomas, US  
[72] KHUTORANSKY, Oscar, US  
[72] ROSEVEAR, Thomas, US  
[73] CONTINENTAL X-RAY  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1998-10-21  
[86] 1997-04-14 (PCT/US1997/006203)  
[87] (WO1997/040503)  
[30] US (08/636565) 1996-04-23

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
26 mars 2002**

[11] **2,253,563**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G02B 27/12 6G02B 6/122**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL POWER DIVIDER AND FABRICATION METHOD THEREOF**  
[54] **DIVISEUR D'ENERGIE OPTIQUE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] RHEE, Tae-hyung, KR  
[72] SONG, Hyun-chaе, KR  
[72] SHIN, Sang-yung, KR  
[72] YI, Sang-yun, KR  
[72] JANG, Woo-hyuk, KR  
[73] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 1998-11-04  
[30] KR (97-58240) 1997-11-05

[11] **2,255,075**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B24D 3/34 6B24D 11/02 6B24D 3/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WATERPROOF PAPER-BACKED COATED ABRASIVES**  
[54] **ABRASIFS APPLIQUES SUR SUPPORT EN PAPIER IMPERMEABLE**  
[72] SWEI, Gwo Shin, US  
[72] GAETA, Anthony C., US  
[73] NORTON COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-11-16  
[86] 1997-05-19 (PCT/US1997/008303)  
[87] (WO1998/003307)  
[30] US (08/681,236) 1996-07-22

[11] **2,255,295**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 1/26 6H04M 1/274**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMMUNICATION APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE COMMUNICATION**  
[72] WATANABE, Takashi, JP  
[73] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA, JP  
[22] 1998-12-08  
[30] JP (9-350333) 1997-12-19

[11] **2,255,307**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01S 11/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A NOVEL TRACKING MEANS FOR DISTANT BALLISTIC MISSILE TARGETS**  
[54] **NOUVEAU MOYEN DE REPERAGE DE CIBLE DE MISSILES BALISTIQUES ELOIGNEES**  
[72] LIVINGSTON, Peter M., US  
[73] TRW INC., US  
[22] 1998-12-08  
[30] US (08/989,189) 1997-12-11

[11] **2,257,291**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01K 29/00 6A01K 15/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PET TOY PRODUCT WITH INTEGRAL TREATS RECEIVING RECEPTACLES**  
[54] **JOUETS POUR ANIMAUX DE COMPAGNIE MUNIS DE RECEPTACLES INTEGRES POUR FRIANDISES**  
[72] MARKHAM, Joseph P., US  
[73] BOUNCE, INC. doing business as THE KONG COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-12-03  
[86] 1997-06-06 (PCT/US1997/010072)  
[87] (WO1997/047186)  
[30] US (08/663,447) 1996-06-13

[11] **2,257,711**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B61G 5/08 6B60T 17/04 6B60D 1/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR CONNECTING A DEVICE INTO A BRAKE PIPE HOSE CONNECTION BETWEEN RAILWAY CARS AND/OR LOCOMOTIVES**  
[54] **APPAREIL POUR RACCORDER UN DISPOSITIF A UN MANCHON DE BOYAU D'ACCOUPEMENT DE CONDUITE GENERALE ENTRE DES VOITURES ET/OU DES LOCOMOTIVES DE CHEMIN DE FER**  
[72] COHEN, Jonathan A., US  
[72] KETTLE, Paul J., Jr., US  
[72] GAUGHAN, Edward W., US  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-01-04  
[30] US (174,969) 1998-10-19

[11] **2,257,805**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G02F 1/19 6H04Q 3/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FAULT-TOLERANT OPTICAL ROUTING SWITCH**  
[54] **SELECTEUR OPTIQUE D'ACHEMINEMENT, INSENSIBLE AUX DEFAILLANCES**  
[72] WU, Kuang-Yi, US  
[73] CHORUM TECHNOLOGIES LP, US  
[85] 1998-12-08  
[86] 1997-06-30 (PCT/US1997/011480)  
[87] (WO1998/004056)  
[30] US (685,150) 1996-07-23

[11] **2,258,203**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60N 3/10 6B60R 7/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED VEHICLE-USE FOLDABLE BEVERAGE HOLDER**  
[54] **PORTE-BOISSON AMELIORE POUR VEHICULES**  
[72] HUANG, Pei-Hsiu, TW  
[73] HUANG, Pei-Hsiu, TW  
[22] 1999-01-08

[11] **2,258,727**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16M 13/02 6A01G 17/04 6F16L 3/04 6A01G 9/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IRRIGATION LINE AND PLANT SUPPORT**  
[54] **RAMPE D'IRRIGATION ET SUPPORT D'INSTALLATION**  
[72] GOEHL Y, Ludwig W., CA  
[73] GOEHL Y, Ludwig W., CA  
[22] 1999-01-14  
[30] US (60/096,842) 1998-08-18

Canadian Patents Issued  
March 26, 2002

[11] 2,259,100  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07D 5/00 6G01N 21/87  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED INSPECTION APPARATUS FOR VIEWING BOTH SIDES OF A PLURALITY OF COINS IN SUCCESSIVE FASHION

[54] APPAREIL D'INSPECTION AMELIORE PERMETTANT LE VISIONNEMENT CONTINU DES DEUX COTES DE PLUSIEURS PIECES DE MONNAIE  
[72] BATCHELDER, Leonard, US  
[73] BATCHELDER, Leonard, US  
[22] 1999-01-18  
[30] US (09/028,596) 1998-02-23

[11] 2,259,711  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC POWER TURN-ON CIRCUIT FOR A BATTERY-POWERED VOLTAGE MEASUREMENT APPARATUS

[54] CIRCUIT DE MISE EN MARCHE AUTOMATIQUE POUR DISPOSITIF DE MESURE DE TENSION A PILES  
[72] GALLAVAN, Michael, US  
[73] FLUKE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-01-20  
[30] US (09/017,013) 1998-02-02

[11] 2,260,330  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 229/06 6C07C 227/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS OF BETAINE

[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE SOLUTIONS AQUEUSES DE BETAINE  
[72] RAMPRASAD, Dorai, US  
[72] CARROLL, William E., US  
[72] WALLER, Francis J., US  
[73] AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-01-25  
[30] US (09/016,549) 1998-01-30

[11] 2,260,680  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08B 25/08 6H04M 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ALARM SYSTEM USING LOCAL DATA CHANNEL  
[54] SYSTEME D'ALARME UTILISANT UN CANAL DE DONNEES LOCAL  
[72] PARKER, James, CA  
[73] DIGITAL SECURITY CONTROLS LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-02-02

[11] 2,261,789  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR INCREASING FOLD TO STREAMER LENGTH RATIO

[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT D'ACCROITRE LE RAPPORT REFLEXION SISMIQUE/ LONGUEUR DE FLUTE SISMIQUE  
[72] JACOBSEN, Nils-Erik, US  
[72] RONNINGEN, Rolf, US  
[72] VAAGE, Svein Torleif, NO  
[73] PGS EXPLORATION (US), INC., US  
[85] 1999-01-25  
[86] 1997-10-22 (PCT/US1997/019355)  
[87] (WO1998/019181)  
[30] US (08/739,408) 1996-10-29

[11] 2,262,925  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 1/62  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHT-EMITTING DEVICES UTILIZING HIGH WORKFUNCTION ELECTRODES

[54] DISPOSITIFS ELECTROLUMINESCENTS UTILISANT DES ELECTRODES DE TRAVAIL D'EXTRACTION  
[72] WANG, Yunzhang, US  
[72] EPSTEIN, Arthur J., US  
[73] THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 1999-02-01  
[86] 1997-07-30 (PCT/US1997/013410)  
[87] (WO1998/006122)  
[30] US (60/023,071) 1996-08-02  
[30] US (08/901,908) 1997-07-29

[11] 2,264,470  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03D 3/18  
[25] EN  
[54] TIMING RECOVERY SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE RECUPERATION DU RYTHME  
[72] PRIMATIC, Agesino Jr., US  
[72] WEBB, Charles Albert III, US  
[72] JIANG, Hong, US  
[72] AMAN, Ahmad K., US  
[72] FARROW, Cecil William, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-03-05  
[30] US (09/052,454) 1998-03-31

[11] 2,266,599  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND COMPOSITION FOR REWETTING CONTACT LENSES AND RELIEVING EYE DRYNESS

[54] PROCEDE ET COMPOSITION DESTINES A LUBRIFIER A NOUVEAU DES LENTILLES CORNEENNES ET A FAIRE DISPARAITRE LA SECHERESSE DE L'OEIL  
[72] SANZGIRI, Yeshwant, US  
[72] MORAN, Irene, US  
[72] DE, Nimai C., US  
[73] BAUSCH & LOMB, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1999-03-19  
[86] 1997-08-21 (PCT/US1997/015683)  
[87] (WO1998/011875)  
[30] US (60/031,480) 1996-09-20

[11] 2,267,301  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04D 29/70 6F15D 1/00 6F04D 29/42 6F04D 29/66  
[25] EN  
[54] FAN INLET FLOW CONTROLLER  
[54] DISPOSITIF SERVANT A COMMANDER LE FLUX D'AIR D'ENTREE DANS UN VENTILATEUR

[72] HARRIS, Stanley M., US  
[73] HOWDEN BUFFALO INC., US  
[85] 1999-03-11  
[86] 1997-10-15 (PCT/US1997/018429)  
[87] (WO1998/017918)  
[30] US (08/730,925) 1996-10-18

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
26 mars 2002**

[11] **2,268,094**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 19/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STACKABLE PALLET**  
[54] **PALETTE GERBABLE**  
[72] CLIVE-SMITH, Martin, GB  
[72] BRENNAN, James F., Jr., US  
[73] CLIVE-SMITH, Martin, GB  
[73] BRENNAN, James F., Jr., US  
[85] 1999-04-14  
[86] 1997-10-20 (PCT/US1997/019390)  
[87] (WO1998/017541)  
[30] US (60/028,899) 1996-10-21  
[30] US (08/835,320) 1997-04-07

[11] **2,268,881**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B07B 4/08 6B07B 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AIR DENSITY SYSTEM WITH AIR RECIRCULATION AND GYRATING BAR FEEDER**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE SEPARATION PNEUMATIQUE AVEC CIRCULATION INTERNE D'AIR ET DISTRIBUTEUR A BARRE OSCILLANTE**  
[72] BIELAGUS, Joseph B., US  
[73] BELOIT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1999-04-07  
[86] 1997-09-25 (PCT/US1997/017214)  
[87] (WO1998/017404)  
[30] US (08/733,811) 1996-10-18

[11] **2,269,279**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60J 5/06 6E05F 15/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DOOR SYSTEM FOR TRANSIT VEHICLE**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE PORTES POUR VEHICULE DE TRANSPORT EN COMMUN**  
[72] KURNIK, Ziggy, US  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-04-16  
[30] US (172,394) 1998-10-14

[11] **2,273,552**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G10K 11/178**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOISE CANCELLING METHOD AND NOISE CANCELLING UNIT**  
[54] **METHODE ANTI-BRUIT ET UNITE CONNEXE**  
[72] IKEDA, Shigeji, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-06-02  
[30] JP (154144/1998) 1998-06-03

[11] **2,274,468**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A23K 1/18 6A23K 1/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FEED ADDITIVES FOR RUMINANTS**  
[54] **ADDITIFS ALIMENTAIRES POUR RUMINANTS**  
[72] MUTO, Kaoru, JP  
[72] SUGAWARA, Masato, JP  
[72] SAITO, Shigeru, JP  
[72] SASAOKA, Seiji, JP  
[72] YABUTA, Shigenori, JP  
[72] MORIKAWA, Takao, JP  
[73] NIPPON SODA CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1999-06-03  
[86] 1997-12-03 (PCT/JP1997/004420)  
[87] (WO1998/024329)  
[30] JP (8/342583) 1996-12-06

[11] **2,274,890**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F25B 31/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OIL RETURN FROM EVAPORATOR TO COMPRESSOR IN A REFRIGERATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **RETOUR D'HUILE DE L'EVAPORATEUR AU COMPRESSEUR DANS UN SYSTEME DE REFRIGERATION**  
[72] CAREY, MICHAEL D., US  
[72] SMITH, SEAN A., US  
[73] AMERICAN STANDARD INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 1999-06-14  
[86] 1998-01-28 (PCT/US1998/001054)  
[87] (WO1998/036229)  
[30] US (08/801,545) 1997-02-18

[11] **2,279,236**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G07G 1/14 6G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR GENERATING PURCHASE INCENTIVES BASED ON PRICE DIFFERENTIALS**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT D'ETABLIR DES PROMOTIONS D'ACHAT EN FONCTION DE CISEAUX DE PRIX**  
[72] ALATRAQCHI, WALEED M., US  
[72] VANDEVELDE, SCOTT R., US  
[72] GIULIANI, JOHN A., US  
[73] CATALINA MARKETING INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 1999-07-28  
[86] 1998-08-28 (PCT/US1998/017340)  
[87] (WO1999/012117)  
[30] US (08/924,029) 1997-08-29

[11] **2,280,579**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G02B 3/02 6F21V 5/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INVERTED APEX PRISMATIC LENS**  
[54] **LENTILLE PRISMATIQUE A SOMMET INVERSE**  
[72] GOULD, CARL T., US  
[72] LEADFORD, KEVIN F., US  
[73] NSI ENTERPRISES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-08-19  
[30] US (09/298,298) 1999-04-23

[11] **2,280,798**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 1/34 6G01N 30/08 6G01N 30/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED METHOD AND DEVICE FOR SOLID PHASE MICROEXTRACTION**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL AMELIORES POUR MICROEXTRACTION D'UNE SUBSTANCE EN PHASE SOLIDE**  
[72] BERG, JOHN R., US  
[73] VARIAN, INC., US  
[85] 1999-08-12  
[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/US1998/026804)  
[87] (WO1999/031480)  
[30] US (08/993,688) 1997-12-18

Canadian Patents Issued  
March 26, 2002

---

[11] 2,284,237  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 4/69 6C08F 132/04  
6C08F 132/08 6C08G 61/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CATALYSIS OF CYCLOALKENES  
TO SATURATED POLYCYCLIC  
OLIGOMERS  
[54] CATALYSE DE CYCLOALCENES  
EN OLIGOMERES POLYCYCLIQUE  
SATURES  
[72] LEONARD, JACQUES, CA  
[72] GUAY, CLAUDE, CA  
[73] UNIVERSITE LAVAL, CA  
[22] 1994-01-31  
[62] 2,180,725

---

[11] 2,285,843  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 1/58 6G06K 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATED ENHANCEMENT OF  
PRINT QUALITY BASED ON FEATURE  
SIZE, SHAPE, ORIENTATION, AND  
COLOR  
[54] AMELIORATION AUTOMATIQUE  
DE LA QUALITE D'IMPRESSION  
BASEE SUR LA TAILLE, LA FORME,  
L'ORIENTATION ET LA COULEUR  
DES ELEMENTS  
[72] ESCHBACH, REINER, US  
[72] LOCE, ROBERT P., US  
[73] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[30] US (09/219,734) 1998-12-22

---

[11] 2,286,711  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 6G11B 33/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CASE FOR DIGITAL VIDEO DISCS,  
COMPACT DISCS AND THE LIKE  
WITH IMPROVED DISC HOLD AND  
RELEASE DEVICE  
[54] ETUI POUR VIDEODISQUES  
NUMERIQUES, DISQUES COMPACTS  
ET DISQUES ANALOGUES AVEC  
DISPOSITIF DE RETENUE ET DE  
LIBERATION DU DISQUE  
PERFECTIONNE  
[72] CERDA-VILAPLANA, GUSTAVO, ES  
[72] CERDA-TORRES, RUBEN, ES  
[73] MAGNETIC IMATGE, S.A., ES  
[85] 1999-10-13  
[86] 1999-01-18 (PCT/ES1999/000012)  
[87] (WO1999/043001)  
[30] ES (U 9800449) 1998-02-17

---

[11] 2,294,410  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 7F04B 53/10 7F04B 43/073  
7F16K 31/56  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL SYSTEM FOR  
RECIPROCATING DEVICE  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE  
D'INVERSEUR  
[72] LAUDER, ARTHUR W., CA  
[73] PLAINSMAN MFG. INC., CA  
[22] 2000-01-07

---

[11] 2,295,274  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/44  
[25] EN  
[54] A SYSTEM FOR MANAGING  
USER-CHARACTERIZING NETWORK  
PROTOCOL HEADERS  
[54] SYSTEME DE GESTION D'EN-  
TETES DE PROTOCOLE DE RESEAU  
CARACTERISANT L'USAGER  
[72] REICHMAN, RONALD, US  
[72] DOEBERL, TERRENCE M., US  
[72] SANSONE, RONALD P., US  
[72] PRAKASH, SUTI, US  
[72] MACDONALD, MARCY F., US  
[72] PORTER, PAUL W., US  
[72] MARTIN, JUDITH A., US  
[73] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-12  
[30] US (09/231,358) 1999-01-13

---

[11] 2,298,814  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
BILATERAL INTRA-AORTIC BYPASS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
PONTAGE INTRA-AORTIQUE  
BILATERAL  
[72] LABORDE, JEAN CLAUDE, FR  
[72] PALMAZ, JULIO C., US  
[73] JOHNSON & JOHNSON INC., CA  
[22] 1992-12-21  
[62] 2,085,918  
[30] US (07/818,052) 1992-01-08

---

[11] 2,315,923  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B23B 31/12  
[25] EN  
[54] QUICK-RELEASE MECHANISM  
FOR SCREWDRIVER BITS AND THE  
LIKE  
[54] CONNECTEUR RAPIDE POUR  
MECHES DE TOURNEVIS ET AUTRES  
OBJETS DU MEME GENRE  
[72] HASAN, MAZ A., CA  
[73] MAXTECH MANUFACTURING INC.,  
CA  
[22] 2000-08-14  
[30] US (09/373,629) 1999-08-13

---

[11] 2,317,234  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C23C 14/06  
[25] EN  
[54] AMORPHOUS DIAMOND  
COATING OF BLADES  
[54] REVETEMENT DE LAMES AVEC  
DU DIAMANT AMORPHE  
[72] DECKER, THOMAS G., US  
[72] PAPPAS, DAVID L., US  
[72] WELTY, RICHARD P., US  
[72] PARENT, C. ROBERT, US  
[72] LUNDIE, GREGORY P., US  
[73] THE GILLETTE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1995-04-21  
[62] 2,188,022  
[30] US (232,928) 1994-04-25

---

[11] 2,317,235  
[13] C  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C23C 14/06  
[25] EN  
[54] AMORPHOUS DIAMOND  
COATING OF BLADES  
[54] REVETEMENT DE LAMES AVEC  
DU DIAMANT AMORPHE  
[72] WELTY, RICHARD P., US  
[72] PAPPAS, DAVID L., US  
[72] PARENT, C. ROBERT, US  
[72] DECKER, THOMAS G., US  
[72] LUNDIE, GREGORY P., US  
[73] THE GILLETTE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1995-04-21  
[62] 2,188,022  
[30] US (232,928) 1994-04-25

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
26 mars 2002**

---

[11] **2,317,498**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G08B 13/14 6G08B 13/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RF IDENTIFICATION PROCESS AND APPARATUS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT L'IDENTIFICATION RADIOFREQUENCE**  
[72] WACK, C. JAY, US  
[73] TECSEC INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-07  
[86] 1999-01-13 (PCT/US1999/000814)  
[87] (WO1999/036798)  
[30] US (09/006,160) 1998-01-13

---

[11] **2,317,827**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47J 27/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRESSURE COOKER**  
[54] **AUTOUISEUR**  
[72] CHAN, WING PO, HK  
[73] CHIAPHUA INDUSTRIES LIMITED, HK  
[22] 2000-09-07  
[30] US (09/391,913) 1999-09-09

---

[11] **2,318,582**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK MANAGEMENT**  
[54] **GESTION DE RESEAUX DE COMMUNICATIONS**  
[72] PUROHIT, BHARAT, GB  
[72] BUSUIOC, NICOLAE MARIUS, GB  
[72] YADEGAR, JACOB, GB  
[72] CRABTREE, IAN BARRY, GB  
[73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[22] 1994-11-30  
[62] 2,177,488  
[30] EP (93309544.0) 1993-11-30

---

---

[11] **2,318,618**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 63/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HOLLOW FIBER MEMBRANE CARTRIDGE**  
[54] **CARTOUCHE A MEMBRANES DE FIBRES CREUSES**  
[72] SUGA, NOBUHIKO, JP  
[72] TANAKA, HIDEHIKO, JP  
[73] ASahi KASEI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2000-07-19  
[86] 1999-11-25 (PCT/JP1999/006557)  
[87] (WO2000/030740)  
[30] JP (10-336087) 1998-11-26

---

[11] **2,330,583**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/64 6B01D 53/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MERCURY REMOVAL FROM FLUE GAS**  
[54] **EXTRACTION DE MERCURE DE GAZ DE COMBUSTION**  
[72] MCINTYRE, BRIAN W., CA  
[72] CALDWELL, DOUGLAS, CA  
[72] BIGGAR, JOHN W., CA  
[73] ISCA MANAGEMENT LTD., CA  
[85] 2000-10-27  
[86] 1999-05-03 (PCT/CA1999/000403)  
[87] (WO1999/058228)  
[30] US (60/084,762) 1998-05-08

---

[11] **2,333,024**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/197**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR THE TREATMENT OF INSOMNIA**  
[54] **METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DE L'INSOMNIE**  
[72] MAGNUS, LESLIE, US  
[72] SEGAL, CATHERINE A., US  
[73] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-11-21  
[86] 1999-07-01 (PCT/US1999/015058)  
[87] (WO2000/002546)  
[30] US (60/092,166) 1998-07-09

---

---

[11] **2,343,254**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01G 9/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROTARY PLANT GROWING APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL ROTATIF POUR CROISSANCE DES PLANTES**  
[72] MARCHILDON, TED, CA  
[73] MARCHILDON, TED, CA  
[73] STOREY, BETTY, CA  
[22] 2001-04-05

---

[11] **2,356,048**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C22B 23/00 7C22B 3/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE RECOVERY OF NICKEL AND/OR COBALT FROM A CONCENTRATE**  
[54] **METHODE D'EXTRACTION DE NICKEL ET/OU COBALT D'UN MINERAI CONCENTRE**  
[72] JONES, DAVID L., CA  
[73] COMINCO ENGINEERING SERVICES LTD., CA  
[22] 1996-06-07  
[62] 2,221,940  
[30] US (08/488,128) 1995-06-07

---

[11] **2,356,050**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C22B 23/00 7C22B 3/04 7C22B 3/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE SOLVENT EXTRACTION OF NICKEL AND COBALT VALUES IN THE PRESENCE OF MAGNESIUM IONS FROM A SOLUTION**  
[54] **METHODE D'EXTRACTION D'UN SOLVANT DU NICKEL ET COBALT EN PRESENCE D'IONS DE MAGNESIUM D'UNE SOLUTION**  
[72] JONES, DAVID L., CA  
[73] COMINCO ENGINEERING SERVICES LTD., CA  
[22] 1996-06-07  
[62] 2,221,940  
[30] US (08/488,128) 1995-06-07

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
March 26, 2002**

# Canadian Laid-Open Applications

March 3, 2002 - March 9, 2002

## Demands canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

3 mars 2002 - 9 mars 2002

---

[21] **2,317,221**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR UPDATING COMPUTER CONTENT LEVEL FILTERS**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE POUR METTRE A JOUR DES FILTRES DE NIVEAUX DE CONTENU D'UN ORDINATEUR**  
[72] MELAMED, IAN, ZA  
[71] MELAMED, IAN, ZA  
[22] 2000-09-08  
[43] 2002-03-08

---

[21] **2,317,313**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47G 23/06 7A47G 19/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PARTY TRAY**  
[54] **PLATEAU DE FETE**  
[72] CRESKE, EDWARD J., US  
[71] CRESKE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-09-05  
[43] 2002-03-05

---

[21] **2,317,325**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 15/08 7C07C 5/27**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SELECTIVE XYLENES ISOMERIZATION AND ETHYLBENZENE CONVERSION**  
[54] **ISOMERISATION DE XYLENES SELECTIFS ET CONVERSION D'ETHYLBENZENE**  
[72] SHARMA, SANJAY B., US  
[72] ROSINSKI, GREG A., US  
[72] RILEY, BENJAMIN D., US  
[72] GUREVICH, SERGEY V., US  
[71] UOP LLC, US  
[22] 2000-09-05  
[43] 2002-03-05

---

[21] **2,317,329**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65G 47/31**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SORTING DEVICE FOR CONCRETE PRODUCTS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE TRI POUR PRODUITS EN BETON**  
[72] MILOT, ERIC, CA  
[71] MILOT, ERIC, CA  
[22] 2000-09-05  
[43] 2002-03-05

---

[21] **2,317,336**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06T 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OCCLUSION RESOLUTION OPERATORS FOR THREE-DIMENSIONAL DETAIL-IN-CONTEXT**  
[54] **OPERATEURS DE RESOLUTION D'OCCLUSION POUR DETAIL EN CONTEXTE TRIDIMENSIONNEL**  
[72] COWPERTHWAIT, DAVID, CA  
[71] COWPERTHWAIT, DAVID, CA  
[22] 2000-09-06  
[43] 2002-03-06

---

[21] **2,317,363**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIGITAL RIGHTS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE PROTECTION NUMERIQUE DE DROITS**  
[72] EBERHARD, MARTIN F., US  
[72] UYEHARA, LANCE, US  
[72] SLESINSKY, BRIAN, US  
[72] TARPENNING, MARC EVAN, US  
[72] MORROW, WILLIAM KENJI, US  
[71] NUVOMEDIA, INC., US  
[22] 2000-09-05  
[43] 2002-03-05

---

[21] **2,317,510**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G06F 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONSULTATION SYSTEM USING HUMAN MIND**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE CONSULTATION SE SERVANT DU CERVEAU HUMAIN**  
[72] CHANG, HSIANG-AN, TW  
[71] CHANG, HSIANG-AN, TW  
[22] 2000-09-07  
[43] 2002-03-07

---

[21] **2,317,620**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16K 24/04 7B01D 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTI-PRESSURE SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'ANTI-PRESSURISATION**  
[72] MOUNT, DENNIS WILLIAM, CA  
[71] MOUNT, DENNIS WILLIAM, CA  
[22] 2000-09-06  
[43] 2002-03-06

---

[21] **2,317,623**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B05B 9/043**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR AVOIDING LOSS OF PRIME ON A FEED TUBE OF A SPRAY BOTTLE PUMP**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR EVITER LE NON-AMORCAGE DU TUBE D'ALIMENTATION D'UNE POMPE DE FLACON PULVERISATEUR**  
[72] COSTEA, DAN, CA  
[71] COSTEA, DAN, CA  
[22] 2000-09-06  
[43] 2002-03-06

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
March 3, 2002 - March 9, 2002

---

[21] **2,317,690**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7A61K 48/00**  
**7C12Q 1/02 7G01N 33/48 7G01N 33/574**  
**7G01N 33/577 7A61K 31/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PREDICTING SURVIVAL OF**  
**PATIENTS WITH SQUAMOUS CELL**  
**CARCINOMA**  
[54] **PREDICTION DE LA SURVIE DE**  
**PATIENTS SOUFFRANT**  
**D'EPITHELIOMA SPINOCELLULAIRE**  
[72] HUNG, MIEN-CHIE, US  
[72] XIA, WEIYA, US  
[72] LAU, YIU-KEUNG, US  
[71] KUO KWANG BIOTECH  
CORPORATION, TW  
[22] 2000-09-07  
[43] 2002-03-07

---

[21] **2,317,779**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 45/17 7F16K 1/12**  
**7B29C 45/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VALVE GATE ASSEMBLY FOR**  
**INJECTION MOLDING**  
[54] **CORPS DE VANNE POUR LE**  
**MOULAGE PAR INJECTION**  
[72] BABIN, DENIS, CA  
[71] MOLD-MASTERS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-09-06  
[43] 2002-03-06

---

[21] **2,317,782**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01H 83/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FAIL SAFE GROUND FAULT**  
**CIRCUIT**  
[54] **CIRCUIT DE FUITE A LA TERRE A**  
**SECURITE INTEGREE**  
[72] CAMPBELL, JOHN S., CA  
[72] PANETTA, SERGIO A. R., CA  
[71] IPC RESISTORS INC., CA  
[22] 2000-09-06  
[43] 2002-03-06

---

[21] **2,317,785**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/06 7A61P 19/00**  
**7A61K 35/78**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LINIMENT FOR TOPICAL**  
**APPLICATION**  
[54] **LINIMENT POUR APPLICATION**  
**TOPIQUE**  
[72] KRENTZ, SIGMUND, CA  
[71] KRENTZ, SIGMUND, CA  
[22] 2000-09-06  
[43] 2002-03-06

---

[21] **2,317,786**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7H04L 12/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR**  
**PROVIDING AN AUTOMATED**  
**INTERVIEW**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE**  
**PERMETTANT DE REALISER UNE**  
**ENTREVUE AUTOMATISEE**  
[72] LONGDEN, DAVID ROBERT, CA  
[71] ADVANTAGE INTERACTIVE  
CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-09-06  
[43] 2002-03-06

---

[21] **2,317,788**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63F 9/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **JIGSAW PUZZLE**  
[54] **CASSE-TETE**  
[72] GALLANT, PAUL, CA  
[71] WREBBIT INC., CA  
[22] 2000-09-06  
[43] 2002-03-06

---

[21] **2,317,824**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/10 7H04B 10/20**  
**7H04L 1/22 7H04L 12/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BUS INTERFACE FOR TRANSFER**  
**OF SONET/SDH AND OTN DATA**  
[54] **INTERFACE BUS POUR LE**  
**TRANSFERT DE DONNEES DE**  
**NORMES DE TRANSMISSION EN**  
**RESEAU OPTIQUE SYNCHRONNE**  
**(SONETS)/SDH ET OTN**  
[72] LANG, STEVEN F., CA  
[72] WONG, DAVID W., CA  
[72] MOK, WINSTON K., CA  
[71] PMC-SIERRA INC., CA  
[22] 2000-09-07  
[43] 2002-03-07

---

[21] **2,317,825**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G09B 5/00 7G09B 19/00**  
**7G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERACTIVE TUTORIAL**  
[54] **DIDACTICIEL INTERACTIF**  
[72] STARKEY, MICHAEL, CA  
[72] SPATAFORA, VITO, CA  
[72] SEELEMANN, DIRK ALEXANDER,  
CA  
[72] MELHEM, WASSIM, CA  
[72] CHAN, KEVIN, CA  
[71] IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM  
CANADA LIMITEE, CA  
[22] 2000-09-07  
[43] 2002-03-07

---

[21] **2,317,830**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PARTICLE CONCENTRATOR**  
[54] **CONCENTRATEUR DE**  
**PARTICULES**  
[72] GRAHAM, LISA, CA  
[71] HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN  
RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED  
BY THE MINISTER OF THE  
ENVIRONMENT, CA  
[22] 2000-09-08  
[43] 2002-03-08

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**3 mars 2002 - 9 mars 2002**

---

[21] **2,317,841**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47L 11/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A SWEEPER**  
[54] **BALAYEUSE**  
[72] RUUSKA, MAUNO, FI  
[71] PATRIA VAMMAS OY, FI  
[22] 2000-09-07  
[43] 2002-03-07

---

[21] **2,317,845**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B64C 3/26 7B21J 5/00 7B24C 1/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHAPED METAL PANELS AND FORMING SAME BY SHOT PEENING**  
[54] **PANNEAUX TOLES PROFILES ET FORMATION DE CEUX-CI PAR GRENAILLAGE DE PRECONTRAINTE**  
[72] KENNERKNECHT, STEVEN, CA  
[72] COOK, DAVID, CA  
[71] NMF CANADA, CA  
[22] 2000-09-08  
[43] 2002-03-08

---

[21] **2,317,854**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B23C 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HYBRID HYDROSTATIC SPINDLE**  
[54] **BROCHE DE TOUR HYDROSTATIQUE HYBRIDE**  
[72] KASHCHENEVSKY, LEONID, US  
[71] MOORE TOOL COMPANY INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2000-09-07  
[43] 2002-03-07

---

[21] **2,317,869**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7H04L 12/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERACTIVE ADVERTISING/ ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE PUBLICITE/ DISTRACTION INTERACTIF**  
[72] RAFIZADEH, KAMBIZ, CA  
[71] RAFIZADEH, KAMBIZ, CA  
[22] 2000-09-08  
[43] 2002-03-08

---

---

[21] **2,317,870**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06T 3/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR SCALING IMAGES**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE DE CHANGEMENT D'ECHELLE D'IMAGES**  
[72] JANG, SOO, CA  
[72] CHENG, GARY, CA  
[72] WREDENHAGEN, FINN G., CA  
[72] GREGGAIN, LANCE, CA  
[71] JALDI SEMICONDUCTOR CORP., CA  
[22] 2000-09-08  
[43] 2002-03-08

---

[21] **2,317,874**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/534 7C12Q 1/00 7G01N 33/60 7G01N 33/96**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PLASMA BINDING PROTEIN ASSAY METHOD**  
[54] **METHODE D'ESSAI D'UNE PROTEINE DE LIAISON DU PLASMA**  
[72] PRICE-JONES, MOLLY JEAN, GB  
[72] GHIGLIERI, ALBERTO, IT  
[72] BERRY, JENNIFER ANN, GB  
[72] CASTELLI, MARIA GRAZIA, IT  
[71] PHARMACIA & UPJOHN S.P.A., IT  
[71] AMERSHAM PHARMACIA BIOTECH UK LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2000-09-08  
[43] 2002-03-08

---

[21] **2,317,881**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01H 71/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RESIDUAL CURRENT DETECTOR WITH FAIL SAFE LOCKOUT DEVICE**  
[54] **DETECTEUR DE COURANT RESIDUEL DOTE D'UN DISPOSITIF DE VERROUILLAGE A SECURITE INTEGREE**  
[72] TURNER, DAVID CURTIS, US  
[71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-09-08  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] US (09/407,399) 2000-09-28

---

---

[21] **2,317,900**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B61D 3/18 7B61G 3/04 7B61G 9/12 7B61D 17/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUTO RACK RAIL ROAD CAR WITH REDUCED SLACK**  
[54] **WAGON PORTE-AUTOMOBILES AYANT MOINS D'INTERACTION**  
[72] FORBES, JAMES W., CA  
[71] NATIONAL STEEL CAR LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-09-08  
[43] 2002-03-08

---

[21] **2,317,904**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01D 57/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CROP DIVIDER WITH CUTTER**  
[54] **DIVISEUR DE RECOLTE AVEC LAME**  
[72] MCCREA, THOMAS EDWARD, CA  
[72] MCCREA, DAVID GARY, CA  
[71] MCCREA, THOMAS EDWARD, CA  
[71] MCCREA, DAVID GARY, CA  
[22] 2000-09-07  
[43] 2002-03-07

---

[21] **2,318,332**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/318 7A22C 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITE MEAT PRODUCT AND METHOD FOR THE MANUFACTURE THEREOF**  
[54] **PRODUIT COMPOSITE A BASE DE VIANDE ET METHODE POUR SA PRODUCTION**  
[72] BAARDA, KONRAD, CA  
[72] FEHR, HENRY, CA  
[71] HARIMEX INC., CA  
[22] 2000-09-06  
[43] 2002-03-06

---

[21] **2,318,529**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47B 37/00 7A47B 83/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WORK STATION**  
[54] **POSTE DE TRAVAIL**  
[72] ROCHON, MARCEL, CA  
[71] ROCHON, MARCEL, CA  
[22] 2000-09-08  
[43] 2002-03-08

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
March 3, 2002 - March 9, 2002

---

[21] **2,318,593**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01K 29/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **KITTY'S LINE & BALL TOY**  
[54] **JOUET DE KITTY AVEC LIGNE ET BALLE**  
[72] CALLAHAN, LEO G., CA  
[71] CALLAHAN, LEO G., CA  
[22] 2000-09-07  
[43] 2002-03-07

---

[21] **2,318,609**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7E21D 20/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **UNKNOWN**  
[54] **INCONNU**  
[72] MALKOSKI, MICHAEL, CA  
[71] MALKOSKI, MICHAEL, CA  
[22] 2000-09-05  
[43] 2002-03-05

---

[21] **2,318,615**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B62D 53/06**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DEMI-TRAVERSE A LOCALISATION MULTIPLE POUR LE TRANSPORT DE PIECES CYLINDRIQUES SUR SEMI-REMORQUE A PLATEAU**  
[54] **HALF CROSSPIECE WITH MULTIPLE POSITIONING CAPACITY FOR THE TRANSPORTATION OF CYLINDRICAL PARTS ON A PLATFORM SEMI-TRAILER**  
[72] FORTIN, JEANOT, CA  
[71] DELOUPE INC., CA  
[22] 2000-09-08  
[43] 2002-03-08

---

[21] **2,318,656**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01M 31/02 7E04G 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TREE HUGGER TREE STAND**  
[54] **PLATE-FORME CEINTURANT UN ARBRE**  
[72] MAKI, JEREMY, CA  
[71] MAKI, JEREMY, CA  
[22] 2000-09-05  
[43] 2002-03-05

---

[21] **2,318,689**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63C 19/00 7E01H 4/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTEGRATED MINI ICE SHEETS**  
[54] **SURFACES GLACEES**  
[54] **MINIATURES INTEGREES**  
[72] MILDENGREN, STEVE, US  
[71] MILDENGREN, STEVE, US  
[22] 2000-09-06  
[43] 2002-03-06

---

[21] **2,319,220**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09D 5/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TEMPERATURE SENSITIVE EXTERIOR PAINT, ROOFING MATERIALS AND WALL COVERINGS**  
[54] **PEINTURE D'EXTERIEUR, MATERIAUX DE COUVERTURE ET REVETEMENTS MURAUX THERMOSENSIBLES**  
[72] NEIGHBOUR, LISA, CA  
[71] NEIGHBOUR, LISA, CA  
[22] 2000-09-07  
[43] 2002-03-07

---

[21] **2,319,222**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 5/445**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STOMA PROTECTOR SHIELD**  
[54] **GAINÉ DE PROTECTION D'UNE STOMIE**  
[72] HILDE, DAVID RONALD, CA  
[71] HILDE, DAVID RONALD, CA  
[22] 2000-09-08  
[43] 2002-03-08

---

[21] **2,323,903**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B27B 31/00 7B65G 49/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FEED ROLLS WITH REPLACEABLE FLUTE ELEMENTS**  
[54] **ROULEAUX D'ALIMENTATION AVEC ELEMENTS CANNELES**  
[54] **REMPPLACABLES**  
[72] KUBE, BURK R., CA  
[72] CHOLEWCZYNSKI, MAREK S., US  
[71] NICHOLSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-10-18  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] US (09/656,500) 2000-09-07

---

[21] **2,326,913**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B42D 15/10 7B42D 15/02 7G09F 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTI-PART FORM AND LABEL ASSEMBLY AND METHOD OF MAKING THEREOF**  
[54] **ASSEMBLAGE D'ETIQUETTES ET DE JEUX D'IMPRIMES MULTIPLES, ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE**  
[72] LIGHT, DONALD J., US  
[71] MOORE NORTH AMERICA, INC., US  
[22] 2000-11-27  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] US (09/657,014) 2000-09-07

---

[21] **2,327,569**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47L 9/10 7A47L 9/12 7A47L 9/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AXLE AND WHEEL MOUNTING SYSTEM FOR A WET/DRY VACUUM CLEANER**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE MONTAGE D'ESSIEU ET DE ROUES POUR ASPIRATEUR INDUSTRIEL EAUX ET POUSSIERES**  
[72] BERFIELD, ROBERT C., US  
[72] GRIFFIN, RONALD, US  
[72] MARTINEZ, DAVID, US  
[71] SHOP VAC CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-12-05  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] US (09/657,156) 2000-09-07

---

[21] **2,331,134**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A62B 1/16 7A62B 35/00 7B64D 17/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CAPTURE STRAP FOR A RESCUE HARNESS AND METHOD OF USE**  
[54] **SANGLE DE SAISIE DE HARNAIS DE SAUVETAGE ET METHODE D'UTILISATION**  
[72] DERBY, RONALD CECIL, US  
[71] DERBY, RONALD CECIL, US  
[22] 2001-01-16  
[43] 2002-03-05  
[30] US (09/655,216) 2000-09-05

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**3 mars 2002 - 9 mars 2002**

---

[21] **2,332,759**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/318 7A23L 1/317 7A23L 1/325**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITE MEAT PRODUCT AND METHOD FOR THE MANUFACTURE THEREOF**  
[54] **PRODUIT COMPOSITE A BASE DE VIANDE ET METHODE POUR SA PRODUCTION**  
[72] BAARDA, KONRAD, CA  
[72] FEHR, HENRY, CA  
[71] HARIMEX INC., CA  
[22] 2001-01-31  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] CA (2318332) 2000-09-06

---

[21] **2,340,565**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16K 31/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BIDIRECTIONAL PILOT OPERATED CONTROL VALVE**  
[54] **VANNE DE REGLAGE BIDIRECTIONNELLE A SERVOCOMMANDE**  
[72] PAIK, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] STEPHENSON, DWIGHT B., US  
[72] YANG, XIAOLONG, US  
[71] HUSCO INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-13  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] US (09/658,843) 2000-09-08

---

[21] **2,340,605**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F15B 13/06 7F15B 21/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HYDRAULIC SYSTEM WITH CROSS FUNCTION REGENERATION**  
[54] **SYSTEME HYDRAULIQUE AVEC REGENERATION INTERFONCTIONNELLE**  
[72] CLIFTON, BRIAN, GB  
[72] STEPHENSON, DWIGHT B., US  
[72] JACKSON, RANDALL S., US  
[71] HUSCO INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-14  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] US (09/658,842) 2000-09-08

---

---

[21] **2,341,794**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F15B 13/044 7B60N 2/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT FOR ACTIVE SUSPENSION SYSTEM**  
[54] **CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE POUR SYSTEME DE SUSPENSION ACTIVE**  
[72] SCHICK, TROY EUGENE, US  
[72] DUFNER, DANIEL LEE, US  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-03-22  
[43] 2002-03-05  
[30] US (09/654,793) 2000-09-05

---

[21] **2,342,088**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F15B 13/044 7B60N 2/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ACTIVE SUSPENSION WITH OFFLOAD ADJUSTMENT**  
[54] **SUSPENSION ACTIVE AVEC AJUSTEMENT EN FONCTION DE LA CHARGE**  
[72] SCHICK, TROY EUGENE, US  
[72] DUFNER, DANIEL LEE, US  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-03-22  
[43] 2002-03-05  
[30] US (09/654,792) 2000-09-05

---

[21] **2,342,527**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01F 1/00 7G01F 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BULK FLOW MEASUREMENT SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE MESURE DE L'ACHEMINEMENT DES MATIERES EN VRAC**  
[72] CARLSON, BRENT T., US  
[71] GUSTAFSON LLC, US  
[22] 2001-04-03  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] US (09/658,216) 2000-09-08

---

---

[21] **2,342,556**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/02 7H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR ROUTING OPTICAL PACKETS USING MULTIPLE WAVELENGTH LABELS, OPTICAL PACKET ROUTER USING MULTIPLE WAVELENGTH LABELS, AND OPTICAL PACKET NETWORK THAT USES MULTIPLE WAVELENGTH LABELS**  
[54] **METHODE POUR ACHEMINER DES PAQUETS OPTIQUES A L'AIDE DE PLUSIEURS ETIQUETTES DE LONGUEURS D'ONDES, ROUTEUR DE PAQUETS OPTIQUES UTILISANT PLUSIEURS ETIQUETTES DE LONGUEURS D'ONDES ET RESEAU A COMMUTATION DE PAQUETS OPTIQUES UTILISANT PLUSIEURS ETIQUETTES DE LONGUEURS D'ONDES**  
[72] KUBOTA, FUMITO, JP  
[72] CHUJO, WATARU, JP  
[72] WADA, NAOYA, JP  
[72] HARAI, HIROAKI, JP  
[71] COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH LABORATORY, MINISTRY OF PUBLIC MANAGEMENT, HOME AFFAIRS, POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS, JP  
[22] 2001-03-30  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] JP (2000-270841) 2000-09-06

---

[21] **2,344,116**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63F 7/06**  
[25] FR  
[54] **JEU DE VOLLEY-BALL SUR TABLE**  
[54] **TABLE VOLLEYBALL GAME**  
[72] LANDRY, FRANCIS, CA  
[71] LANDRY, FRANCIS, CA  
[22] 2001-04-17  
[43] 2002-03-09

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
March 3, 2002 - March 9, 2002

---

[21] **2,344,615**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MOTION ADAPTIVE DEINTERLACING**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE DESENTRELACEMENT QUI S'ADAPTE AU MOUVEMENT**  
[72] GREGGAIN, LANCE, CA  
[72] CHENG, GARY, CA  
[72] JANG, SOO, CA  
[72] WREDENHAGEN, FINN G., CA  
[71] JALDI SEMICONDUCTOR CORP., CA  
[22] 2001-04-18  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] CA (2,317,870) 2000-09-08

---

[21] **2,344,977**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B04B 1/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CENTRIFUGE CARTRIDGE FOR REMOVING SOOT FROM ENGINE OIL**  
[54] **CARTOUCHE CENTRIFUGEUSE POUR ENLEVER LES PARTICULES DE SUIE DE L'HUILE A MOTEUR**  
[72] MERRITT, STEVEN J., US  
[72] BROWN, GENE W., US  
[71] BALDWIN FILTERS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-04-25  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] US (09/655,676) 2000-09-06

---

[21] **2,344,986**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B04B 1/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISPOSABLE CENTRIFUGE CARTRIDGE BACKED UP BY REUSABLE CARTRIDGE CASING IN A CENTRIFUGAL FILTER FOR REMOVING SOOT FROM ENGINE OIL**  
[54] **CARTOUCHE CENTRIFUGE JETABLE COMPLETEE PAR UN BOITIER REUTILISABLE DE CARTOUCHE DE FILTRE CENTRIFUGE SERVANT A OTER LES PARTICULES DE SUIE DE L'HUILE REACTEUR**  
[72] MERRITT, STEVEN J., US  
[72] BROWN, GENE W., US  
[71] BALDWIN FILTERS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-04-25  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] US (09/655,675) 2000-09-06

---

[21] **2,344,988**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B04B 7/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CENTRIFUGAL FILTER FOR REMOVING SOOT FROM ENGINE OIL**  
[54] **FILTRE CENTRIFUGE SERVANT A OTER LES PARTICULES DE SUIE DE L'HUILE REACTEUR**  
[72] MERRITT, STEVEN J., US  
[72] BROWN, GENE W., US  
[72] CALCATERRA, FARRELL F., US  
[72] MAY, DAVID F., US  
[72] KREMPEL, LOUIS A., US  
[72] BEARD, JOHN H., US  
[71] BALDWIN FILTERS, INC., US  
[71] ANALYTICAL ENGINEERING, INC., US  
[22] 2001-04-25  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] US (09/656,098) 2000-09-06

---

[21] **2,344,992**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B04B 15/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CENTRIFUGAL FILTER UTILIZING A PARTIAL VACUUM CONDITION TO EFFECT REDUCED AIR DRAG ON THE CENTRIFUGE ROTOR**  
[54] **FILTRE CENTRIFUGE A VIDE PARTIEL PERMETTANT DE REDUIRE LA TRAINEE ATMOSPHERIQUE SUR LE ROTOR CENTRIFUGE**  
[72] KREMPEL, LOUIS A., US  
[72] MAY, DAVID F., US  
[72] MERRITT, STEVEN J., US  
[71] ANALYTICAL ENGINEERING, INC., US  
[71] BALDWIN FILTERS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-04-25  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] US (09/655,583) 2000-09-06

---

[21] **2,348,250**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61H 33/06 7A47K 3/02 7H04R 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ACOUSTICALLY ACTIVE HOT TUB**  
[54] **CUVE THERMALE A ACTIVITES ACOUSTIQUES**  
[72] JACKSON, GARTH, CA  
[72] LAHAY, GLENN, CA  
[71] BEACHCOMBER HOT TUBS INC., CA  
[22] 2001-05-23  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2001-05-02

---

[21] **2,349,366**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63B 22/00 7A63B 23/04 7A61B 5/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POSITIONABLE-AXLE BICYCLE ERGOMETER**  
[54] **BICYCLETTE ERGOMETRIQUE DONT L'AXE EST POSITIONNABLE**  
[72] KOBAYASHI, KANDO, JP  
[72] KATO, MINORU, JP  
[71] PRESIDENT OF TOKYO UNIVERSITY, JP  
[22] 2001-05-31  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] JP (2000-271817) 2000-09-07

---

[21] **2,349,392**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16F 15/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED BALANCE RING**  
[54] **ANNEAU D'EQUILIBRAGE AMELIORE**  
[72] SEARS, JEFFREY L., US  
[71] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-05-31  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] US (09/655,812) 2000-09-06

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**

**3 mars 2002 - 9 mars 2002**

[21] **2,349,645**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 43/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SELF-ADJUSTABLE END CAP ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **BOUCHON D'EXTREMITE AUTOREGLABLE**  
[72] TURNER, LAWRENCE, US  
[72] LUTZ, DAVID L., US  
[72] HOWARD, CAROL A., US  
[71] HUBBELL INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2001-05-31  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] US (09/655,936) 2000-09-06

[21] **2,350,049**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F24C 3/12 7F24C 3/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VALVE AND IGNITER SWITCH ASSEMBLY FOR GAS APPLIANCE**  
[54] **ROBINET ET SELECTEUR D'ALLUMAGE POUR APPAREIL A GAZ**  
[72] MCCARTNEY, EDWARD O., US  
[71] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-06-07  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] US (09/655,856) 2000-09-06

[21] **2,350,177**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H02J 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEV CHARGER/GENERATOR UNIT**  
[54] **CHARGEUR/GROUPE GENERATEUR D'UN VEHICULE ELECTRIQUE HYBRIDE (VEH)**  
[72] GABRIEL, DAVID, US  
[71] FORD MOTOR COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-06-12  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] US (09/659,018) 2000-09-08

[21] **2,350,885**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RESOURCE PRICE MANAGEMENT INCORPORATING INDIRECT VALUE**  
[54] **GESTION DES PRIX DES RESSOURCES INTEGRANT UNE VALEUR INDIRECTE**  
[72] WILMOTT, TIMOTHY J., US  
[72] BOUSHY, JOHN M., US  
[71] HARRAH'S OPERATING COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-06-19  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] US (09/658,366) 2000-09-08

[21] **2,352,647**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F21V 21/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RECESSED FIXTURE HOUSING**  
[54] **BOITIER ENCASTRE POUR APPAREIL D'ECLAIRAGE**  
[72] FERZAN, ROBERT C., US  
[72] JONES, MARK O., US  
[72] RIPPEL, GRAHAM M., US  
[72] WEDEKIND, ROBERT J., US  
[71] GENLYTE THOMAS GROUP LLC, US  
[22] 2001-07-06  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] US (09/657,286) 2000-09-07

[21] **2,352,715**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F04B 23/04 7B63B 9/00 7F04B 49/00 7F04D 13/00 7F04D 15/00 7F04D 27/00 7F04B 41/06 7F04D 25/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLUID CONTROL SYSTEM WITH AUTONOMOUSLY CONTROLLED PUMP**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE REGULATION DU LIQUIDE AVEC POMPE A AUTO-CONTROLE**  
[72] MCSWEENEY, MICHAEL ANTHONY, US  
[72] HOYLE, SCOTT BAXTER, US  
[71] LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-07-09  
[43] 2002-03-05  
[30] US (09/654,732) 2000-09-05

[21] **2,352,804**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B61G 11/00 7B61G 11/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RAILCAR DRAFT GEAR ASSEMBLY AND SYSTEM**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE TRACTION D'UN AUTORAIL, ET SYSTEME CONNEXE**  
[72] STEFFEN, JOHN J., US  
[72] PERSHWITZ, JULIUS I., US  
[72] HAWTHORNE, TERREY V., US  
[72] BARKER, RONALD E., US  
[72] CLARK, MARLIN E., US  
[72] BURKHART, CHARLES E., US  
[72] KAUFHOLD, HORST T., US  
[72] DEPPEN, JOHN F., US  
[72] MONACO, JAY P., US  
[71] AMSTED INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2001-07-10  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] US (09/657,297) 2000-09-07

[21] **2,352,908**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B62B 17/02 7B62D 63/04 7B62D 55/07**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SKI FOR A VEHICLE**  
[54] **SKI POUR VEHICULE**  
[72] HOWELL, JASON WILLIAM, US  
[72] LUND, JEROME EDWARD, US  
[71] ARCTIC CAT INC., US  
[22] 2001-07-11  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] US (09/657,483) 2000-09-08

[21] **2,353,070**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G03G 15/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED COATING COMPOSITIONS FOR DEVELOPMENT ELECTRODES**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DE REVETEMENT AMELIOREES POUR ELECTRODES DE DEVELOPPEMENT**  
[72] WAYMAN, WILLIAM H., US  
[72] SHAPIRO, YELENA, US  
[72] GERVASI, DAVID J., US  
[72] BINGHAM, GEORGE J., US  
[72] BADESHA, SANTOKH S., US  
[72] JUGLE, KIP L., US  
[71] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-07-10  
[43] 2002-03-05  
[30] US (09/654,778) 2000-09-05

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
March 3, 2002 - March 9, 2002

[21] 2,353,144  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR TRANSMITTING DATA PACKETS**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE TRANSMISSION DE PAQUETS DE DONNEES**  
[72] HAKENBERG, ROLF, DE  
[72] BURMEISTER, CARSTEN, DE  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-07-17  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] EP (00119566.8) 2000-09-07

[21] 2,353,356  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/13 7H01S 5/024**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF MANUFACTURING AN OPTICAL SEMICONDUCTOR MODULE**  
[54] **METHODE DE FABRICATION D'UN MODULE A SEMICONDUCTEURS OPTIQUES**  
[72] TATOH, NOBUYOSHI, JP  
[72] NISHINA, SHINYA, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-07-20  
[43] 2002-03-05  
[30] JP (2000-268185) 2000-09-05

[21] 2,354,105  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B02C 13/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REPLACEABLE RAKER ASSEMBLY FOR PROCESSING TOOL OF WASTE PROCESSING MACHINE**  
[54] **RATEAU REMPLACABLE POUR OUTIL DE TRAITEMENT D'UNE MACHINE DE TRAITEMENT DES DECHETS**  
[72] SMITH, LEWARD N., US  
[71] SMITH, LEWARD N., US  
[22] 2001-07-25  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] US (09/658,481) 2000-09-08

[21] 2,353,173  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G07F 17/32 7G07D 5/00 7G07D 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GAMING MACHINE COIN HANDLING SYSTEM WITH DEDICATED LOCAL MICROCONTROLLER**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DES PIECES DE MONNAIE DES APPAREILS DE JEUX DE HASARD AVEC MICROCONTROLEUR LOCAL SPECIALISE**  
[72] LOOSE, TIMOTHY C., US  
[72] GWIASDA, WILLIAM A., US  
[71] WMS GAMING INC., US  
[22] 2001-07-13  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] US (09/655,902) 2000-09-06

[21] 2,353,654  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/14 7H04J 14/02 7H04B 10/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CIRCUITRY FOR MIXED-RATE OPTICAL COMMUNICATION NETWORKS**  
[54] **CIRCUITS POUR RESEAUX DE COMMUNICATION OPTIQUE A DEBIT MIXTE**  
[72] CAROLI, CARL A., US  
[72] ANTOSIK, ROMAN, US  
[72] STROLL, LEWIS K., US  
[72] WOOD, STANLEY E., US  
[72] UKEILEY, RICHARD L., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-07-24  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] US (09/658,515) 2000-09-08

[21] 2,354,124  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 45/27**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LATTICE GATE FOR DROP INJECTION MOLDING**  
[54] **ECRAN GRILLE POUR MOULAGE PAR INJECTION AVEC ECRAN MOBILE**  
[72] VOGLIANO, ROBERT HENRY, US  
[72] MILLER, MARK RUSSELL, US  
[72] WHITE, JOHN RICHARD, US  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-07-26  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] US (09/658,087) 2000-09-08

[21] 2,353,263  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR TRANSMITTING DATA PACKETS**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE TRANSMISSION DE PAQUETS DE DONNEES**  
[72] HAKENBERG, ROLF, DE  
[72] BURMEISTER, CARSTEN, DE  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-07-17  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] EP (00119571.8) 2000-09-07

[21] 2,353,696  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/14 7H04J 14/02 7H04B 10/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TIMING CIRCUITRY FOR MUXING/DEMUXING OF OPTICAL COMMUNICATION SIGNALS**  
[54] **CIRCUITS DE BASE DE TEMPS POUR MULTIPLEXER/DEMULTIPLEXER DES SIGNAUX DE COMMUNICATION OPTIQUE**  
[72] STROLL, LEWIS K., US  
[72] SCHNABLE, ANDREW, US  
[72] ANTOSIK, ROMAN, US  
[72] UKEILEY, RICHARD L., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-07-24  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] US (09/658,516) 2000-09-08

[21] 2,354,204  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 47/12 7B29C 47/92**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADJUSTABLE FLOW CHANNEL FOR AN EXTRUDER HEAD**  
[54] **CANAL D'ECOULEMENT REGLABLE POUR TETE D'EXTRUDEUSE**  
[72] LOOMAN, ERNEST WILFORD JR., US  
[72] FIELDING-RUSSELL, GEORGE SAMUEL, US  
[72] PULFORD, CARL TREVOR ROSS, US  
[72] TIEU, HAO ANH, US  
[72] TURNER, BRUCE JOSEPH, US  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-07-26  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] US (09/658,086) 2000-09-08

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**3 mars 2002 - 9 mars 2002**

---

[21] **2,354,292**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E04H 12/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROVIDING LATERAL SUPPORT TO A POST**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL D'APPUI LATERAL POUR UN POTEAU**  
[72] VANDERKLAUW, PETER M., US  
[71] LIFTPLATE INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[22] 2001-07-27  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] US (09/657,009) 2000-09-07

---

[21] **2,354,308**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 47/92 7B29C 47/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADJUSTABLE FLOW CHANNEL FOR AN EXTRUDER HEAD**  
[54] **CANAL D'ECOULEMENT REGLABLE POUR TETE D'EXTRUDEUSE**  
[72] PULFORD, CARL TREVOR ROSS, US  
[72] TIEU, HAO ANH, US  
[72] TURNER, BRUCE JOSEPH, US  
[72] LOOMAN, ERNEST WILFORD JR., US  
[72] FIELDING-RUSSELL, GEORGE SAMUEL, US  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-07-26  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] US (09/658,401) 2000-09-08

---

[21] **2,354,319**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 45/74 7B29C 45/17**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RUNNER FOR INJECTION MOLDING**  
[54] **CANAL SECONDAIRE D'INJECTION POUR MOULAGE PAR INJECTION**  
[72] WHITE, JOHN RICHARD, US  
[72] VOGLIANO, ROBERT HENRY, US  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-07-26  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] US (09/659,012) 2000-09-08

---

---

[21] **2,354,351**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN ENCRYPTION APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR SYNCHRONIZING MULTIPLE ENCRYPTION KEYS WITH A DATA STREAM**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE CHIFFREMENT POUR LA SYNCHRONISATION DE MULTIPLES CLES DE CHIFFREMENT AVEC UN FLUX DE DONNEES**  
[72] TEHRANCHI, BABAK, US  
[71] EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-07-30  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] US (09/656,634) 2000-09-07

---

[21] **2,354,359**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/22 7H04M 3/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR STORING INFORMATION REGARDING A TELEPHONE**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE STOCKAGE D'INFORMATION AU SUJET D'UN TELEPHONE**  
[72] WILKS, ALLAN REEVE, US  
[72] BECKER, RICHARD ALAN, US  
[71] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 2001-07-30  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] US (09/658,568) 2000-09-08

---

[21] **2,354,634**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01D 34/416 7A01G 3/06 7A01D 34/84**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CUTTING HEAD FOR A STRING TRIMMER**  
[54] **COUPEAU POUR COUPE-BORDURE**  
[72] WILSON, MIKE, GB  
[71] BLACK & DECKER INC., US  
[22] 2001-08-02  
[43] 2002-03-05  
[30] GB (0021791.9) 2000-09-05  
[30] GB (0029079.1) 2000-11-29

---

---

[21] **2,354,718**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOLDED OPTICAL FIBER FERRULE AND METHOD OF MAKING THE SAME**  
[54] **FERRULE A FIBRE OPTIQUE MOULEE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE**  
[72] KENNEDY, JOHN, CA  
[72] MARTIN, STEVE, CA  
[71] EFOS INC., CA  
[22] 2001-08-01  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] US (09/656,398) 2000-09-06

---

[21] **2,354,773**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 255/24 7C07C 253/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CYANOETHYLATION OF CYCLOALIPHATIC VICINAL PRIMARY DIAMINES**  
[54] **CYANOETHYLATION DE DIAMINES PRIMAIRES VICINALES CYCLOALIPHATIQUES**  
[72] VEDAGE, GAMINI ANANDA, US  
[72] BURDENIUC, JUAN JESUS, US  
[71] AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-08-02  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] US (09/634,398) 2000-09-08

---

[21] **2,354,842**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02C 1/02 7G02C 13/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LENS-INSTALLING APPARATUS FOR RIMLESS EYEGLASSES**  
[54] **APPAREIL D'INSTALLATION DE LENTILLES POUR LUNETTES GLACE**  
[72] YOSHIDA, TAKEHIKO, JP  
[71] VISION OPTIC CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-08-09  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] JP (2000-6517) 2000-09-07  
[30] JP (2000-339069) 2000-11-07

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
March 3, 2002 - March 9, 2002

[21] 2,355,000  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01S 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PARALLEL-PROCESSING,  
OPTICAL DISTANCE-MEASURING  
DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF OPTIQUE DE  
MESURE DES DISTANCES, A  
TRAITEMENT EN PARALLELE**  
[72] BEIER, BERNARD, DE  
[72] VOSSELER, BERND, DE  
[71] HEIDELBERGER  
DRUCKMASCHINEN  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-08-10  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] DE (100 44 082.7) 2000-09-07  
[30] DE (101 11 245.7) 2001-03-09

[21] 2,355,033  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01D 34/63**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOWER CUTTING CHAMBER**  
[54] **CHAMBRE DE COUPE DE  
TONDEUSE**  
[72] FERREE, PHILIP EUGENE, US  
[72] KUHN, JOHN BOYD, US  
[72] HEUVEL, CHRISTIAN J., NL  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[71] ROBERINE BV, NL  
[22] 2001-08-14  
[43] 2002-03-09  
[30] DE (100 44 595.0) 2000-09-09

[21] 2,355,085  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G03D 13/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVEMENT IN THE  
APPARATUSES FOR DEVELOPING  
FILMS, PARTICULARLY MOVIE  
FILMS**  
[54] **AMELIORATIONS APPORTEES  
AUX APPAREILS DE  
DEVELOPPEMENT DE FILMS, PLUS  
PARTICULIEREMENT DE FILMS  
POUR CINE**  
[72] OSVALDO, VALELLI, IT  
[72] GIANCARLO, MARCARI, IT  
[71] TECHNICOLOR SPA, IT  
[71] O.M.S. 88 SRL, IT  
[22] 2001-08-15  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] IT (RM2000A000485) 2000-09-08

[21] 2,355,376  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B42F 7/00 7B42F 17/00  
7B65D 1/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRANSACTION SLIP ORGANIZER**  
[54] **ORGANISATEUR DE FICHES DE  
TRANSACTIONS**  
[72] KAISS, WASSIM, CA  
[71] KAISS, WASSIM, CA  
[22] 2001-08-17  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] US (09/657,374) 2000-09-08  
[30] US (09/850,566) 2001-05-07

[21] 2,355,410  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01J 49/00 7G01N 27/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ION MOBILITY SPECTROMETER  
WITH IMPROVED DRIFT REGION  
AND METHOD FOR MAKING SAME**  
[54] **SPECTROMETRE DE MOBILITE  
IONIQUE AVEC REGION D'ECARTS  
AMELIOREE, ET METHODE DE  
FABRICATION DUDIT  
SPECTROMETRE**  
[72] WERNLUND, ROGER F., US  
[71] SAES GETTERS S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2001-08-16  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] US (09/657,221) 2000-09-07

[21] 2,355,414  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/26 7F23G 7/06  
7C07C 29/80**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN IMPROVED METHOD AND  
APPARATUS FOR OXIDIZING  
UNDESIRE COMPOUNDS RESIDING  
WITHIN A LIQUID GLYCOL BASED  
ABSORBENT**  
[54] **METHODE AMELIOREE ET  
APPAREIL POUR L'OXYDATION DE  
COMPOSES INDESIRABLES  
PRESENTS DANS UN ABSORBANT  
LIQUIDE A BASE DE GLYCOL**  
[72] KHOSROWYAR, PARVIZ, US  
[71] KHOSROWYAR, PARVIZ, US  
[22] 2001-08-16  
[43] 2002-03-05  
[30] US (09/655,269) 2000-09-05

[21] 2,355,439  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01M 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIAGNOSTICS, PROTECTION,  
AND ISOLATION SYSTEM FOR  
ELECTRONIC DEVICES ON A  
VEHICLE DATA COMMUNICATION  
BUS**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE DIAGNOSTIC, DE  
PROTECTION ET D'ISOLEMENT  
POUR DISPOSITIFS ELECTRONIQUES  
SUR UN BUS DE TRANSMISSION DE  
DONNEES DE VEHICULE**  
[72] CURRIE, RICHARD J., US  
[72] MAUK, RICHARD ALAN, US  
[71] PACCAR INC., US  
[22] 2001-08-17  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] US (09/655,906) 2000-09-06

[21] 2,355,512  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/53**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ABSORBENT ARTICLE USING  
CONTINUOUS FILAMENTS AND  
ABSORBENT SHEET**  
[54] **ARTICLE ABSORBANT  
UTILISANT DES FILAMENTS ET DES  
FEUILLES ABSORBANTES**  
[72] FURUYA, KODAI, JP  
[72] HAYASHI, HIROO, JP  
[72] KANEKO, SHINYA, JP  
[72] IGAUE, TAKAMITSU, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-08-21  
[43] 2002-03-04  
[30] JP (2000-266761) 2000-09-04

[21] 2,355,537  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16B 2/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HANDLE GROMMET ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE DE PASSE-FIL A  
MANCHE**  
[72] PLIML, FRANK V., JR., US  
[72] MEHTA, NANDAN R., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2001-08-22  
[43] 2002-03-05  
[30] US (09/655,599) 2000-09-05

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**3 mars 2002 - 9 mars 2002**

---

[21] **2,355,547**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01R 24/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTI-CONTACT, WET-MATEABLE, ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR**  
[54] **CONNEXION ELECTRIQUE MULTICONTACT POUVANT SE CONNECTER A L'ETAT MOUILLE**  
[72] ULLAH, KALIM, US  
[72] MARTINEZ, ROBERT, US  
[72] BICKFORD, GARY P., US  
[72] RAYSSIGUIER, CHRISTOPHE, US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-08-20  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] US (09/656,686) 2000-09-07

---

[21] **2,355,553**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 9/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VIDEO SIGNAL PROCESSING APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT DE SIGNAUX VIDEO**  
[72] ITANI, TETSUYA, JP  
[72] KURODA, KEIICHI, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-08-17  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] JP (2000-272811) 2000-09-08

---

[21] **2,355,980**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 3/14 7G06F 11/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DETERMINING AND GRAPHICALLY REPRESENTING FRAME CLASSIFICATION RULE RELATIONSHIPS**  
[54] **METHODE ET SYSTEME POUR DETERMINER ET REPRESENTER GRAPHIQUEMENT LES LIENS ENTRE LES REGLES DE LA CLASSIFICATION DES VUES**  
[72] WARSHAVSKY, ALEX, IL  
[72] ZEHAVI, AVRAHAM, IL  
[72] JEFFRIES, CLARK D., US  
[72] THIO, VICTORIA S., US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-08-24  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] US (09/658,299) 2000-09-08

---

[21] **2,355,982**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01K 73/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROLLER WEIGHT**  
[54] **MASSE D'ALOURDISSEMENT D'UN ROULEAU**  
[72] REMOY, JACK E., NO  
[71] REMOY SEA GROUP AS, NO  
[22] 2001-08-24  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] NO (2000 4476) 2000-09-07

---

[21] **2,356,019**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G07F 9/00 7A63D 15/00 7G07F 17/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **QUEUING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE MISE EN FILE D'ATTENTE**  
[72] GEMMELL, WAYNE, CA  
[71] GEMMELL, WAYNE, CA  
[22] 2001-08-29  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] US (09/655,857) 2000-09-06

---

[21] **2,356,020**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/78 7A61K 31/05 7A61K 31/352 7A61K 9/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CANNABINOID PATCH AND METHOD FOR CANNABIS TRANSDERMAL DELIVERY**  
[54] **TIMBRE DE CANNABINOIDE, ET METHODE DE TRANSFERT TRANSDERMIQUE DU CANNABIS**  
[72] BROOKE, LAWRENCE L., US  
[72] YUM, SU IL, US  
[72] HERRMANN, CAL C., US  
[71] PATCHTECH INC, US  
[22] 2001-08-27  
[43] 2002-03-05  
[30] US (09/655,634) 2000-09-05

---

[21] **2,356,063**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C04B 24/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLEXIBLE SETTING TYPE JOINT COMPOUND**  
[54] **COMPOSE D'ETANCHEITE SE SOLIDIFIANT EN RESTANT SOUPLE**  
[72] HORNAMAN, E. CHRIS, US  
[71] AIR PRODUCTS POLYMERS, L.P., US  
[22] 2001-08-30  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] US (09/655,899) 2000-09-06

---

[21] **2,356,079**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47G 29/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FOOD SERVICE TRAY SUPPORT**  
[54] **SUPPORT DE PLATEAUX DE RESTAURATION**  
[72] ALEKSANDR SHERMAN, US  
[71] ALEKSANDR SHERMAN, US  
[22] 2001-08-29  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] US (09/656,573) 2000-09-07

---

[21] **2,356,100**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B62D 25/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **UN-REINFORCED THERMOPLASTIC COATING**  
[54] **REVETEMENT EN MATIERE PLASTIQUE NON RENFORCE**  
[72] TUNIS, GEORGE, US  
[71] TUNIS, GEORGE, US  
[22] 2001-08-29  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] US (60/230,398) 2000-09-06

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
March 3, 2002 - March 9, 2002

---

[21] **2,356,104**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C22B 1/248 7B64F 5/00 7B22F 9/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BINDER FOR BINDING BRAZE ALLOY AND OTHER METALLIC PARTICLES IN JOINING AND REPAIR OF JET ENGINE COMPONENTS**  
[54] **LIANT POUR ALLIAGE DE BRASURE ET AUTRES PARTICULES METALLIQUES POUR ASSEMBLER ET REPARER DES COMPOSANTS DE MOTEUR D'AERONEF**  
[72] FERRIGNO, STEPHEN JOSEPH, US  
[72] DEMO, WAYNE ALAN, US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-08-30  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] US (60/230,337) 2000-09-06

---

[21] **2,356,164**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08F 116/06 7C08J 3/03 7C08L 31/04 7C08L 27/06 7C08L 23/08 7A01N 43/80**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYMER EMULSION PRESERVATION USING CATIONIC COMPOUNDS**  
[54] **CONSERVATION D'EMULSIONS DE POLYMERE A L'AIDE DE COMPOSES CATIONIQUES**  
[72] SAGL, DENNIS, US  
[72] RABASCO, JOHN JOSEPH, US  
[71] AIR PRODUCTS POLYMERS, L.P., US  
[22] 2001-08-29  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] US (09/656,318) 2000-09-06

---

[21] **2,356,230**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7G06F 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS, METHOD AND PROGRAM FOR FORMULATING AND SOLVING PROBLEMS OVER A NETWORK**  
[54] **APPAREIL, METHODE ET PROGRAMME DE FORMULATION ET DE RESOLUTION DE PROBLEMES SUR UN RESEAU**  
[72] MULLER, MICHAEL A., DE  
[71] MULLER, MICHAEL A., DE  
[22] 2001-08-27  
[43] 2002-03-04  
[30] EP (00 119 125.3) 2000-09-04  
[30] EP (00 120 302.5) 2000-09-15

---

---

[21] **2,356,234**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61M 39/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FILL PORT ADAPTER FOR MEDICAL GAS CYLINDER VALVES**  
[54] **ADAPTATEUR D'ORIFICE DE REMPLISSAGE DE ROBINETS DE BOUTEILLES CONTENANT UN GAZ MEDICAL**  
[72] FRIESTAD, MICHAEL E., US  
[71] LITTON SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-08-27  
[43] 2002-03-05  
[30] US (09/654,916) 2000-09-05

---

[21] **2,356,328**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F02C 7/047 7B64D 15/04 7F01D 25/08**  
[25] FR  
[54] **CAPOT D'ENTREE D'AIR DE MOTEUR A REACTION POURVU DE MOYENS DE DEGIVRAGE**  
[54] **JET ENGINE NOSE INLET COWL HAVING DE-ICING MEANS**  
[72] VIALA, STEPHANE, FR  
[72] PORTE, ALAIN, FR  
[72] BARBARA, OLIVIER, FR  
[71] AIRBUS FRANCE, FR  
[22] 2001-08-27  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] FR (00 11 337) 2000-09-06

---

[21] **2,356,419**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F25B 29/00 7A47B 96/00 7G05D 23/19**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED COMPARTMENT APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL POUR ENCEINTE A TEMPERATURE CONTROLEE**  
[72] JIN, ZHIHUI, US  
[72] ADAMSKI, JOSEPH R., US  
[71] DISTINCTIVE APPLIANCES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-08-30  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] US (09/659,433) 2000-09-08

---

---

[21] **2,356,430**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B05D 1/02 7B01J 2/04 7F26B 17/10 7B05B 3/12 7B01D 1/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR ATOMIZING LIQUIDS**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF D'ATOMISATION DE LIQUIDES**  
[72] SCHAER, GUIDO, CH  
[72] NOWOTNY, MARKUS, CH  
[71] ROCHE VITAMINS AG, CH  
[22] 2001-08-30  
[43] 2002-03-05  
[30] EP (00810800.3) 2000-09-05

---

[21] **2,356,439**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B24B 19/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF FORMING TOOTH GROOVES**  
[54] **METHODE DE FORMATION DE PROFILS DE CREUX**  
[72] YASUIE, SHIGENORI, JP  
[72] MORIOKA, TAKESHI, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2001-08-31  
[43] 2002-03-04  
[30] JP (2000-271517) 2000-09-04

---

[21] **2,356,465**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01B 1/00 7H01L 35/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THERMOELECTRIC MATERIAL AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURING THE SAME**  
[54] **MATERIEL THERMOELECTRIQUE, ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DUDIT MATERIEL**  
[72] SUZUKI, AKIKO, JP  
[72] KATAOKA, IZUMI, JP  
[71] JAPAN AVIATION ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY LIMITED, JP  
[22] 2001-09-04  
[43] 2002-03-04  
[30] JP (267328/00) 2000-09-04

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**3 mars 2002 - 9 mars 2002**

---

[21] **2,356,469**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 67/08 7C07C 69/80**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING CARBOXYLIC ESTERS**  
[54] **PROCESSUS DE PREPARATIONS D'ESTERS CARBOXYLIQUES**  
[72] ERNST, UWE, DE  
[72] GUBISCH, DIETMAR, DE  
[72] BUSCHKEN, WILFRIED, DE  
[71] OXENO OLEFINCHEMIE GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-08-31  
[43] 2002-03-05  
[30] DE (100 43 545.9) 2000-09-05

---

[21] **2,356,508**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08L 67/02 7F16L 11/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FUEL HOSE**  
[54] **TUYAU SOUPLE DE CARBURANT**  
[72] KATAYAMA, KAZUTAKA, JP  
[72] IIO, SHINJI, JP  
[71] TOKAI RUBBER INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-09-04  
[43] 2002-03-05  
[30] JP (2000-267859) 2000-09-05  
[30] JP (2001-263947) 2001-08-31

---

[21] **2,356,512**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B23K 10/00 7B23K 1/14 7B23K 1/19**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD FOR CLOSING AND/OR JOINING A CONNECTING JOINT OR JOINING SEAM BETWEEN TWO PIECES OF GALVANIZED SHEET METAL**  
[54] **METHODE DE FERMER ET/OU D'ASSEMBLER DES JOINTS DE CONNEXION OU DES COUTURES D'ASSEMBLAGE ENTRE DEUX PIECES DE TOLES GALVANISEES**  
[72] SCHWANKHART, GERHARD, AT  
[71] INOCON TECHNOLOGIE GES.M.B.H., AT  
[22] 2001-09-05  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] AT (GM 653/2000) 2000-09-07  
[30] AT (GM 459/2001) 2001-06-07

---

---

[21] **2,356,541**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60R 1/062**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE OF FIXATION OF MIRROR COVER TO THE COMMAND SET**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE MONTAGE D'UNE HOUSSE DE RETROVISEUR AU JEU DE COMMANDES**  
[72] MIYABUKURO, PEDRO TAKASHI, BR  
[71] METAGAL INDUSTRIA E COMERCIO LTDA., BR  
[22] 2001-09-04  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] BR (PI 0004290-0) 2000-09-08

---

[21] **2,356,543**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS AND COMPOSITION FOR IMPROVING THE GROWTH OF HUMAN HEAD HAIR**  
[54] **METHODE ET PRODUIT POUR AMELIORER LA CROISSANCE DES CHEVEUX CHEZ LES HUMAINS**  
[72] MAURER, ARMIN, DE  
[71] MAURER, ARMIN, DE  
[22] 2001-09-04  
[43] 2002-03-05  
[30] DE (100 43 982.9) 2000-09-05

---

[21] **2,356,545**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/49 7A61K 9/20 7A61K 31/445 7A61K 38/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHARMACEUTICAL COMBINATIONS FOR THE TREATMENT OF STROKE AND TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY**  
[54] **COMBINAISONS PHARMACEUTIQUES POUR LE TRAITEMENT DES ACCIDENTS VASCULAIRES CEREBRAUX ET DES TRAUMATISMES CEREBRAUX**  
[72] CHENARD, BERTRAND LEO, US  
[72] SALTARELLI, MARIO DAVID, US  
[72] MENNITI, FRANK SAMUEL, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2001-09-04  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] US (60/230,943) 2000-09-06

---

---

[21] **2,356,552**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 1/13 7C07H 21/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NEW REAGENT FOR LABELLING NUCLEIC ACIDS**  
[54] **NOUVEAU REACTIF POUR ETIQUETER LES ACIDES NUCLEIQUES**  
[72] HEINDL, DIETER, DE  
[72] SAGNER, GREGOR, DE  
[72] MAERZ, HERIBERT, DE  
[72] VON DER ELTZ, HERBERT, DE  
[71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[22] 2001-09-04  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] DE (100 44 373.7) 2000-09-08

---

[21] **2,356,553**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 48/00 7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/566 7C12N 15/63 7C12Q 1/68 7A61K 31/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IDENTIFICATION OF A CAPACITATIVE CALCIUM CHANNEL IN ANTIGEN PRESENTING CELLS AND USES THEREOF**  
[54] **DETERMINATION DE LA NATURE D'UN AGENT FAVORISANT LES CANAUX CALCIQUES DANS DES CELLULES PRESENTATRICES D'ANTIGENE ET UTILISATIONS CONNEXES**  
[72] SCHINDLER, VERONIQUE, FR  
[72] ALLEN, JANET, FR  
[72] FINK, MICHEL, FR  
[72] GRENTZMANN, GUIDO, FR  
[72] BLOES, CAROLE, FR  
[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-09-04  
[43] 2002-03-05  
[30] EP (00 402436.0) 2000-09-05

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
March 3, 2002 - March 9, 2002

---

[21] **2,356,557**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/445 7A61P 9/00**  
**7A61K 31/40 7A61K 31/435**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHARMACEUTICAL**  
**COMBINATIONS FOR THE**  
**TREATMENT OF STROKE AND**  
**TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY**  
[54] **COMBINAISONS**  
**PHARMACEUTIQUES POUR LE**  
**TRAITEMENT DES ACCIDENTS**  
**VASCULAIRES CEREBRAUX ET DES**  
**TRAUMATISMES CEREBRAUX**  
[72] CHENARD, BERTRAND LEO, US  
[72] MENNITI, FRANK SAMUEL, US  
[72] SALTARELLI, MARIO DAVID, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2001-09-04  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] US (60/230,944) 2000-09-06

---

[21] **2,356,566**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B64D 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERFACE PALLET SYSTEM**  
**SYSTEME D'INTERFACE D'UNE**  
**PALETTE**  
[72] ROHRLICK, MYLES A., US  
[72] ALMASSY, RICHARD JOSEPH, US  
[72] WELLS, JAMES STERLING, US  
[72] GARCIA, ANIBAL, US  
[71] THE BOEING COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-09-05  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] US (09/656,486) 2000-09-07

---

[21] **2,356,574**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/47**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTIMATE NAPKIN**  
**SERVIETTE FEMININE**  
[72] FILHO, JULIO MALVA, BR  
[72] RANGEL, FABIO EDUARDO  
FRANCA, BR  
[72] RIMOLI, FRANCISCO ANTONIO, BR  
[72] PEREIRA, JOAO BOSCO, BR  
[72] CAU, JOSE FRANCISCO, BR  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON INDUSTRIA  
E COMÉRCIO LTDA, BR  
[22] 2001-09-05  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] BR (PI0004042-8) 2000-09-06

---

[21] **2,356,577**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM OF**  
**PRESENTING DATA AND ANALYSIS**  
**FOR USE IN STOCK MARKET**  
**TRADING**  
[54] **METHODE ET SYSTEME DE**  
**PRESENTATION ET D'ANALYSE DE**  
**DONNEES DESTINES AUX**  
**TRANSACTIONS BOURSIERES**  
[72] ROBERTSON, JOHN, CA  
[71] ROBERTSON, JOHN, CA  
[22] 2001-09-04  
[43] 2002-03-05  
[30] US (60/229,526) 2000-09-05

---

[21] **2,356,578**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01M 10/00 7H01M 10/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ORGANIC AMINES AS ADDITIVES**  
**IN ELECTROCHEMICAL CELLS**  
**AMINES ORGANIQUES EN TANT**  
**QU'ADDITIFS DANS DES CELLULES**  
**ELECTROCHIMIQUES**  
[72] PRAKASH, SURYA, DE  
[72] BUCHHOLZ, HERWIG, DE  
[72] SCHMIDT, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] KUHNER, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] JUNGNITZ, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT  
MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[22] 2001-09-05  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] US (00-230711) 2000-09-07

---

[21] **2,356,582**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 309/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE**  
**PREPARATION OF SUBSTITUTED**  
**PYRANES**  
[54] **PROCESSUS DE PREPARATION**  
**DE PYRANNES SUBSTITUES**  
[72] CIRILLO, FABIO, CH  
[72] BONRATH, WERNER, DE  
[71] ROCHE VITAMINS AG, CH  
[22] 2001-09-04  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] CH (00119257.4) 2000-09-06

---

[21] **2,356,586**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7D21C 5/02 7G06F 17/00**  
**7D21C 9/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD FOR THE CARRYING**  
**OUT OF A FLOTATION, BLEACH AND/**  
**OR DISPERSION PROCESS SERVING**  
**FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF FIBER**  
**OR PAPER**  
[54] **METHODE DE MISE EN OEUVRE**  
**D'UN PROCEDE DE FLOTTATION, DE**  
**BLANCHIMENT ET/OU DE**  
**DISPERSION SERVANT A LA**  
**FABRICATION DE FIBRE OU DE**  
**PAPIER**  
[72] GEHR, VOLKER, DE  
[72] ALBRECHT, FALK, DE  
[72] REINHOLDT, BORIS, DE  
[72] HESS, HARALD, DE  
[72] BRITZ, HERBERT, DE  
[72] KEMPER, MARTIN, DE  
[71] VOITH PAPER PATENT GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-09-05  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] DE (100 43 893.8) 2000-09-06

---

[21] **2,356,590**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/08 7A22C 13/00**  
**7B29D 23/00 7B32B 1/08 7B32B 27/34**  
**7B65D 65/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTILAYER TUBULAR FILM**  
**BASED ON POLYAMIDE**  
**GAINÉ MULTICOUCHE A BASE**  
**DE POLYAMIDE**  
[72] SAVIC, ZORAN, AT  
[71] VICTUS  
LEBENSMITTELINDUSTRIEBEDARF  
VERTRIEBSGESELLSCHAFT MBH, AT  
[22] 2001-09-05  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] DE (100 43 899.7) 2000-09-06

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**3 mars 2002 - 9 mars 2002**

[21] **2,356,596**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F02M 61/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ASSIST GAS FUEL INJECTION MECHANISM FOR 2-CYCLE INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE**  
[54] **MECANISME D'ALIMENTATION DE GAZ ADJUVANT PAR INJECTION POUR MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE A 2 DEUX TEMPS**  
[72] MARUI, YUJI, JP  
[72] ASAI, MASAHIRO, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2001-09-04  
[43] 2002-03-04  
[30] JP (2000-266498) 2000-09-04

[21] **2,356,599**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B62D 55/07 7B60K 5/04 7B60K 11/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SNOWMOBILE FOUR-CYCLE ENGINE ARRANGEMENT**  
[54] **SYSTEME MOTEUR A QUATRE TEMPS DE MOTONEIGE**  
[72] YATAGAI, YASUAKI, JP  
[72] MATSUMURA, HITOSHI, JP  
[72] SHICHI, HIROAKI, JP  
[71] SUZUKI MOTOR CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-09-05  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] JP (2000-270363) 2000-09-06  
[30] JP (2000-285417) 2000-09-20

[21] **2,356,603**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04M 1/00 7H04Q 7/32 7H04M 1/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ULTRASONIC PROXIMITY DETECTOR FOR A TELEPHONE DEVICE**  
[54] **DETECTEUR DE PROXIMITE A ULTRASONS POUR APPAREIL DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS**  
[72] DEDIEU, STEPHANE, CA  
[72] MOQUIN, PHILIPPE, CA  
[71] MITEL KNOWLEDGE CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2001-09-04  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] GB (0021999.8) 2000-09-07

[21] **2,356,615**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXTERNAL METERING VALVE FOR A FUEL CELL**  
[54] **SOUPAPE DE DOSAGE EXTERNE POUR PILE A COMBUSTIBLE**  
[72] WILSON, SANDRA J., US  
[72] WAGDY, MOHAMED K., US  
[72] VANSTAAN, VALERY G., US  
[72] RICHARDSON, WILLIAM E., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2001-09-04  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] US (09/655,946) 2000-09-06

[21] **2,356,652**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16H 61/00 7F16H 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTROL APPARATUS FOR AN AUTOMOTIVE CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE TRANSMISSION**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE COMMANDE DE TRANSMISSION D'AUTOMOBILE A VARIATION DE RAPPORT CONTINU**  
[72] KANDA, TOMOYUKI, JP  
[72] KOTEGAWA, TAMOTSU, JP  
[72] TSUBATA, YOSHIMICHI, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2001-08-31  
[43] 2002-03-05  
[30] JP (2000-268970) 2000-09-05

[21] **2,356,678**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09K 5/04**  
[25] FR  
[54] **COMPOSITION UTILISABLE COMME FLUIDE FRIGORIFIQUE**  
[54] **COMPOSITION USABLE AS A REFRIGERATING LIQUID**  
[72] CARON, LAURENT, FR  
[72] GUILPAIN, GERARD, FR  
[71] ATOFINA, FR  
[22] 2001-08-31  
[43] 2002-03-04  
[30] FR (00 11 229) 2000-09-04

[21] **2,356,711**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 25/08**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR LE CONDITIONNEMENT SEPRE ET LA SORTIE CONJOINTE DE DEUX PRODUITS A MELANGER DE FACON EXTEMPORANEE**  
[54] **DEVICE FOR SEPARATE PACKAGING AND JOINT DISCHARGE OF TWO PRODUCTS TO BE MIXED EXTEMPORANEOUSLY**  
[72] DE LAFORCADE, VINCENT, FR  
[72] BOURJAL, LAURE, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2001-09-04  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] FR (00 11 473) 2000-09-08

[21] **2,356,715**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B23K 9/16 7C22C 19/03 7C22F 1/10**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE DE SOUDAGE MIG DU NICKEL ET DES ALLIAGES DE NICKEL AVEC GAZ DE PROTECTION A BASE D'ARGON ET DE CO2**  
[54] **NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOY MIG WELDING PROCESS WITH ARGON- AND CARBON DIOXIDE-BASED SHIELDING GAS**  
[72] FORTAIN, JEAN-MARIE, FR  
[72] MARCHAND, DIDIER, FR  
[72] BISKUP, LAURENT, FR  
[72] MOUTON, JEAN-YVES, FR  
[71] L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCED ES GEORGES CLAUDE, FR  
[22] 2001-09-04  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] FR (0011349) 2000-09-06

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
March 3, 2002 - March 9, 2002

---

[21] **2,356,717**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61M 25/01 7A61M 31/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DELIVERY OF THERAPEUTIC AGENTS TO THE HEART**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL D'APPLICATION D'AGENTS THERAPEUTIQUES AU COEUR**  
[72] ROSENMAN, DANIEL C., US  
[72] GIFFORD, HANSON S., US  
[72] BREWER, RICHARD, US  
[72] STEVENS, JOHN H., US  
[71] HEARTPORT, INC., US  
[22] 2001-09-05  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] US (09/656,637) 2000-09-07

---

[21] **2,356,718**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F04C 2/107 7F04C 5/00 7F04C 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROGRESSING CAVITY PUMP WITH CONSTANT LINER THICKNESS**  
[54] **POMPE A ROTOR HELICOIDAL EXCENTRE A EPAISSEUR DE CHEMISE CONSTANTE**  
[72] BLUNDELL, C. CHRISTOPHER, CA  
[71] BLUNDELL, C. CHRISTOPHER, CA  
[22] 2001-08-30  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] US (09/657612) 2000-09-08

---

[21] **2,356,724**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7E04C 5/01 7B29C 70/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WIRE REINFORCED THERMOPLASTIC COATING**  
[54] **REVETEMENT THERMOPLASTIQUE RENFORCE AVEC DU FIL METALLIQUE**  
[72] TUNIS, GEORGE, US  
[71] TUNIS, GEORGE, US  
[22] 2001-09-05  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] US (60/230,483) 2000-09-06

---

[21] **2,356,727**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56 7H04L 12/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PACKET SWITCHING EQUIPMENT AND SWITCHING CONTROL METHOD**  
[54] **EQUIPEMENT DE COMMUTATION PAR PAQUETS ET METHODE DE COMMANDE DE COMMUTATION**  
[72] SHINOHARA, MASAYUKI, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-09-05  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] JP (2000/269458) 2000-09-06

---

[21] **2,356,728**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F24H 7/00 7F24H 9/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEAT STORAGE TYPE HEATER AND METHOD OF CONTROLLING INPUT AND OUTPUT OF HEAT OF THE SAME**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE CHAUFFAGE DE STOCKAGE THERMIQUE, ET METHODE DE REGULATION DE L'APPORT ET DE LA SORTIE DE LA CHALEUR DUDIT APPAREIL**  
[72] HIRANO, SATOSHI, JP  
[71] NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, JP  
[22] 2001-09-05  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] JP (2000-270663) 2000-09-06

---

[21] **2,356,733**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65H 75/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CORE END PLUG FOR SHEET ROLL MATERIAL**  
[54] **BOUCHON DE TETES DE BOBINES POUR ROULEAUX DE TOLE**  
[72] ASKINS, PAUL, US  
[72] DETHIER, VINCENT, US  
[72] MOCK, JEFFREY, US  
[71] A.B. DICK COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-09-05  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] US (09/669,820) 2000-09-06

---

[21] **2,356,735**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 85/72 7B65D 81/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MEAL KIT PACKAGING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'EMBALLAGE D'UN REPAS INDIVIDUEL PREPARE**  
[72] KINIGAKIS, PANAGIOTIS, US  
[71] KRAFT FOODS HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-09-05  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] US (09/656,157) 2000-09-06

---

[21] **2,356,739**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 77/00 7G08B 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTAINER WITH SOUND CHIP**  
[54] **RECIPIENT DOTE D'UNE PUCE SON**  
[72] SEAMON, SUSAN M., US  
[72] GIBB, JEFFREY S., US  
[72] AMROD, BARBARA J., US  
[72] BARDWELL, JOHN A., US  
[72] BELOW, DEXTER R., US  
[72] SMITH, BARBARA M., US  
[72] THAYER, KENNETH R., US  
[71] KRAFT FOODS HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[71] GRAPHIC PACKAGING CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-09-05  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] US (09/656,319) 2000-09-06

---

[21] **2,356,743**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/70 7A61L 15/22 7A61L 15/44 7A61L 15/58**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PERCUTANEOUSLY ABSORPTIVE PREPARATION**  
[54] **PREPARATION ABSORBEE PAR VOIE PERCUTANEE**  
[72] MATSUOKA, KENSUKE, JP  
[72] HORI, MITSUHIKO, JP  
[72] MINOMI, KENJIRO, JP  
[72] NAKANO, YOSHIHISA, JP  
[71] NITTO DENKO CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-09-05  
[43] 2002-03-05  
[30] JP (268899/2000) 2000-09-05

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**

**3 mars 2002 - 9 mars 2002**

---

[21] **2,356,757**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F21V 21/04 7F21V 7/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **UNITARY RECESSED REFLECTOR TRIM**  
[54] **PROFILE REFLECTEUR ENCASTRE AUTONOME**  
[72] RIPPEL, GRAHAM M., US  
[72] JONES, MARK O., US  
[71] GENLYTE THOMAS GROUP LLC, US  
[22] 2001-09-06  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] US (09/657,652) 2000-09-07

---

[21] **2,356,767**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61L 2/26 7B67D 5/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METERING VALVE TO DELIVER LIQUID**  
[54] **SOUPAPE DE DOSAGE DE LIQUIDE**  
[72] LUKASIK, ROBERT G., US  
[72] LIN, SZU-MIN, US  
[71] ETHICON, INC., US  
[22] 2001-09-06  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] US (09/658,312) 2000-09-08

---

[21] **2,356,769**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16H 47/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VEHICLE TRANSMISSION**  
[54] **TRANSMISSION DE VEHICULE**  
[72] OBINATA, JIRO, JP  
[72] MAEDA, TOSHIKI, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2001-08-31  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] JP (2000-273249) 2000-09-08

---

---

[21] **2,356,770**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E04F 19/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CORNICE OR CROWN MOLDING FINISHING ACCESSORY**  
[54] **ACCESSOIRE DE FINITION DE CORNICHE OU DE MOULURE EN COURONNE**  
[72] THOMPSON, SCOTT, CA  
[72] WATSON, TOM, CA  
[71] THOMPSON, SCOTT, CA  
[71] WATSON, TOM, CA  
[22] 2001-08-30  
[43] 2002-03-05  
[30] US (09/655,052) 2000-09-05

---

[21] **2,356,772**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16H 3/087**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VEHICLE TRANSMISSION**  
[54] **TRANSMISSION DE VEHICULE**  
[72] OBINATA, JIRO, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2001-08-31  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] JP (2000-273889) 2000-09-08

---

[21] **2,356,778**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H02H 5/04 7H02H 3/04 7H01H 85/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE AND METHOD FOR DETERMINING RARE SHORT CIRCUIT**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET METHODE POUR DECELER DES COURTS-CIRCUITS RARES**  
[72] SHIBATA, HIDEKI, JP  
[72] OHTA, MANABU, JP  
[71] PACIFIC ENGINEERING CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-08-31  
[43] 2002-03-04  
[30] JP (2000-267402) 2000-09-04

---

---

[21] **2,356,782**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/00 7H04M 15/00 7H04L 12/12 7H04L 12/14 7H04Q 7/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR THE SELECTION OF TRANSMISSION ENTITIES**  
[54] **METHODE DE SELECTION D'ENTITES DE TRANSMISSION**  
[72] HUNDSCHIEDT, FRANK, NL  
[72] HAMELEERS, HEINO, NL  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[22] 2001-08-30  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] EP (00119218.6) 2000-09-06

---

[21] **2,356,788**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F21V 21/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RECESSED FIXTURE FRAME**  
[54] **CADRE ENCASTRE D'UN APPAREIL D'ECLAIRAGE**  
[72] FERZAN, ROBERT C., US  
[72] RIPPEL, GRAHAM M., US  
[72] JONES, MARK O., US  
[72] WEDEKIND, ROBERT J., US  
[71] GENLYTE THOMAS GROUP LLC, US  
[22] 2001-09-06  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] US (09/656,622) 2000-09-07

---

[21] **2,356,789**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01J 19/32 7F25J 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STRUCTURED PACKING WITH ASYMMETRIC CRIMP PATTERN**  
[54] **EMBALLAGE STRUCTURE AVEC PATRON ONDULE ASYMETRIQUE**  
[72] BILLINGHAM, JOHN FREDRIC, US  
[72] LOCKETT, MICHAEL JAMES, US  
[71] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-09-06  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] US (09/656,943) 2000-09-07

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
March 3, 2002 - March 9, 2002

[21] **2,356,793**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01H 3/54 7B81B 5/00 7E21B 47/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MICRO-SWITCHES FOR DOWNHOLE USE**  
[54] **MICROCONTACTS POUR UTILISATION AU FOND D'UN PUIT**  
[72] LERCHE, NOLAN C., US  
[72] CHUI, CLARENCE, US  
[72] BROWN, STUART B., US  
[72] BROOKS, JAMES E., US  
[72] ABNET, CAMERON C., US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-09-04  
[43] 2002-03-05  
[30] US (60/230,077 C.I.P.) 2000-09-05

[21] **2,356,796**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08J 9/06 7C08L 75/04 7C08L 27/18 7C08L 23/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BLOWING AGENT BLENDS**  
[54] **MELANGES D'AGENTS D'EXPANSION**  
[72] WU, JINHUANG, US  
[72] DILLON, DOUGLAS R., US  
[71] ATOFINA CHEMICALS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-09-04  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] US (09/656,539) 2000-09-06

[21] **2,356,797**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/54 7A61P 25/00 7A61K 45/06 7A61K 31/33 7A61K 31/395 7A61K 31/404 7A61K 31/435 7A61K 31/445 7A61K 31/47 7A61K 31/5375**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMBINATION TREATMENT FOR DEPRESSION AND ANXIETY**  
[54] **TRAITEMENT COMBINE POUR LA DEPRESSION ET L'ANXIETE**  
[72] SCHMIDT, CHRISTOPHER JOSEPH, US  
[72] SOBOLOV-JAYNES, SUSAN BETH, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2001-09-04  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] US (60/230,257) 2000-09-06

[21] **2,356,798**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F04D 29/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED MOTOR BEARING FOR SUBMERSIBLE MOTORS**  
[54] **ROULEMENT POUR MOTEURS AMELIORE DESTINE AUX MOTEURS SUBMERSIBLES**  
[72] KNOX, DICK LEE, US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2001-09-06  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] US (09/656,683) 2000-09-07

[21] **2,356,799**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15 7D06F 89/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD TO FOLD AND SECURE SANITARY NAPKIN FLAPS PRIOR TO PACKAGING**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE PLIAGE ET D'IMMOBILISATION DES RABATS D'UNE SERVIETTE HYGIENIQUE AVANT L'EMBALLAGE**  
[72] NG, TONY, US  
[71] MCNEIL-PPC, INC., US  
[22] 2001-09-04  
[43] 2002-03-05  
[30] US (09/655,457) 2000-09-05

[21] **2,356,800**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B02C 23/18 7C08L 95/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PARTICLE SIZE REDUCTION USING SUPERCRITICAL MATERIALS**  
[54] **REDUCTION DE LA GRANULOMETRIE A L'AIDE DE MATIERES A L'ETAT SUPERCRITIQUE**  
[72] ROUSE, MICHAEL W., US  
[72] DEEB, VICTOR M., US  
[71] R & D TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-09-07  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] US (09/658,678) 2000-09-08

[21] **2,356,801**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B66C 1/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GRIPPER WITH FOUR GRIPPER JAWS WHICH CAN BE MOVED IN RADially OUTWARD DIRECTION**  
[54] **PINCE AVEC QUATRE GRIFFES DE SERRAGE QUI PEUVENT SE DEPLACER RADIALEMENT VERS L'EXTERIEUR**  
[72] OSTHOLT, RUDIGER, DE  
[71] DEMAG CRANES & COMPONENTS GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-09-04  
[43] 2002-03-04  
[30] DE (100 44 527.6) 2000-09-04  
[30] DE (100 49 729.2) 2000-09-29

[21] **2,356,804**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7D21F 1/54 7D21F 1/00 7D21F 9/00 7D21F 1/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VENTED LEAD BLADE**  
[54] **LAME MAITRESSE VENTILEE**  
[72] BUCHANAN, JOHN G., CA  
[72] PITT, RICHARD E., CA  
[72] VAN ESSEN, ROY, CA  
[71] BUCHANAN, JOHN G., CA  
[71] PITT, RICHARD E., CA  
[71] VAN ESSEN, ROY, CA  
[22] 2001-09-04  
[43] 2002-03-05  
[30] GB (0021767.9) 2000-09-05

[21] **2,356,806**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F25J 3/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CRYOGENIC AIR SEPARATION SYSTEM WITH INTEGRATED BOOSTER AND MULTICOMPONENT REFRIGERATION COMPRESSION**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE SEPARATION CRYOGENIQUE DE L'AIR COMPORTANT UN SURPRESSEUR ET UN COMPRESSEUR DE FRIGORIGENE A PLUSIEURS ELEMENTS INTEGRES**  
[72] MAHONEY, KEVIN WILLIAM, US  
[72] BONAQUIST, DANTE PATRICK, US  
[71] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-09-07  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] US (09/657,597) 2000-09-08

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**3 mars 2002 - 9 mars 2002**

---

[21] **2,356,809**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09D 11/02 7B41J 2/21**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INK SET, INK JET RECORDING METHOD, RECORDING UNIT, INK CARTRIDGE, INK JET RECORDING APPARATUS, BLEED-ALLEVIATING METHOD, AND METHOD FOR IMPROVING FIXABILITY OF BLACK IMAGE**  
[54] **ASSORTIMENT D'ENCRE, METHODE D'ENREGISTREMENT A JET D'ENCRE, UNITE D'ENREGISTREMENT, CARTOUCHE D'ENCRE, APPAREIL D'ENREGISTREMENT A JET D'ENCRE, METHODE D'ATTENUATION DU FOND PERDU, ET METHODE D'AMELIORATION DU FIXAGE DE L'IMAGE NOIRE**  
[72] TAKIZAWA, YOSHIHISA, JP  
[72] MAFUNE, KUMIKO, JP  
[72] TAKUHARA, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] TERAOKA, HISASHI, JP  
[72] TAKADA, YOICHI, JP  
[72] KANKE, TSUYOSHI, JP  
[72] ASAKI, NORIYASU, JP  
[72] YAKUSHIGAWA, YUKO, JP  
[71] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2001-08-30  
[43] 2002-03-04  
[30] JP (267800/2000) 2000-09-04  
[30] JP (031439/2001) 2001-02-07

---

[21] **2,356,821**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B05C 21/00 7B05C 5/04 7B05C 9/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADHESIVE CARTRIDGE**  
[54] **CARTOUCHE D'ADHESIF**  
[72] STEINEL, HEINRICH WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] SCHOMACKER, ANDRE, DE  
[71] STEINEL GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 2001-09-04  
[43] 2002-03-05  
[30] DE (200 15 373.0) 2000-09-05  
[30] DE (201 03 649.5) 2001-03-02

---

[21] **2,357,021**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/447**  
[25] EN  
[54] **UNIVERSAL COVER PLATE**  
[54] **PLATINE UNIVERSELLE**  
[72] SHOTEY, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] MALTBY, EDGAR W., US  
[72] SHOTEY, MARCUS J., US  
[71] SHOTEY, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] MALTBY, EDGAR W., US  
[71] SHOTEY, MARCUS J., US  
[22] 2001-09-07  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] US (09/657,352) 2000-09-07

---

[21] **2,357,034**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GRAVEL PACK EXPANDING VALVE**  
[54] **SOUPAPE DE DETENTE POUR FILTRE A GRAVIER**  
[72] BROOME, JOHN T., US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2001-09-07  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] US (60/231,287) 2000-09-08

---

[21] **2,357,080**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16L 11/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HELICALLY-WOUND CONDUIT**  
[54] **CONDUIT ENROULE EN HELICE**  
[72] PHILP, PERRY, CA  
[71] PHILP, PERRY, CA  
[22] 2001-09-07  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] US (09/656,944) 2000-09-07

---

[21] **2,357,085**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 12/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CACHE UPDATE METHOD AND CACHE UPDATE CONTROL SYSTEM EMPLOYING NON-BLOCKING TYPE CACHE**  
[54] **METHODE DE MISE A JOUR DE CACHE ET SYSTEME DE CONTROLE DE MISE A JOUR DE CACHE EMPLOYANT UN CACHE SANS BLOCAGE**  
[72] YAMASHIROYA, ATSUSHI, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-09-06  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] JP (272859/2000) 2000-09-08

---

[21] **2,357,093**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61D 19/00 7A61F 2/00 7C12M 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERNAL ARTIFICIAL VAGINA FOR COLLECTING ANIMAL SEMEN**  
[54] **VAGIN ARTIFICIEL INTERNE POUR LA COLLECTE DE SEMENCE ANIMALE**  
[72] BARTH, ALBERT D., CA  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 2001-09-07  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] US (60/231,326) 2000-09-08

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
March 3, 2002 - March 9, 2002

---

[21] **2,357,096**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63B 22/02 7F16N 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TREADMILL MECHANISM**  
[54] **MECANISME D'UN TAPIS ROULANT**  
[72] HONDA, EDWARD, US  
[72] PARTYNSKI, JEFFREY J., US  
[72] PORTH, TIMOTHY J., US  
[72] SMITH, THOMAS F., JR., US  
[72] HSING, JOHN JUNG, US  
[72] MINNICH, EDWARD, US  
[72] OSENKARSKI, PAUL D., US  
[72] LENZ, STEVEN M., US  
[72] WILLE, DANIEL R., US  
[72] HAUGEN, PETER, US  
[72] DANILE, JOHN, US  
[72] DAVIS, KENNETH R., US  
[72] OGLESBY, GARY E., US  
[72] CRAY, THOMAS B., US  
[72] YEE, CHUNGKIN, US  
[72] ANDERSON, TIMOTHY T., US  
[72] DALY, JULIETTE CHERLY, US  
[72] CLAWSON, CHRISTOPHER E., US  
[72] BRENNAN, MICHAEL A., US  
[71] BRUNSWICK CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-09-07  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] US (60/230,733) 2000-09-07  
[30] US (09/944,141) 2001-09-04

---

[21] **2,357,098**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 50/02 7B65D 55/02 7B29C 45/04 7B65D 41/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TAMPER-INDICATING CLOSURE WITH RESILIENT LOCKING PROJECTIONS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'OBTURATION DE SECURITE DOTE DE PROJECTIONS DE VERROUILLAGE ELASTIQUES**  
[72] ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM D., US  
[72] MCNARY, DREW H., US  
[71] CAPTIVE PLASTICS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-09-06  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] US (09/656,597) 2000-09-07

---

[21] **2,357,099**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H02H 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A DRIVE CIRCUIT FOR THE TRIP ACTUATOR OF A NETWORK PROTECTOR AND A NETWORK PROTECTOR INCORPORATING THE SAME**  
[54] **CIRCUIT DE COMMANDE DE L'ACTIONNEUR DE DECLENCHEMENT D'UN PROTECTEUR DE RESEAU ET PROTECTEUR DE RESEAU COMPRENANT CE CIRCUIT**  
[72] MEINERS, STEVEN EDWARD, US  
[72] JOHNSON, RICHARD ARTHUR, US  
[71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-09-05  
[43] 2002-03-05  
[30] US (09/654,804) 2000-09-05

---

[21] **2,357,101**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/38 7H04Q 7/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOBILE TRANSCEIVER HAVING STABILIZED ANTENNAS FOR USE IN SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**  
[54] **EMETTEUR-RECEPTEUR MOBILE A ANTENNES STABILISEES POUR SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS PAR SATELLITE**  
[72] DOLGONOS, ALEX, CA  
[71] UNIQUE BROADBAND SYSTEMS, INC., CA  
[22] 2001-09-05  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] US (09/658,634) 2000-09-08

---

[21] **2,357,119**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63B 24/00 7A63B 22/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TREADMILL CONTROL SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE COMMANDE D'UN TAPIS ROULANT**  
[72] OGLESBY, GARY E., US  
[72] FOX, JAMES B., US  
[72] GOLEN, EMIL S., JR., US  
[72] PORTH, TIMOTHY J., US  
[72] CLAWSON, CHRISTOPHER E., US  
[72] DANILE, JOHN, US  
[72] KOHAN, ROBERT D., US  
[72] LANTZ, KENNETH F., US  
[72] WILLE, DANIEL R., US  
[71] BRUNSWICK CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-09-07  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] US (60/230,733) 2000-09-07  
[30] US (09/944,142) 2001-09-04

---

[21] **2,357,125**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16D 7/00 7B66D 3/02 7F16H 21/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED OVERLOAD PROTECTION DEVICE FOR A LEVER**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE PROTECTION CONTRE LES SURCHARGES AMELIORE POUR LEVIER DE COMMANDE**  
[72] DEMARCO, DANIEL L., US  
[72] SCHLUDE, RICHARD D., US  
[71] FKI INDUSTRIES INC., US  
[22] 2001-09-07  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] US (09/658,871) 2000-09-08

---

[21] **2,357,133**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60S 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE AND METHOD FOR REMOVAL/INSTALLATION OF A VEHICULAR COMPONENT**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET METHODE D'ENLEVEMENT/D'INSTALLATION D'UNE COMPOSANTE SUR UN VEHICULE**  
[72] HEDLEY, ROBERT IAN, AU  
[72] JOHNSON, SCOTT, AU  
[71] JUSTOY PTY LTD., AU  
[22] 2001-09-07  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] AU (PR0004) 2000-09-08

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**3 mars 2002 - 9 mars 2002**

---

[21] **2,357,197**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G07F 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ICE CREAM VENDING MACHINE**  
[54] **DISTRIBUTEUR AUTOMATIQUE**  
**DE CREME GLACEE**  
[72] RYOO, TO-SUCK, KR  
[72] HAN, HONG-SUK, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG KWANGJU  
ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 2001-09-07  
[43] 2002-03-09  
[30] KR (2000-53840) 2000-09-09  
[30] KR (2001-36276) 2001-06-25

---

[21] **2,357,209**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/34 7B01D 46/00**  
**7A61M 16/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CANNULA ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **CANULES**  
[72] MCDONOUGH, DAVID, US  
[72] BOOTH, CHARLES S., US  
[71] PALL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-09-07  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] US (60/231,299) 2000-09-08

---

[21] **2,357,212**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16H 21/12 7B66D 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED LEVER FOR A HOIST**  
[54] **LEVIER DE COMMANDE**  
**AMELIORE POUR APPAREIL DE**  
**LEVAGE**  
[72] DEMARCO, DANIEL L., US  
[72] SCHLUDE, RICHARD D., US  
[71] FKI INDUSTRIES INC., US  
[22] 2001-09-07  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] US (09/658,870) 2000-09-08

---

---

[21] **2,357,230**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C22B 19/34 7B01J 49/00**  
**7C22B 3/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR SEPARATION AND**  
**REMOVAL OF IRON IONS FROM ZINC**  
**OXIDE AND BASIC ZINC SOLUTION**  
[54] **PROCESSUS DE SEPARATION ET**  
**D'ENLEVEMENT D'IONS FERREUX**  
**D'OXYDE DE ZINC ET D'UNE**  
**SOLUTION DE ZINC BASIQUE**  
[72] MARTIN, VINCENT WISE, US  
[71] CLARIANT FINANCE (BVI)  
LIMITED, VG  
[22] 2001-09-07  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] US (09/658,832) 2000-09-08

---

[21] **2,357,278**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 83/04 7A61J 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MEDICATION PACKAGE**  
**EJECTION MECHANISM**  
[54] **MECANISME D'EJECTION DE**  
**PAQUETS DE MEDICAMENTS**  
[72] WILSON, RONALD H., US  
[71] NEXTRX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-09-05  
[43] 2002-03-06  
[30] US (09/655,568) 2000-09-06

---

[21] **2,357,285**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B21B 27/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LATERALLY TRAVERSING**  
**ROLLER CAGE**  
[54] **CAGE A ROULEAUX A**  
**DEPLACEMENT LATERAL**  
[72] BAGUSCHE, SIEGFRIED, DE  
[71] HEGENSCHIEDT-MFD GMBH & CO.  
KG, DE  
[22] 2001-09-05  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] DE (100 44 378.8-14) 2000-09-08

---

---

[21] **2,357,293**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06 7H04Q 7/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROUTING OPTIMIZATION OF**  
**VISITING MOBILE NODES USING**  
**MOBILE IP SERVICES**  
[54] **OPTIMISATION DE ROUTAGE DE**  
**NOEUDS MOBILES VISITEURS**  
**UTILISANT DES SERVICES IP**  
**MOBILES**  
[72] HOSSAIN, MAHMOOD, CA  
[72] MADOUR, LILA, CA  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON (PUBL), SE  
[22] 2001-09-06  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] US (09/657,603) 2000-09-08

---

[21] **2,357,294**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01F 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMBINATION OF A BALER AND**  
**WRAPPING APPARATUS, AND A**  
**CHASSIS TO ACCOMMODATE THEM**  
[54] **COMBINAISON D'UNE PRESSE A**  
**FOURRAGE ET D'UN APPAREIL**  
**D'EMBALLAGE, ET CHASSIS POUR**  
**LES CONTENIR**  
[72] VIAUD, JEAN, FR  
[72] ROTH, ARSENE, FR  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-09-05  
[43] 2002-03-07  
[30] DE (100 44 166.1) 2000-09-07

---

[21] **2,357,404**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 7/04 7A61K 39/12**  
**7G01N 33/543 7G01N 33/58**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR GROWING OR FOR**  
**REMOVING CIRCOVIRUSES FROM**  
**BIOLOGICAL MATERIAL**  
[54] **METHODE DE CULTURE OU**  
**D'ELIMINATION DE CIRCOVIRUS**  
**PROVENANT DE MATERIEL**  
**BIOLOGIQUE**  
[72] GROENER, ALBRECHT, DE  
[72] BERNHARDT, DIETER, DE  
[72] WEIMER, THOMAS, DE  
[71] AVENTIS BEHRING GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-09-05  
[43] 2002-03-08  
[30] DE (100 44 648.5) 2000-09-08

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
March 3, 2002 - March 9, 2002

---

[21] **2,358,061**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/06 7A61K 35/14  
7C07K 16/28**

[25] EN

[54] **NOVEL ANTIBODY  
COMPOSITIONS FOR THE NEGATIVE  
SELECTION OF SPECIFIC RAT  
LEUKOCYTE SUBSETS**

[54] **NOUVELLES COMPOSITIONS  
D'ANTICORPS POUR LA SELECTION  
NEGATIVE DE SOUS-ENSEMBLES  
PARTICULIERS DE LEUCOCYTES DE  
RATS**

[72] HORROCKS, CAROLYN, SE

[72] THOMAS, TERRY E., CA

[71] STEMCELL TECHNOLOGIES INC.,  
CA

[22] 2001-09-07

[43] 2002-03-08

[30] US (60/231,216) 2000-09-08

---

[21] **2,358,388**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60R 5/04 7B60P 7/04**

[25] EN

[54] **TOOLBOX WITH BUILT-IN ROLL-  
TOP TONNEAU COVER**

[54] **COFFRE A OUTILS AVEC BACHE  
A CYLINDRE INTEGREE**

[72] CHAMPION, JEDD, US

[71] CHAMPION, JEDD, US

[22] 2001-10-10

[43] 2002-03-07

# PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,343,199**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/20 7H04L 12/16 7H04Q 7/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SERVER SYSTEM, INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION METHOD, AND RECORDING MEDIUM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE SERVEUR DE DISTRIBUTION D'INFORMATION, PROCEDE DE DISTRIBUTION D'INFORMATION ET SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT**  
[72] TSUTSUI, YUICHIRO, JP  
[71] TECHFIRM INC., JP  
[85] 2001-03-06  
[86] 2000-09-07 (PCT/JP2000/006090)  
[87] 2002-03-07 (WO/)

---

[21] **2,362,251**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS FOR PRESERVING DNA INTEGRITY**  
[54] **METHODES DE CONSERVATION DE L'INTEGRITE DE L'ADN**  
[72] MOORE, JAMES K., US  
[72] HUNTRESS, FREDERICK A., JR., US  
[72] SHUBER, ANTHONY P., US  
[71] EXACT SCIENCES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2002-01-08  
[86] 2000-01-24 (PCT/US2000/001759)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/050640)  
[30] US (60/122,177) 1999-02-25

---

[21] **2,363,062**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F17C 3/02 7F17C 9/00 7F17C 3/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BOTTOM ENTRY PUMPING SYSTEM WITH TERTIARY CONTAINMENT**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE POMPAGE A ENTREE INFERIEURE MUNI D'UNE ENCEINTE DE CONFINEMENT TERTIAIRE**  
[72] RICHE, ALI I., US  
[72] BAUDAT, NED P., US  
[71] PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-07-10  
[86] 2000-01-27 (PCT/US2000/002039)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO2000/045085)  
[30] US (60/117,954) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,358,940**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 239/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF PRODUCING THIOBARBITURIC ACID DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DES DERIVES D'ACIDE THIOBARBITURIQUE**  
[72] RAPOLD, THOMAS, CH  
[72] URWYLER, BERNHARD, CH  
[72] PASSAFARO, MARCO, CH  
[71] SYNGENTA PARTICIPATIONS AG, CH  
[85] 2001-07-17  
[86] 2000-02-03 (PCT/EP2000/000872)  
[87] 2000-08-10 (WO2000/046213)  
[30] CH (224/99) 1999-02-05

---

[21] **2,362,829**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08F 8/04 7C08F 8/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYMERS BASED ON VINYL CYCLOHEXANE**  
[54] **POLYMERES A BASE DE VINYL CYCLOHEXANE**  
[72] DUJARDIN, RALF, US  
[72] BRUDER, FRIEDRICH-KARL, DE  
[72] WEGE, VOLKER, DE  
[72] CHEN, YUN, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[71] TEIJIN LIMITED, JP  
[85] 2001-08-16  
[86] 2000-02-09 (PCT/EP2000/001027)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO2000/049057)  
[30] DE (199 06 984.0) 1999-02-19

---

[21] **2,365,286**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR ADAPTING THE MODE OF OPERATION OF A MULTI-MODE CODE TO THE CHANGING CONDITIONS OF RADIO TRANSFER IN A CDMA MOBILE RADIO NETWORK**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR L'ADAPTATION DU MODE DE FONCTIONNEMENT D'UN CODEUR-DECODEUR MULTIMODE A DES CONDITIONS RADIO VARIABLES DANS UN RESEAU DE RADIOTELEPHONIE MOBILE CDMA**  
[72] BEMMER, RENE, DE  
[72] LIU, ZHONGRONG, DE  
[71] DETEMOBIL DEUTSCHE TELEKOM MOBILNET GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-09-12  
[86] 2000-03-13 (PCT/DE2000/000751)  
[87] 2000-09-21 (WO2000/056001)  
[30] DE (199 11 179.0) 1999-03-12

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,365,359**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/7032 7A61P 35/00 7A61P 43/00 7C07H 15/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MEDICAMENT CONTAINING A SULFOPYRANOSYLACYLGLYCEROL DERIVATIVE**  
[54] **MEDICAMENTS CONTENANT DES DERIVES DU SULFOPYRANOSYLACYLGLYCE**  
[72] MASAKI, KAZUYOSHI, JP  
[72] NAKAYAMA, KOTARO, JP  
[72] OHTA, KEISUKE, JP  
[72] YAMAZAKI, TAKAYUKI, JP  
[72] SUGAWARA, FUMIO, JP  
[72] SAKAGUCHI, KENGO, JP  
[72] SATO, NORIYUKI, JP  
[72] SAHARA, HIROEKI, JP  
[72] FUJITA, TATSUYA, JP  
[71] TOYO SUISAN KAISHA, LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-08-23  
[86] 2000-02-21 (PCT/JP2000/000973)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO2000/051622)  
[30] JP (11-051397) 1999-02-26

[21] **2,365,900**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/21 7A61P 31/18 7A61K 31/4545 7A61K 31/496**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PEGYLATED INTERFERON ALFA-CCR5 ANTAGONIST COMBINATION HIV THERAPY**  
[54] **PHARMACOTHERAPIE ANTI-VIH UTILISANT UNE COMBINAISON D'UN PEG-INTERFERON-ALPHA ET D'UN ANTAGONISTE CCR5**  
[72] LAUGHLIN, MARK, A., US  
[71] SCHERING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-09-28  
[86] 2000-05-01 (PCT/US2000/011634)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066141)  
[30] US (09/304,897) 1999-05-04

[21] **2,366,025**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B41J 35/36 7B41J 17/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WIDE FORMAT PRINTING APPARATUS AND METHOD**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET PROCEDE D'IMPRESSION GRAND FORMAT**  
[72] DOWNEY, ROY DOUGLAS, US  
[72] MACQUEEN, RAYMOND J., US  
[72] WOOD, KENNETH O., US  
[72] PLUDE, HOWARD H., US  
[72] BANAVIGE, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] LIS, BRIAN H., US  
[72] MINDEK, DAVID M., US  
[72] OSCARSON, EDWARD M., US  
[72] KAPUSHINSKI, RONALD A., US  
[72] BINNALL, DANIEL G., US  
[72] EHRHARDT, KURT J., US  
[72] HEVENOR, CHARLES M., US  
[72] WHITE, JOHN K., US  
[72] TORTORA, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] LOOS, WILLIAM A., US  
[71] GERBER SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-05  
[86] 2000-04-07 (PCT/US2000/009426)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059729)  
[30] US (09/288,261) 1999-04-08  
[30] US (09/288,277) 1999-04-08  
[30] US (09/288,361) 1999-04-08  
[30] US (09/288,424) 1999-04-08  
[30] US (09/288,428) 1999-04-08  
[30] US (09/288,278) 1999-04-08

[21] **2,366,461**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A23K 1/16 7A23K 1/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DOG BEVERAGE**  
[54] **BOISSON POUR CHIENS**  
[72] KLOTI, ALBERT, DE  
[71] KLOTI, ALBERT, DE  
[85] 2001-10-10  
[86] 2000-12-20 (PCT/EP2000/012971)  
[87] 2001-08-16 (WO2001/058274)  
[30] DE (100 06 086.2) 2000-02-11

[21] **2,366,488**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07H 19/01 7B01D 59/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTIMIZATION OF LIGAND AFFINITY FOR RNA TARGETS USING MASS SPECTROMETRY**  
[54] **OPTIMISATION DE L'AFFINITE DE LIGANDS FOUR DES CIBLES D'ARN FAISANT APPEL A LA SPECTROMETRIE DE MASSE**  
[72] MOHAN, VENKATRAMAN, US  
[72] DRADER, JARED J., US  
[72] HOFSTADLER, STEVEN, US  
[72] GRIFFEY, RICHARD, US  
[72] LOWERY, KRISIN S., US  
[71] ISIS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-05  
[86] 2001-02-08 (PCT/US2001/040064)  
[87] 2001-08-16 (WO2001/058573)  
[30] US (09/499,875) 2000-02-08  
[30] US (09/573,479) 2000-05-16

[21] **2,366,601**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48 7A61K 9/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NON-STINGING COATING COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DE PROTECTION NON PIQUANTE**  
[72] EIAN, GILBERT L., US  
[72] DUNSHEE, WAYNE K., US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-03-23 (PCT/US2000/007752)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056280)  
[30] US (60/126,154) 1999-03-25

[21] **2,366,627**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTI-CARIES ORAL CARE COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DE SOINS BUCCAUX ANTICARIES**  
[72] DRAKE, PHILLIP ASA, US  
[72] LEUSCH, MARK STEVEN, US  
[72] MCSWIGGIN, COLLEEN MARY, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-03-23 (PCT/US2000/007764)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056276)  
[30] US (09/276,344) 1999-03-25

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,366,710</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A47K 10/36 7B65H 35/00</b> [25] FR [54] <b>DISPOSITIF DE SECURITE POUR DISTRIBUTEUR DE BANDES</b> [54] <b>SAFETY DEVICE FOR STRIP DISPENSER</b> [72] GRANGER, MAURICE, FR [71] GRANGER, MAURICE, FR [85] 2001-09-25 [86] 2000-03-23 (PCT/FR2000/000728) [87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059354) [30] FR (99/04371) 1999-04-02</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,366,815</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A43B 5/16 7A63C 17/20</b> [25] EN [54] <b>HEELING APPARATUS AND METHOD</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF A TALON ROULANT</b> [72] ADAMS, ROGER R., US [71] HEELING SPORTS LIMITED, US [85] 2001-09-26 [86] 2000-03-31 (PCT/US2000/008633) [87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059323) [30] US (60/127,459) 1999-04-01</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,366,856</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/568 7A61K 47/44</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FORMULATION COMPRISING TESTOSTERON UNDECANOATE AND CASTOR OIL</b> [54] <b>PREPARATION COMPRENANT DE LA TESTOSTERONE UNDECANOATE ET DE L'HUILE DE RICIN</b> [72] FERDINANDO, JOSEPHINE JOAN CHRISTINE, GB [72] PERRY, ELIZABETH ANNE, GB [72] NIJS DE, HENRIK, NL [72] CHANDLER, SUSAN, GB [71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL [85] 2001-09-25 [86] 2000-03-27 (PCT/EP2000/002677) [87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059512) [30] EP (99302581.6) 1999-04-01</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,366,743</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A44B 18/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>TOUCH FASTENERS HAVING PORTIONS WITH DIFFERENT PROPERTIES AND METHODS OF MAKING SAME</b> [54] <b>ATTACHES A CONTACT COMPRENANT DES PARTIES DOTEES DE PROPRIETES DIFFERENTES ET LEURS PROCEDES DE FABRICATION</b> [72] TACHAUER, ERNESTO, US [72] VANBENSCHOTEN, BRIAN J., US [71] VELCRO INDUSTRIES B.V., AN [85] 2001-09-26 [86] 2000-03-29 (PCT/US2000/008239) [87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059326) [30] US (09/283,474) 1999-04-01</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,366,816</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A47J 27/18 7A47J 27/12 7A47J 27/13</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FOOD SERVING AND PAN SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME DE BAC POUR SERVICE DE RESTAURATION</b> [72] MITTMANN, JEFFREY C., US [72] LINDEMAN, WILLIAM C., US [72] BOUDREAU, CORY R., US [72] ZANK, JEFFREY T., US [72] SCHREIBER-PETHAN, REBECCA J., US [71] THE VOLLRATH COMPANY, L.L.C., US [85] 2001-09-26 [86] 2000-04-03 (PCT/US2000/008888) [87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059351) [30] US (09/285,205) 1999-04-01 [30] US (09/540,563) 2000-03-31</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,366,898</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/42</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ELASTIC INTERFACE APPARATUS AND METHOD THEREFOR</b> [54] <b>APPAREIL A INTERFACE ELASTIQUE ET PROCEDE S'Y RAPPORTANT</b> [72] DREPS, DANIEL MARK, US [72] GOWER, KEVIN CHARLES, US [72] FERRAILOLO, FRANK DAVID, US [71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-08-24 [86] 2000-03-03 (PCT/GB2000/000754) [87] 2000-09-14 (WO2000/054163) [30] US (09/263,661) 1999-03-05</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,366,745</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A47J 37/07 7A47L 13/34</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CLEANING DEVICE, IN PARTICULAR, FOR GRILLING APPLIANCES OR THE LIKE</b> [54] <b>APPAREIL DE NETTOYAGE DESTINE NOTAMMENT A DES GRILS OU EQUIVALENT</b> [72] RECKNAGEL, STEPHAN, DE [72] SCHEDLINSKI, JURGEN, DE [71] SCHEDLINSKI, JURGEN, DE [71] RECKNAGEL GMBH, DE [85] 2001-09-26 [86] 2000-04-05 (PCT/EP2000/003001) [87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059352) [30] DE (299 06 210.4) 1999-04-07</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,366,819</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/24</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ANNULOPLASTY RING HOLDER</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF DE RETENUE D'ANNEAU D'ANNULOPLASTIE</b> [72] LYTLE, THOMAS W., US [71] SULZER CARBOMEDICS INC., US [85] 2001-09-25 [86] 2000-04-10 (PCT/US2000/009569) [87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059408) [30] US (09/288,400) 1999-04-08</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,366,910</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B01D 29/15 7B01D 33/073 7B01D 33/27 7B01D 33/39 7B01D 29/46 7B01D 33/50 7B01D 29/54 7B01D 29/64 7B01D 29/68 7B01D 29/90</b> [25] EN [54] <b>BACK-WASHABLE FILTER FOR LIQUIDS</b> [54] <b>FILTRE LAVABLE A CONTRE-COURANT DESTINE A DES LIQUIDES</b> [72] GEISBAUER, HEINZ, DE [71] MAHLE FILTERSYSTEME GMBH, DE [85] 2001-10-12 [86] 2000-01-27 (PCT/DE2000/000257) [87] 2000-10-26 (WO2000/062892) [30] DE (199 17 259.5) 1999-04-16</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,366,964</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G01F 25/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FLOWMETER CALIBRATION SYSTEM WITH STATISTICAL OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUE</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME D'ETALONNAGE DE DEBITMETRE ET TECHNIQUE D'OPTIMISATION STATISTIQUE</b> [72] LONGO, JOE J., US [72] GNIFFKE, JULIE, US [72] DE BOOM, ROBERT J., US [72] BUTTLER, MARC ALLAN, US [71] MICRO MOTION, INC., US [85] 2001-09-25 [86] 2000-03-08 (PCT/US2000/005914) [87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058696) [30] US (09/277,428) 1999-03-26</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,367,000</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7F15B 13/07 7B29C 59/14</b> [25] FR [54] <b>MACHINE A CARROUSEL POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE CORPS CREUX COMPORTANT UN CIRCUIT DE DISTRIBUTION DE PRESSION PERFECTIONNE</b> [54] <b>CONVEYOR FOR TREATING HOLLOW BODIES COMPRISING AN ADVANCED PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION CIRCUIT</b> [72] RIUS, JEAN-MICHEL, FR [72] GUIFFANT, ALAIN, FR [71] SIDEL, FR [85] 2001-09-26 [86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/FR2000/000766) [87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058631) [30] FR (99/04115) 1999-03-30</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,367,062</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7E21B 17/10</b> [25] EN [54] <b>STABILISER TOOL BLOCK WEAR PAD ASSEMBLY</b> [54] <b>ENSEMBLE DE PATINS D'USURE AGENCES PAR BLOCS POUR OUTIL STABILISATEUR</b> [72] BASSAL, ADEL ALI, AU [71] GEARHART AUSTRALIA LTD, AU [85] 2001-09-26 [86] 2000-03-23 (PCT/AU2000/000230) [87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058596) [30] AU (PP 9462) 1999-03-26</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,366,965</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7F25C 1/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR MAKING SLURRY</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UNE SUSPENSION EPAISSE</b> [72] BENSON, ROBERT A., US [71] BENSON, ROBERT A., US [85] 2001-09-25 [86] 2000-03-21 (PCT/US2000/007690) [87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058671) [30] US (09/282,022) 1999-03-29</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,367,007</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7F16L 3/16 7F16L 3/133</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PIVOTABLE SUSPENSION ELEMENT</b> [54] <b>ELEMENT DE SUSPENSION PIVOTABLE</b> [72] JORDAN, MATTHEW, GB [72] KLIPPEL, SIMON, GB [72] GILL, NEIL FRANK, GB [72] HARVEY, SIMON, GB [71] TYCO EUROPEAN METAL FRAMING LIMITED, GB [85] 2001-09-25 [86] 2000-03-14 (PCT/GB2000/000887) [87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058656) [30] GB (9907314.0) 1999-03-31</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,367,066</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7F16B 31/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>TENSION CONTROL ARRANGEMENT FOR A BOLT</b> [54] <b>AGENCEMENT DE CONTROLE DE TENSION D'UN BOULON</b> [72] MURPHY, STEPHEN, IE [71] MURPHY, STEPHEN, IE [85] 2001-09-25 [86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/IE2000/000035) [87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058635) [30] IE (S990237) 1999-03-25</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,366,995</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07C 235/16 7A61K 7/06</b> [25] FR [54] <b>COMPOSES DERIVES D'ESTERS D'ACIDE BENZOIQUE, COMPOSITION LES COMPRENANT ET UTILISATION</b> [54] <b>COMPOUNDS DERIVED FROM BENZOIC ACID ESTERS, COMPOSITION CONTAINING SAID COMPOUNDS AND USE THEREOF</b> [72] BRETON, LIONEL, FR [72] GALEY, JEAN-BAPTISTE, FR [72] DALKO, MARIA, FR [71] L'OREAL, FR [85] 2001-09-05 [86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/FR2000/000752) [87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059866) [30] FR (99/04104) 1999-04-01</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,367,016</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7E04B 2/86</b> [25] EN [54] <b>BRIDGING MEMBER FOR CONCRETE FORM WALLS</b> [54] <b>ELEMENT EN PONT POUR PAROIS DE COFFRE DE BETON</b> [72] KNOWLES, GRAHAM A., CA [72] COOPER, BRUCE, CA [72] SCOTT, G. RICHIE, CA [72] SCULTHORPE, ROBERT E., CA [71] ARXX BUILDING PRODUCTS INC., CA [85] 2001-09-25 [86] 1999-03-30 (PCT/IB1999/000672) [87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058577)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,367,143</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07D 473/18 7A61P 29/00 7A61P 37/08 7A61P 31/18 7C07D 473/22 7C07D 473/24 7A61P 25/24 7A61P 25/28 7C07D 473/34 7A61K 31/52 7A61K 31/522</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PURINE DERIVATIVES HAVING PHOSPHODIESTERASE IV INHIBITION ACTIVITY</b> [54] <b>DERIVES DE PURINE POSSEDANT UNE ACTIVITE D'INHIBITION DE LA PHOSPHODIESTERASE IV</b> [72] HOFER, PETER, CH [72] GEHRIG, ANDRE, CH [72] CAVALLA, DAVID, GB [72] CHASIN, MARK, US [72] WINTERGEST, PETER, CH [71] EUROCELTIQUE S.A., LU [85] 2001-10-01 [86] 2000-03-31 (PCT/US2000/008525) [87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059449) [30] US (09/285,473) 1999-04-02</p>

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,367,215**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08F 290/06 7C08F 283/06 7C08F 291/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR MAKING GRAFT POLYOLS USING T-AMYL PEROXY FREE RADICAL INITIATOR**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE POLYOLS GREFFES AU MOYEN DE L'AMORCEUR RADICALAIRE LIBRE PEROXY T-AMYLE**  
[72] DAVIS, JOHN EUGENE, US  
[72] GREGORIA, JOSEPH RALPH, US  
[72] HEYMAN, DUANE ALLAN, US  
[71] BASF CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-03-16 (PCT/EP2000/002334)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059971)  
[30] US (09/283,492) 1999-04-01

[21] **2,367,258**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/53 7A01H 5/00 7C12N 9/02 7C12P 7/64 7C12N 15/82**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LINOLEATE AND LINOLENATE-LIPOXYGENASE MUTANTS**  
[54] **MUTANTS DE LINOLEATE ET DE LINOLEATE LIPOXYGENASE**  
[72] FEUSSNER, IVO, DE  
[72] HORNUNG, ELLEN, DE  
[71] INSTITUT FUR PFLANZENBIOCHEMIE IPB, DE  
[85] 2001-10-01  
[86] 2000-03-22 (PCT/EP2000/002545)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/060093)  
[30] DE (199 14 464.8) 1999-03-30

[21] **2,367,270**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B25C 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SAFETY TRIP ASSEMBLY AND TRIP LOCK MECHANISM FOR A FASTENER DRIVING TOOL**  
[54] **ASSEMBLAGE DECLENCHEUR DE SECURITE ET MECANISME VERROUILLEUR DE DECLENCHEMENT DESTINES A UN PISTOLET A FIXATIONS**  
[72] PERRA, ARTHUR E., US  
[71] STANLEY FASTENING SYSTEMS, L.P., US  
[85] 2001-10-03  
[86] 2000-03-31 (PCT/US2000/008464)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059687)  
[30] US (60/127,836) 1999-04-05

[21] **2,367,288**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08F 246/00 7C08B 37/00 7C08F 8/00 7C12M 3/00 7A61P 35/00 7A61L 2/16 7G01N 33/48 7A61K 31/785**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FUNCTIONALIZED GLYCOSAMINOGLYCAN POLYMER AND MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND DRUGS BY USING THE SAME**  
[54] **POLYMERE DE GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANE FONCTIONNALISE ET LEUR UTILISATION EN MEDECINE ET EN PHARMACIE**  
[72] ISHIHARA, MASAYUKI, JP  
[72] ONO, KATSUAKI, JP  
[72] ISHIKAWA, KEIICHI, JP  
[72] YURA, HIROFUMI, JP  
[72] SAITO, YOSHIO, JP  
[71] NETECH INC., JP  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-03-30 (PCT/JP2000/002012)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059967)  
[30] JP (11/97062) 1999-04-02

[21] **2,367,289**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12P 17/10 7C07D 205/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STEREOSELECTIVE MICROBIAL REDUCTION FOR THE PREPARATION OF 1-(4-FLUOROPHENYL)-3(R)--3(S)-HYDROXY-3-(4-FLUOROPHENYL)PROPYL]-4(S)-(4-HYDROXYPHENYL)-2-AZETIDINONE**  
[54] **REDUCTION MICROBIENNE STEREOSELECTIVE PERMETTANT DE PREPARER 1-(4-FLUOROPHENYL)-3(R)--3(S)-HYDROXY-3-(4-FLUOROPHENYL)PROPYL]-4(S)-(4-HYDROXYPHENYL)-2-AZETIDINONE**  
[72] HOMANN, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] PREVITE, EDWARD, US  
[71] SCHERING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 1999-04-05 (PCT/US1999/007445)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/060107)

[21] **2,367,356**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 69/734 7C07D 307/02 7A61P 3/04 7C07D 333/10 7A61P 3/10 7A61K 31/216 7C07D 213/24 7A61K 31/341 7A61K 31/381 7A61K 31/4402**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NEW COMPOUNDS, THEIR PREPARATION AND USE**  
[54] **NOUVEAUX COMPOSES, PREPARATION ET UTILISATION DE CES DERNIERS**  
[72] MURRAY, ANTHONY, DK  
[72] SAUERBERG, PER, DK  
[72] BURY, PAUL STANLEY, DK  
[72] PETTERSSON, INGRID, DK  
[72] JEPPESEN, LONE, DK  
[71] NOVO NORDISK A/S, DK  
[85] 2001-10-03  
[86] 2000-04-17 (PCT/DK2000/000190)  
[87] 2000-10-26 (WO2000/063153)  
[30] DK (PA 1999 00533) 1999-04-20

[21] **2,367,410**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 213/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL PROCESS**  
[54] **NOUVEAU PROCEDE**  
[72] GILES, MELVYN, GB  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2001-10-03  
[86] 2000-04-14 (PCT/SE2000/000713)  
[87] 2000-10-26 (WO2000/063175)  
[30] SE (9901340-1) 1999-04-15

[21] **2,367,517**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C10L 1/14 7C10L 10/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FUEL OIL COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DE FUEL-OIL**  
[72] DILWORTH, BRID, GB  
[72] FAVA, CARLO S., GB  
[72] CAPROTTI, RINALDO, GB  
[72] COLLIER, PHILIP, GB  
[71] INFINEUM INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-03-21 (PCT/EP2000/002574)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058422)  
[30] GB (9907058.3) 1999-03-26

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,367,519**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E04F 11/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A FLOOR ASSEMBLY AND ASSOCIATED METHOD OF MAKING A FLOOR ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE PLANCHER ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION ASSOCIE**  
[72] ANDRES, THOMAS J., US  
[71] THERMAL INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-03  
[86] 2000-03-22 (PCT/US2000/007585)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056996)  
[30] US (09/274,602) 1999-03-23

[21] **2,367,521**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16L 55/26 7B08B 9/04 7F16L 55/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PIPE CLEANING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE NETTOYAGE DE TUYAUX**  
[72] DERVAL, TIMOTHY ROBERT LOUIS, GB  
[72] BAHARI, BIJAN, GB  
[71] P.A.C.T. ENGINEERING (SCOTLAND) LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-10-03  
[86] 2000-04-17 (PCT/GB2000/001360)  
[87] 2000-10-26 (WO2000/063606)  
[30] GB (9908727.2) 1999-04-17  
[30] GB (9911016.5) 1999-05-13

[21] **2,367,527**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/127**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DOWNHOLE TOOL WITH THERMAL COMPENSATION**  
[54] **OUTIL DE FOND A COMPENSATION DE TEMPERATURE**  
[72] WILSON, PAUL J., US  
[72] CARISELLA, JAMES V., US  
[71] WEATHERFORD/LAMB, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-04-10 (PCT/GB2000/001336)  
[87] 2000-10-26 (WO2000/063525)  
[30] US (09/292,452) 1999-04-15

[21] **2,367,590**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01N 63/00 7A61K 39/12 7A61K 39/21 7A61K 39/245**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IN VITRO INDUCTION OF ANTIGEN-SPECIFIC T-CELLS USING DENDRITIC CELL-TUMOR CELL OR DENDRITIC CELL-VIRAL CELL DERIVED IMMUNOGENS**  
[54] **INDUCTION IN VITRO DE CELLULES T SPECIFIQUES A UN ANTIGENE A L'AIDE D'IMMUNOGENES DERIVES DE CELLULES DENDRITIQUES-CELLULES TUMORALES OU DE CELLULES DENDRITIQUES-CELLULES VIRALES**  
[72] FALO, LOUIS D., JR., US  
[72] STORKUS, WALTER, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH OF THE COMMONWEALTH SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-01  
[86] 2000-03-30 (PCT/US2000/008472)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/057705)  
[30] US (09/282,679) 1999-03-31

[21] **2,367,591**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A23K 1/00 7A23N 17/00 7A23K 1/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD OF MANUFACTURING FEED PELLETS AND PLANT FOR USE IN THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE METHOD**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE GRANULES ALIMENTAIRES ET INSTALLATION UTILISE POUR LA MISE EN OEUVRE D'UN TEL PROCEDE**  
[72] ODDSEN, ODD GEIR, NO  
[72] SKJORSHAMMER, HARALD, NO  
[72] THORSEN, FRED HIRTH, NO  
[71] NUTRECO AQUACULTURE RESEARCH CENTRE AS, NO  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-17 (PCT/NO2000/000093)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/057718)  
[30] NO (19991447) 1999-03-25

[21] **2,367,598**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/314 7A23L 1/317**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MIXTURE FOR REDDENING MEAT PRODUCTS**  
[54] **MELANGE DESTINE A ROUGIR DES PRODUITS CARNES**  
[72] BUCKENHUSKES, HERBERT, DE  
[72] POHNL, HELMUT, DE  
[72] GEHRING, UDO, DE  
[71] KARL MULLER GMBH & CO, DE  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-18 (PCT/EP2000/002421)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/057728)  
[30] DE (199 13 437.5) 1999-03-25

[21] **2,367,626**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VACUUM-ACTUATED TISSUE-LIFTING DEVICE AND METHOD**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE SOULEVEMENT DE TISSUS COMMANDE PAR DEPRESSION ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE**  
[72] SACKMAN, JILL E., US  
[72] HARPER, KEVIN A., US  
[72] FOX, WILLIAM D., US  
[71] ETHICON, ENDO-SURGERY, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-02-03 (PCT/US2000/002839)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/057794)  
[30] US (09/277,337) 1999-03-26

[21] **2,367,663**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CALIBRATED MEASUREMENT OF BLOOD VESSELS AND ENDOTHELIUM AFTER REACTIVE HYPEREMIA AND METHOD THEREFOR**  
[54] **MESURE CALIBREE DE VAISSEAUX SANGUINS ET DE L'ENDOTHELIUM APRES UNE HYPEREMIE REACTIONNELLE ET METHODE S'Y RAPPORANT**  
[72] INSULL, WILLIAM JR., US  
[72] RAINES, JEFFREY K., US  
[71] VASOCOR, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/US2000/007953)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/057776)  
[30] US (09/277,914) 1999-03-29

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,367,682</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/16 7C07D 209/00 7C07D 221/00 7C07D 223/00 7C07D 265/00 7C07D 279/00 7A61P 43/00 7C07D 498/16 7C07D 513/16 7A61K 31/395</b></p> <p>[25] EN [54] <b>TETRACYCLIC AZEPINOINDOLE COMPOUNDS AS 5-HT RECEPTOR LIGANDS</b> [54] <b>COMPOSES D'AZEPINOINDOLE TETRACYCLIQUE UTILISES COMME LIGANDS RECEPTEURS DE 5-HT</b> [72] VANDER VELDE, SUSAN L., US [72] ACKER, BRAD A., US [72] FRANK, KRISTINE E., US [72] ENNIS, MICHAEL DALTON, US [72] JACOBSEN, E., JON, US [72] ROGERS, BRUCE N., US [72] HESTER, JACKSON B., JR., US [71] PHARMACIA &amp; UPJOHN COMPANY, US [85] 2001-09-26 [86] 2000-04-20 (PCT/US2000/010600) [87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064899) [30] US (60/130,811) 1999-04-23</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,367,730</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C08K 3/00 7C08K 7/24 7C08G 18/42 7C08G 18/66</b></p> <p>[25] EN [54] <b>FOAMS CONTAINING A FILLER</b> [54] <b>MOUSSES CONTENANT UNE CHARGE</b> [72] KAISER, MARIA-ELISABETH, DE [72] ERNST, WOLFGANG, DE [72] GRAF, ROBERT, DE [72] KLUTH, HERMANN, DE [71] COGNIS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE [85] 2001-09-24 [86] 2000-03-14 (PCT/EP2000/002249) [87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056810) [30] DE (199 12 988.6) 1999-03-22</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,367,768</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7F02D 23/00</b></p> <p>[25] EN [54] <b>VARIABLE GEOMETRY TURBOCHARGING SYSTEM AND METHOD</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE SURALIMENTATION A GEOMETRIE VARIABLE</b> [72] POWELL, PAUL L., III, US [72] MARKYVECH, CRAIG R., US [72] WILLIAMSON, JOSEPH A., US [72] WICK, KYLE G., US [71] DETROIT DIESEL CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-09-26 [86] 2000-03-27 (PCT/US2000/008066) [87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065216) [30] US (09/301,189) 1999-04-28</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,367,710</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B01D 19/04</b></p> <p>[25] EN [54] <b>FOAM CONTROL AGENTS FOR SILICONE SURFACTANTS</b> [54] <b>AGENTS DE REGULATION DE LA MOUSSE POUR TENSIOACTIFS AU SILICONE</b> [72] YANG, SUE L., US [72] POLICELLO, GEORGE A., US [71] CROMPTON CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-09-24 [86] 2000-03-14 (PCT/US2000/006628) [87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056419) [30] US (09/274,746) 1999-03-23</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,367,742</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/70</b></p> <p>[25] EN [54] <b>APPARATUS FOR SPINAL STABILIZATION</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF DE STABILISATION VERTEBRALE</b> [72] FINLEY, ERIC, US [72] NICHOLS, DAVID, US [71] SURGICAL DYNAMICS, INC., US [85] 2001-09-24 [86] 2000-03-29 (PCT/US2000/008318) [87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/057801) [30] US (60/126,997) 1999-03-30</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,367,814</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/44</b></p> <p>[25] EN [54] <b>WATER-RESISTANT CABLE</b> [54] <b>CABLE ETANCHE</b> [72] BROWN, TONY, GB [72] SHACKLETON, NIGEL, GB [71] PIRELLI CAVI E SISTEMI S.P.A., IT [85] 2001-09-24 [86] 2000-03-22 (PCT/EP2000/002516) [87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058768) [30] EP (99106042.7) 1999-03-25 [30] US (60/127,582) 1999-04-02</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,367,764</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7E04C 2/34</b></p> <p>[25] EN [54] <b>COMPOSITE BUILDING COMPONENTS, AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME</b> [54] <b>ELEMENTS DE CONSTRUCTION COMPOSITES ET LEUR PROCEDE DE FABRICATION</b> [72] RUGGIE, MARK A., US [72] BONOMO, BRIAN, US [72] LYNCH, STEVEN K., US [72] NEMIVANT, KATHLEEN, US [72] WELDON, MARK ALLEN, US [72] KOLEDIN, TOBLICA, US [72] LIANG, BEI-HONG, US [72] PEARCE, BEVERLY, US [72] BRADDOCK, LEMUEL LEE, US [71] MASONITE CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-09-26 [86] 2000-03-30 (PCT/US2000/008520) [87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058581) [30] US (60/127,120) 1999-03-31</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,367,764</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/70</b></p> <p>[25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND KIT FOR EARLY CANCER PREDICTION</b> [54] <b>METHODE ET TROUSSE DE PREDICTION PRECOCE DU CANCER</b> [72] MAGNUSSON, PATRIK, SE [72] JOSEFSSON, AGNETHA, SE [72] GYLLENSTEN, ULF, SE [71] QUANTOVIR AB, SE [85] 2001-08-21 [86] 2000-02-22 (PCT/SE2000/000350) [87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/050645) [30] SE (9900615-7) 1999-02-22</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,367,833</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/70</b></p> <p>[25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND KIT FOR EARLY CANCER PREDICTION</b> [54] <b>METHODE ET TROUSSE DE PREDICTION PRECOCE DU CANCER</b> [72] MAGNUSSON, PATRIK, SE [72] JOSEFSSON, AGNETHA, SE [72] GYLLENSTEN, ULF, SE [71] QUANTOVIR AB, SE [85] 2001-08-21 [86] 2000-02-22 (PCT/SE2000/000350) [87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/050645) [30] SE (9900615-7) 1999-02-22</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,367,846**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01J 8/18 7H05H 1/00 7C10L 3/10 7B01J 8/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM FOR RECOVERY OF SULFUR AND HYDROGEN FROM SOUR GAS**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE RECUPERATION DE SULFURE ET D'HYDROGENE D'UN GAZ CORROSIF**  
[72] HULL, ASHLEY S., US  
[72] AGARWAL, PRADEEP K., US  
[72] LINJEWILE, TEMI M., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, US  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-23 (PCT/US2000/007753)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056441)  
[30] US (60/125,962) 1999-03-24

---

[21] **2,367,878**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 12/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AMPIC DRAM SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE MEMOIRE VIVE DYNAMIQUE AMPIC**  
[72] CONLIN, RICHARD F., US  
[72] SMITH, DOUGLAS E., US  
[71] NEXABIT NETWORKS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-18  
[86] 1999-03-26 (PCT/IB1999/000529)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058840)

---

[21] **2,367,881**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NETWORK OF DIGITAL BROADCAST STATIONS**  
[54] **RESEAU DE STATIONS DE RADIODIFFUSION NUMERIQUES**  
[72] LEBOVICS, IRENE, US  
[72] PARRELLA, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] NCT GROUP, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-18  
[86] 2000-03-23 (PCT/US2000/007942)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058860)  
[30] US (09/281,086) 1999-03-30

---

[21] **2,367,890**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/24 7G06F 13/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A HOST ADAPTER FOR COMBINING I/O COMPLETION REPORTS AND METHOD OF USING THE SAME**  
[54] **ADAPTATEUR HOTE SERVANT A COMBINER DES COMPTES-RENDUS D'EXECUTION D'ENTREE/SORTIE, ET PROCEDE D'UTILISATION ASSOCIE**  
[72] NGHIEM, THANH X., US  
[72] ROMANIEC, RICHARD L., US  
[72] NGUYEN, TOAN B., US  
[72] MICALIZZI, CHARLES JR., US  
[71] QLOGIC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-09-21  
[86] 2000-03-29 (PCT/US2000/008443)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058843)  
[30] US (09/282,341) 1999-03-31

---

[21] **2,367,894**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HOT PLUG CONTROL OF MULTIPROCESSOR BASED COMPUTER SYSTEM**  
[54] **SURVEILLANCE DE BRANCHEMENT A CHAUD DE SYSTEMES INFORMATIQUES A PROCESSEURS MULTIPLES**  
[72] JOHARI, GIRISH CHANDRA, US  
[72] THOMSEN, PETER MATTHEW, US  
[72] MUELLER, MARK WAYNE, US  
[72] WALTER, LUCINDA MAE, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-09-18  
[86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/GB2000/001132)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058846)  
[30] US (09/281,082) 1999-03-30

---

[21] **2,367,910**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60N 2/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A MANUAL ADJUSTMENT MECHANISM FOR A VEHICLE**  
[54] **MECANISME DE REGLAGE MANUEL POUR VEHICULE**  
[72] TAME, OMAR D., US  
[71] MAGNA SEATING SYSTEMS INC., CA  
[85] 2001-09-18  
[86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/CA2000/000343)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056570)  
[30] US (60/125,897) 1999-03-24

---

[21] **2,367,908**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B02C 19/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR CIRCULAR VORTEX AIR FLOW MATERIAL GRINDING**  
[54] **INSTALLATION ET METHODE DE BROYAGE DE MATERIAUX AVEC ECOULEMENT TOURBILLONNAIRE DE L'AIR**  
[72] POLIFKA, FRANCIS D., US  
[71] POLIFKA, FRANCIS D., US  
[85] 2001-09-21  
[86] 2000-03-16 (PCT/US2000/006853)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056460)  
[30] US (60/125,570) 1999-03-23

---

[21] **2,367,915**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION (CCTV) CAMERA AND SYSTEM**  
[54] **CAMERA ET SYSTEME DE TELEVISION EN CIRCUIT FERME (TVSF)**  
[72] YIN, JIA HONG, GB  
[71] CENTRAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-09-14  
[86] 2000-03-16 (PCT/GB2000/000989)  
[87] 2000-09-21 (WO2000/056074)  
[30] GB (9906040.2) 1999-03-16  
[30] GB (9907857.8) 1999-04-07

---

[21] **2,367,915**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION (CCTV) CAMERA AND SYSTEM**  
[54] **CAMERA ET SYSTEME DE TELEVISION EN CIRCUIT FERME (TVSF)**  
[72] YIN, JIA HONG, GB  
[71] CENTRAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-09-14  
[86] 2000-03-16 (PCT/GB2000/000989)  
[87] 2000-09-21 (WO2000/056074)  
[30] GB (9906040.2) 1999-03-16  
[30] GB (9907857.8) 1999-04-07

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,367,924**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29D 11/00 7G11B 3/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PSEUDO-REFLECTIVE READ INHIBITOR FOR OPTICAL STORAGE MEDIA**  
[54] **SYSTEME PSEUDO-REFLECHISSANT EMPECHANT LA LECTURE DESTINE UN SUPPORT DE MEMOIRE OPTIQUE**  
[72] HELLER, EPHRAIM, US  
[72] HELLER, ADAM, US  
[72] BRYNJOLFSSON, ERIK, US  
[72] BAKOS, YANNIS, US  
[71] FLEXPLAY TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-20  
[86] 2000-03-23 (PCT/US2000/007961)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056529)  
[30] US (60/125,927) 1999-03-23  
[30] US (60/128,197) 1999-04-07  
[30] US (09/507,224) 2000-02-18  
[30] US (09/507,490) 2000-02-18

[21] **2,367,929**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B41N 1/06 7B41C 1/05 7G03F 7/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GRAVURE SHORT RUN PRINTING PLATE**  
[54] **PLANCHE D'HELIOGRAVURE A TIRAGE LIMITE**  
[72] FIGOV, MURRAY, IL  
[71] SCITEX CORPORATION LTD., IL  
[85] 2001-09-20  
[86] 2000-03-20 (PCT/IL2000/000176)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056554)  
[30] IL (129076) 1999-03-21

[21] **2,367,930**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60M 1/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIVE RAIL SUPPORT**  
[54] **SUPPORT POUR RAILS CONDUCTEURS**  
[72] UREMOVIC, NIKOLA, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-09-20  
[86] 2000-03-09 (PCT/DE2000/000736)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056569)  
[30] DE (199 12 822.7) 1999-03-22

[21] **2,367,931**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C02F 3/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BIOREMEDIATION OF ALKANE-UTILIZING BACTERIA**  
[54] **DECOMPOSITION PAR VOIE BIOLOGIQUE DE POLLUANTS PETROLIERS AU MOYEN DE BACTERIES UTILISANT LES ALCANES**  
[72] PERRIELLO, FELIX ANTHONY, US  
[71] PERRIELLO, FELIX ANTHONY, US  
[85] 2001-09-20  
[86] 2000-03-23 (PCT/US2000/007638)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056668)  
[30] US (09/275,381) 1999-03-24

[21] **2,367,932**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C03C 25/12 7D01F 11/00 7C08J 5/06 7B29B 15/12 7C03C 25/16 7D06M 15/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PRODUCING COATED REINFORCING THREADS MADE OF HIGH-PERFORMANCE FIBRES**  
[54] **PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE PRODUIRE DES FILS DE RENFORCEMENT REALISES EN FIBRES HAUTEMENT PERFORMANTES ET DOTES D'UN REVETEMENT**  
[72] FRENKEN, JOHANNES, DE  
[72] RECTOR, HORST-DIETER, DE  
[71] P-D TEC FIL GMBH TECHNISCHE FILAMENTE, DE  
[85] 2001-09-20  
[86] 2000-03-20 (PCT/DE2000/000834)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056676)  
[30] DE (199 12 919.3) 1999-03-22

[21] **2,367,933**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G05B 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DOOR OPERATOR SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE FERMETURE DE PORTE**  
[72] WAGGAMON, DENNIS W., US  
[72] KASS, ROBERT C., US  
[72] REED, BRETT A., US  
[72] WILLIAMS, GREGORY E., US  
[71] OVERHEAD DOOR CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-09-12  
[86] 2000-04-06 (PCT/US2000/009289)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/060422)  
[30] US (09/287,505) 1999-04-07

[21] **2,367,935**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 67/38 7B01J 31/24 7C07C 69/44 7C07C 69/533**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE CARBONYLATION OF CONJUGATED DIENES**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE CARBONYLATION DE DIENES CONJUGUES**  
[72] DRENT, EIT, NL  
[72] JAGER, WILLEM WABE, NL  
[71] SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V., NL  
[85] 2001-09-20  
[86] 2000-03-16 (PCT/EP2000/002375)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056695)  
[30] EP (99302202.9) 1999-03-22

[21] **2,367,936**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 69/76 7C07C 69/74**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS FOR PRODUCING .ALPHA.-ACYLOXY CARBONYL COMPOUNDS FROM ENOL ESTER EPOXIDES**  
[54] **PROCEDES DE PRODUCTION DE COMPOSES .ALPHA.-ACYLOXY CARBONYLE A PARTIR D'EPOXYDES D'ESTER ENOLIQUE**  
[72] SHI, YIAN, US  
[71] COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2001-09-20  
[86] 2000-03-23 (PCT/US2000/007720)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056696)  
[30] US (60/125,687) 1999-03-23

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,367,941</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B32B 7/08 7B32B 3/10</b> [25] EN [54] <b>VACUUM FORMED COATED FIBROUS MAT</b> [54] <b>MAT FIBREUX REVETU FORME SOUS VIDE</b> [72] JONES, DAMON L., US [72] BRECHTELSBAUER, KEITH, US [72] RAY, CARL DOUGLAS, US [71] TREDEGAR FILM PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-09-21 [86] 2000-03-08 (PCT/US2000/006050) [87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056540) [30] US (09/274,069) 1999-03-22</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,367,953</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B65H 23/025 7F16C 13/00 7B65H 27/00 7D21G 1/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SEGMENTED ROLL</b> [54] <b>ROULEAU SEGMENTE</b> [72] ERONEN, PEKKA, FI [71] METSO PAPER, INC., FI [85] 2001-09-21 [86] 2000-03-21 (PCT/FI2000/000230) [87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056647) [30] FI (990633) 1999-03-22</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,367,963</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07C 311/21 7A61P 7/00 7A61P 11/00 7A61P 29/00 7A61P 35/00 7C07C 311/13 7A61K 31/18 7C07D 295/26 7A61K 31/343 7A61K 31/445 7A61K 31/472 7A61K 31/4965 7C07D 215/58 7C07D 213/74 7C07D 307/81 7C07D 211/96</b> [25] EN [54] <b>HYDROXAMIC AND CARBOXYLIC ACID DERIVATIVES</b> [54] <b>DERIVES D'ACIDE HYDROXAMIQUE ET CARBOXYLIQUE</b> [72] BATTY, DUNCAN, GB [72] WATSON, ROBERT JOHN, GB [72] BAXTER, ANDREW DOUGLAS, GB [72] OWEN, DAVID ALAN, GB [71] DARWIN DISCOVERY LIMITED, GB [85] 2001-09-21 [86] 2000-03-22 (PCT/GB2000/001076) [87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056704) [30] GB (9906585.6) 1999-03-22 [30] GB (9927782.4) 1999-11-24</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,367,947</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B65D 41/34 7B29C 45/44</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CLOSURE CAP FOR CONTAINER WITH THREADED NECK AND FIXING FLANGE</b> [54] <b>BOUCHON POUR RECIPIENT A COL FILETE ET A COLLERETTE D'ACCROCHAGE</b> [72] FRANCHET, ALAIN, LU [71] PRISPA HOLDING S.A., LU [85] 2001-09-21 [86] 2000-03-22 (PCT/FR2000/000719) [87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056618) [30] LU (90375) 1999-03-23</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,367,957</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A01H 4/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MICROPROPAGATION AND PRODUCTION OF PHYTOPHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS</b> [54] <b>MICROPROPAGATION ET PRODUCTION DE PLANTES A USAGE PHARMACEUTIQUE</b> [72] SAXENA, PRAVEEN K., CA [72] SLIMMON, TANNIS Y., CA [72] KRISHNARAJ, SANKARAN, CA [72] MURCH, SUSAN J., CA [71] UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH, CA [85] 2001-09-25 [86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/CA2000/000305) [87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/057690) [30] CA (2,267,012) 1999-03-25 [30] US (60/151,045) 1999-08-27</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,367,969</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07D 213/55</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PROCESS OF PREPARING 3S-3-AMINO-3-ARYL PROPIONIC ACID AND DERIVATIVES THEREOF</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'ACIDE PROPIONIQUE 3S-3-AMINO-3-ARYLE ET DE SES DERIVES</b> [72] SCOTT, LORRAINE, US [72] VILLANI, FRANK JOHN JR., US [72] WALKER, DONALD G., US [71] ORTHO-MCNEIL PHARMACEUTICAL, INC., US [85] 2001-09-21 [86] 2000-03-21 (PCT/US2000/007492) [87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056715) [30] US (60/126,227) 1999-03-22</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,367,952</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B65H 19/12 7B65H 16/10</b> [25] EN [54] <b>DEVICE AND METHOD FOR UNWINDING REELS OF WEB MATERIAL</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DESTINE A DEROULER DES BOBINES DE TISSU</b> [72] BIAGIOTTI, GUGLIELMO, IT [71] FABIO PERINI S.P.A., IT [85] 2001-09-21 [86] 2000-03-20 (PCT/IT2000/000091) [87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056644) [30] IT (F199A000057) 1999-03-22</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,367,958</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C01F 7/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>APPARATUS AND PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF SALT MELTS, AND THE USE THEREOF</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DESTINES A LA PRODUCTION DE SELS FONDUS ET LEUR UTILISATION</b> [72] BRZEZINSKI, SUSANNE, DE [72] OHREM, HANS LEONHARD, DE [71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG, DE [85] 2001-09-21 [86] 2000-03-08 (PCT/EP2000/002009) [87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056659) [30] DE (199 13 190.2) 1999-03-24</p>	

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,367,971**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 213/55 7C07C 227/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYNTHESIS OF 3-AMINO-3-ARYL PROPANOATES**  
[54] **SYNTHESE DE PROPANOATES 3-AMINO-3-ARYLE**  
[72] ABDEL-MAGID, AHMED F., US  
[72] VILLANI, FRANK JOHN JR., US  
[72] ZHONG, HUA M., US  
[72] COHEN, JUDITH H., US  
[72] MARYANOFF, CYNTHIA A., US  
[71] ORTHO-MCNEIL PHARMACEUTICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-21  
[86] 2000-03-21 (PCT/US2000/007493)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056716)  
[30] US (60/125,669) 1999-03-22

[21] **2,367,985**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 309/10 7C07D 405/04 7C07D 405/06 7C07D 491/10 7A61P 25/22 7A61K 31/351**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TETRAHYDROPYRAN DERIVATIVES AND THEIR USE AS THERAPEUTIC AGENTS**  
[54] **DERIVES DE TETRAHYDROPYRANE ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME AGENTS THERAPEUTIQUES**  
[72] OWEN, SIMON NEIL, GB  
[72] SWAIN, CHRISTOPHER JOHN, GB  
[72] SEWARD, EILEEN MARY, GB  
[72] WILLIAMS, BRIAN JOHN, GB  
[71] MERCK SHARP & DOHME LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-09-13  
[86] 2000-03-16 (PCT/GB2000/000974)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056727)  
[30] GB (9906480.0) 1999-03-19  
[30] GB (9924616.7) 1999-10-18

[21] **2,367,997**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F27D 3/14 7F27B 3/19**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METALLURGICAL VESSEL COMPRISING A TAPPING DEVICE AND METHOD FOR THE CONTROLLED, SLAG-FREE EXTRACTION OF MOLTEN METAL FROM SAID VESSEL**  
[54] **CUVE METALLURGIQUE DOTE E D'UN DISPOSITIF DE COULEE ET PROCEDE DE SOUTIRAGE COMMANDE ET SANS SCORIES DE METAL LIQUIDE DE CETTE CUVE**  
[72] FUCHS, GERHARD, DE  
[71] ARCMET TECHNOLOGIE GMBH, AT  
[85] 2001-09-20  
[86] 2000-03-31 (PCT/EP2000/002903)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/060297)  
[30] DE (199 14 982.8) 1999-04-01  
[30] DE (199 19 378.9) 1999-04-28

[21] **2,368,016**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C03B 29/02 7C03B 29/00 7C03B 32/00 7C03B 23/025 7C03B 37/029 7C03B 5/033 7C03B 23/035 7C03B 29/08 7C03B 5/235 7C03B 5/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF FORMING GLASS-CERAMIC PARTS AND/OR GLASS PARTS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FORMAGE DE PIECES EN VITROCERAMIQUE ET/OU EN VERRE**  
[72] FOTHERINGHAM, ULRICH, DE  
[72] ESEMANN, HAUKE, DE  
[72] GARSCHKE-ANDRES, MARKUS, DE  
[72] HOPPE, BERND, DE  
[72] BADER, HUBERTUS, DE  
[72] BRINKMANN, MATTHIAS, DE  
[72] HAHN, GERHARD, DE  
[72] GREULICH-HICKMANN, NORBERT, DE  
[71] CARL-ZEISS-STIFTUNG TRADING AS SCHOTT GLAS, DE  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-22 (PCT/EP2000/002505)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056674)  
[30] DE (299 05 385.7) 1999-03-23  
[30] DE (199 38 811.3) 1999-08-19  
[30] DE (199 38 807.5) 1999-08-19

[21] **2,368,017**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/18 7A61P 3/10 7A61K 39/395**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF ERBB RECEPTOR LIGANDS IN TREATING DIABETES**  
[54] **UTILISATION DE LIGANDS RECEPTEURS DE ERBB DANS LE TRAITEMENT DU DIABETE**  
[72] STEWART, TIMOTHY ANDREW, US  
[72] HUANG, XIAOJIAN, US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-04-05 (PCT/US2000/009240)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059525)  
[30] US (60/128,017) 1999-04-06

[21] **2,368,018**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C03B 29/02 7C03B 29/00 7C03B 32/00 7C03B 23/025 7C03B 37/029 7C03B 5/033 7C03B 23/035 7C03B 29/08 7C03B 5/235 7C03B 5/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR THE HOMOGENEOUS HEATING OF GLASS AND/OR GLASS-CERAMIC ARTICLES USING INFRARED RADIATION**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR CHAUFFER DE MANIERE HOMOGENE DES VERRES ET/OU DES VITROCERAMIQUES PAR RAYONS INFRAROUGES**  
[72] GARSCHKE-ANDRES, MARKUS, DE  
[72] BRINKMANN, MATTHIAS, DE  
[72] HOPPE, BERND, DE  
[72] ESEMANN, HAUKE, DE  
[72] GREULICH-HICKMANN, NORBERT, DE  
[72] FOTHERINGHAM, ULRICH, DE  
[71] CARL-ZEISS-STIFTUNG TRADING AS SCHOTT GLAS, DE  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-22 (PCT/EP2000/002507)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056675)  
[30] DE (299 05 385.7) 1999-03-23  
[30] DE (199 38 808.3) 1999-08-19

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,368,020**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 7/152**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FORMATION, PROCESSING, TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE OF HYDRATES**  
[54] **FORMATION, TRAITEMENT, TRANSPORT ET STOCKAGE D'HYDRATES**  
[72] BROWN, RICHARD ALLEN, GB  
[72] WILLIAMS, ANDREW RICHARD, GB  
[72] TAYLOR, MARK RAYMOND, GB  
[72] SMITH, GARETH RICHARD, GB  
[72] HAYNES, DAVID ALAN, GB  
[71] BG INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-15 (PCT/GB2000/000942)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056684)  
[30] GB (9906731.6) 1999-03-24

[21] **2,368,022**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/46 7C02F 1/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WATER PURIFICATION PROCESS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PURIFICATION D'EAU**  
[72] WAITE, MICHAEL, GB  
[71] IONEX LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/GB2000/001143)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056666)  
[30] GB (9906842.1) 1999-03-24

[21] **2,368,023**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 237/26 7C07D 243/08 7C07D 403/14 7C07D 413/14 7A61K 31/495 7A61K 31/5355 7A61K 31/55 7A61K 31/551**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FUSED PYRIDOPYRIDAZINE INHIBITORS OF CGMP PHOSPHODIESTERASE**  
[54] **COMPOSES FUSIONNES DE PYRIDOPYRIDAZINE INHIBITEURS DE LA CGMP PHOSPHODIESTERASE**  
[72] WANG, YIZHE, US  
[72] CHUNG, HYEI-JHA, US  
[72] MACOR, JOHN, US  
[72] YU, GUIXUE, US  
[72] HUMORA, MICHAEL, US  
[72] KIM, SOOJIN, US  
[72] KATIPALLY, KISHTA, US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-09 (PCT/US2000/006100)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056719)  
[30] US (60/125,488) 1999-03-22  
[30] US (60/148,009) 1999-08-10

[21] **2,368,024**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING -S-(R\*,S\*)-.BETA.-1-1-OXO-3-(4-PIPERIDINYL)PROPYL-3-PIPERIDINYL|CARBONYL|AMINO-3-PYRIDINEPROPANOIC ACID AND DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **MODE DE PREPARATION D'ACIDE PYRIDINEPROPANOIQUE -S-(R\*,S\*)-.BETA.-1-1-OXO-3-(4-PIPERIDINYL)PROPYL-3-PIPERIDINYL|CARBONYL|AMINO-3 ET DERIVES**  
[72] ROSSLER, ARMIN, DE  
[72] SCHRODER, FRIDTJOF HARMEN, CH  
[72] MARYANOFF, CYNTHIA A., US  
[72] WEH, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[72] COHEN, JUDITH H., US  
[72] SORGI, KIRK L., US  
[72] VILLANI, FRANK JOHN JR., US  
[72] JUSTUS, MICHAEL, CH  
[71] ORTHO-MCNEIL PHARMACEUTICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-21  
[86] 2000-03-21 (PCT/US2000/007462)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056730)  
[30] US (60/125,671) 1999-03-22

[21] **2,368,026**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 277/04 7C12Q 1/00 7C07D 275/02 7C07D 277/08 7C07D 277/20 7C07D 277/22 7C07D 277/28 7C07D 263/30 7C07D 277/30 7C07D 263/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OXAZOLE AND THIAZOLE COMBINATORIAL LIBRARIES**  
[54] **BANQUES COMBINATOIRES D'OXAZOLE ET DE THIAZOLE**  
[72] MARTIN, LENORE M., US  
[72] HU, BI-HUANG, US  
[71] THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, STATE OF RHODE ISLAND AND PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS, US  
[85] 2001-09-21  
[86] 2000-03-22 (PCT/US2000/007564)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056724)  
[30] US (60/125,501) 1999-03-22

[21] **2,368,028**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60G 17/052 7B60G 17/015**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROPORTIONAL LOAD TRANSFER VALVE FOR SUSPENSION CONTROL WITH 6X2 AUTOMATIC TRACTION CONTROL**  
[54] **VANNE DE TRANSFERT DE POIDS PROPORTIONNEL DESTINEE A UNE REGULATION DE SUSPENSION AVEC COMMANDE DE TRACTION 6X2 AUTOMATIQUE**  
[72] EBERLING, CHARLES E., US  
[71] ALLIEDSIGNAL INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-22 (PCT/US2000/007569)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056561)  
[30] US (09/285,172) 1999-03-22

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,368,041**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 209/34 7C07D 209/00 7C07D 213/00 7C07D 333/00 7C07D 401/04 7C07D 409/04 7C07D 401/06 7C07D 403/06 7C07D 409/10 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 413/12 7C07D 401/14 7C07D 409/14 7C07D 413/14 7A61K 31/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INDOLINONE COMPOUNDS AS KINASE INHIBITORS**  
[54] **COMPOSES D'INDOLINONE TELS QUE DES INHIBITEURS DE KINASE**  
[72] SHIRAZIAN, SHAHRZAD, US  
[72] SUN, LI, US  
[72] WEI, CHUNG CHEN, US  
[72] TANG, PENG CHO, US  
[72] HARRIS, G. DAVIS, US  
[72] MCMAHON, GERALD, US  
[72] LIANG, CONGXIN, US  
[72] MILLER, TODD ANTHONY, US  
[72] XIAOYUAN, LI, US  
[71] SUGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-22 (PCT/US2000/007704)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056709)  
[30] US (60/125,945) 1999-03-24  
[30] US (60/127,863) 1999-04-05  
[30] US (60/131,192) 1999-04-26  
[30] US (60/132,243) 1999-05-03

[21] **2,368,047**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 401/14 7C07D 407/14 7C07D 409/14 7C07D 413/14 7C07D 417/14 7C07D 213/38 7A61K 31/435**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CHEMOKINE RECEPTOR BINDING HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS**  
[54] **COMPOSES HETEROCYCLIQUES SE LIANT AUX RECEPTEURS DE CHIMIOKINE**  
[72] CRAWFORD, JASON, CA  
[72] KALLER, AL, CA  
[72] SCHOLS, DOMINIQUE, BE  
[72] SKERLJ, RENATO, US  
[72] ZHOU, YUANXI, CA  
[72] BOGUCKI, DAVID, CA  
[72] BRIDGER, GARY, US  
[72] AT SMA, BEM, CA  
[72] MCEACHERN, ERNEST J., CA  
[72] HARWIG, CURTIS, CA  
[72] NAN, SIQIAO, CA  
[72] WILSON, TREVOR R., CA  
[71] ANORMED INC., CA  
[85] 2001-09-18  
[86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/CA2000/000321)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056729)  
[30] US (60/125,823) 1999-03-24

[21] **2,368,048**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 45/82 7C07C 45/00 7C07C 319/00 7B01J 21/06 7B01J 21/08 7B01J 23/16 7B01J 23/20 7C07C 45/33**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRODUCTION OF FORMALDEHYDE FROM CH4 AND H2S**  
[54] **PRODUCTION DE FORMALDEHYDE A PARTIR DE CH4 ET DE H2S**  
[72] WACHS, ISRAEL E., US  
[71] LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/US2000/007826)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056692)  
[30] US (60/126,010) 1999-03-24

[21] **2,368,053**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 45/67 7B29C 33/20 7B30B 1/32 7B29C 45/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A FRICTION TIEBAR CLAMP**  
[54] **COLLIER DE FRICTION POUR COLONNE**  
[72] GLAESENER, PIERRE, LU  
[71] HUSKY INJECTION MOLDING SYSTEMS LTD., CA  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-15 (PCT/CA2000/000278)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/067987)  
[30] US (09/306,573) 1999-05-06

[21] **2,368,058**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06T 15/40 7G06T 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PERFORMING A THREE-DIMENSIONAL VIRTUAL EXAMINATION, NAVIGATION AND VISUALIZATION**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE REALISATION D'UN EXAMEN VIRTUEL EN TROIS DIMENSIONS, D'UNE NAVIGATION ET D'UNE VISUALISATION**  
[72] LIANG, ZHENGRONG, US  
[72] CHEN, DONGQING, US  
[72] KAUFMAN, ARIE E., US  
[72] WAX, MARK R., US  
[72] WAN, MING, US  
[71] THE RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, US  
[85] 2001-09-18  
[86] 2000-03-17 (PCT/US2000/007351)  
[87] 2000-09-21 (WO2000/055812)  
[30] US (60/125,041) 1999-03-18  
[30] US (09/343,012) 1999-06-29  
[30] US (09/493,559) 2000-01-28

[21] **2,368,062**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B21J 3/00 7C23C 24/04**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FORMAGE DE PIECES METALLIQUES PAR DEFORMATION A FROID**  
[54] **METHOD FOR FORMING METAL PARTS BY COLD DEFORMATION**  
[72] BEGUE, DENIS, FR  
[72] CAVALIERE, DAVID, FR  
[71] DACRAL S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-09-14  
[86] 2000-03-15 (PCT/FR2000/000630)  
[87] 2000-09-21 (WO2000/054907)  
[30] FR (99/03155) 1999-03-15

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,368,071**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 9/00 7A61F 2/00 7A61F 13/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED CONJUNCTIVAL INSERTS FOR TOPICAL DELIVERY OF MEDICATION OR LUBRICATION**  
[54] **MODELE AMELIORE D'INSERTS CONJONCTIVAUX POUR ADMINISTRATION LOCALE DE MEDICAMENT OU POUR LUBRIFICATION**  
[72] BENJAMIN, WILLIAM J., US  
[71] THE UAB RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-03-31 (PCT/US2000/008651)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059420)  
[30] US (09/283,957) 1999-04-01

[21] **2,368,077**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/24 7E21B 36/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RADIO FREQUENCY STEAM FLOOD AND GAS DRIVE FOR ENHANCED SUBTERRANEAN RECOVERY**  
[54] **INJECTION DE VAPEUR ET ENTRAINEMENT PAR GAZ COMMANDES PAR HAUTE FREQUENCE POUR RECUPERATION SOUTERRAINE**  
[72] KASEVICH, RAYMOND S., US  
[71] KAI TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-15 (PCT/US2000/006843)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/057021)  
[30] US (09/275,612) 1999-03-24

[21] **2,368,090**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 295/08 7A61P 37/00 7C07D 401/04 7C07D 295/12 7C07D 295/14 7C07D 307/14 7A61K 31/495 7C07D 307/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOUNDS AND METHODS FOR TREATMENT OF ASTHMA, ALLERGY AND INFLAMMATORY DISORDERS**  
[54] **COMPOSES ET PROCEDES DE TRAITEMENT DE L'ASTHME, DES ALLERGIES ET DES MALADIES INFLAMMATOIRES**  
[72] HUSSOIN, SAJJAT, US  
[72] LASSOIE, MARIE-AGNES, BE  
[72] ELLIS, JAMES, US  
[72] GREWAL, GURMIT, US  
[72] DIFFERDING, EDMOND, BE  
[72] TOY-PALMER, ANNA, US  
[72] CAI, XIONG, US  
[72] LEWIS, TIMOTHY, US  
[72] SCANNEL, RALPH, US  
[72] YOUNG, MICHELLE, US  
[72] CHATELAIN, PIERRE, BE  
[71] UCB, S.A., BE  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-23 (PCT/BE2000/000026)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058295)  
[30] US (60/126,521) 1999-03-26

[21] **2,368,099**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/46 7A61P 7/02 7G01N 33/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATASE AND ACTIVATORS THEREOF AND THEIR MEDICAL USES**  
[54] **ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATASE, LEURS ACTIVEURS ET LEURS UTILISATIONS MEDICALES**  
[72] MCLEAN, PATRICIA, GB  
[72] GREENBAUM, LESLIE, GB  
[72] RADEMACHER, THOMAS WILLIAM, GB  
[71] RADEMACHER GROUP LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/GB2000/002333)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078330)  
[30] GB (9914326.5) 1999-06-18

[21] **2,368,101**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07F 5/02 7C07H 21/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BORONIC ACID CONTAINING REAGENTS AND OLIGONUCLEOTIDES**  
[54] **REACTIFS ET OLIGONUCLEOTIDES CONTENANT DE L'ACIDE BORIQUE**  
[72] KAISER, ROBERT J., US  
[72] STOLOWITZ, MARK L., US  
[71] PROLINX, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-18  
[86] 2000-03-17 (PCT/US2000/007370)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056740)  
[30] US (09/272,978) 1999-03-19  
[30] US (09/272,834) 1999-03-19

[21] **2,368,110**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/38 7H04M 3/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR THE TRANSMISSION OF INFORMATION IN A TELEPHONE EXCHANGE SYSTEM**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR SELECTIONNER UN MOT DE PASSE CHIFFREE AVEC LA VERSION EXACT D'UN LOGICIEL**  
[72] KILKKILA, SAMI, FI  
[71] NOKIA NETWORKS OY, FI  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-27 (PCT/FI2000/000252)  
[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/062513)  
[30] FI (990805) 1999-04-13

[21] **2,368,116**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C01B 31/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THE METHOD AND DEVICE FOR PRODUCING HIGHER FULLERENES AND NANOTUBES**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR PRODUIRE DES NANOTUBES ET FULLERENES SUPERIEURS**  
[72] RYZHKOV, VLADISLAV ANDEEVITCH, CY  
[71] ROSSETER HOLDINGS LIMITED, CY  
[85] 2001-09-21  
[86] 2000-03-20 (PCT/IB2000/000406)  
[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/061492)  
[30] IB (PCT/IB99/00481) 1999-03-23

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,368,136**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 1/32 7H04N 7/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WATERMARKING**  
[54] **FILIGRANE NUMERIQUE**  
[72] WERNER, OLIVER HARTWIG, GB  
[72] MASON, ANDREW JAMES, GB  
[72] SALMON, RICHARD AUBREY, GB  
[71] BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION, GB  
[85] 2001-09-18  
[86] 2000-03-20 (PCT/GB2000/001033)  
[87] 2000-09-21 (WO2000/056058)  
[30] GB (9906299.4) 1999-03-18  
[30] GB (9926530.8) 1999-11-09  
[30] GB (9930353.9) 1999-12-22

---

[21] **2,368,138**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MECHANICALLY STABLE PHARMACEUTICAL PRESENTATION FORM CONTAINING LIQUID OR SEMI-SOLID SURFACE-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES**  
[54] **FORMES D'ADMINISTRATION PHARMACEUTIQUES MECANIQUEMENT STABLES, QUI CONTIENNENT DES SUBSTANCES TENSIOACTIVES LIQUIDES OU SEMI-SOLIDES**  
[72] ROSENBERG, JORG, DE  
[72] LIEPOLD, BERND, DE  
[72] BERNDL, GUNTHER, DE  
[72] BREITENBACH, JORG, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESSELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-09-17  
[86] 2000-03-17 (PCT/EP2000/002381)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/057854)  
[30] DE (199 13 692.0) 1999-03-25

---

[21] **2,368,147**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09K 5/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COOLING AGENT, COOLING PACK AND COOLING BOX**  
[54] **CAISSE, CONTENANT ET AGENT FRIGORIFIQUE**  
[72] MIZUTANI, KOJI, JP  
[71] IIDA, TAKAZO, JP  
[71] MIZUTANI, KOJI, JP  
[85] 2001-09-17  
[86] 2000-04-06 (PCT/JP2000/002209)  
[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/061699)  
[30] JP (11/102418) 1999-04-09

---

[21] **2,368,150**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 209/08 7C07F 9/09**  
[25] EN  
[54] **1-ACYL-7-NITROINDOLINE DERIVATIVES, THEIR PREPARATION AND THEIR USE AS PHOTOCLEAVABLE PRECURSORS**  
[54] **DERIVES DE 1-ACYL-7-NITROINDOLINE, LEUR PREPARATION ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME PRECURSEURS PHOTOLIBERABLES**  
[72] CORRIE, JOHN EDGAR THOMAS, GB  
[72] PAPAGEORGIOU, GEORGE, GB  
[71] MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, GB  
[85] 2001-09-18  
[86] 2000-03-20 (PCT/GB2000/001039)  
[87] 2000-09-21 (WO2000/055133)  
[30] GB (9906192.1) 1999-03-18

---

[21] **2,368,152**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/574 7G01N 33/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS OF DIAGNOSING AND TREATING BREAST CANCER**  
[54] **NOUVELLES TECHNIQUES PERMETTANT DE TRAITER ET DE DIAGNOSTIQUER LE CANCER DU SEIN, COMPOSITIONS ET TECHNIQUES DE CRIBLAGE POUR MODULATEURS DE CANCER DU SEIN**  
[72] MACK, DAVID, US  
[72] GISH, KURT C., US  
[71] EOS BIOTECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-17  
[86] 2000-03-15 (PCT/US2000/006952)  
[87] 2000-09-21 (WO2000/055629)  
[30] US (09/268,865) 1999-03-15  
[30] US (09/439,878) 1999-11-12  
[30] US (09/440,370) 1999-11-12  
[30] US (09/440,493) 1999-11-15  
[30] US (09/440,676) 1999-11-16  
[30] US (09/440,677) 1999-11-16  
[30] US (09/450,810) 1999-11-29  
[30] US (09/453,137) 1999-12-02  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2000-03-08

---

[21] **2,368,162**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61L 33/08 7A61L 31/10 7A61L 27/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SURFACE MODIFICATION OF SUBSTRATES**  
[54] **MODIFICATION DE SURFACE POUR SUBSTRATS**  
[72] MILLER, ROBERT J., US  
[72] WAN, BARBARA, US  
[71] GENZYME CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-09-18  
[86] 2000-03-17 (PCT/US2000/007228)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056377)  
[30] US (60/125,355) 1999-03-19  
[30] US (09/430,857) 1999-10-29

---

[21] **2,368,163**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61M 25/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRESSURE-CONTROLLED CONTINUOUS CORONARY SINUS OCCLUSION DEVICE AND METHODS OF USE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF A PRESSION REGULEE CONCU POUR L'OCCLUSION CONTINUE DU SINUS CORONAIRE ET PROCEDE D'UTILISATION**  
[72] WILCOX, ROBERT L., US  
[72] SHMULEWITZ, ASCHER, US  
[72] BLEY, ROBERT S., US  
[71] TRANSVASCULAR, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-18  
[86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/US2000/007732)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056387)  
[30] US (09/275,797) 1999-03-25

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,368,167**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08G 69/44 7D06P 3/04 7D06P 3/34 7C08G 63/685 7D01F 6/82 7C08G 63/91**

[25] EN

[54] **CONDENSATION POLYMER CONTAINING DIALKYLAMIDE ENDGROUPS, PROCESS FOR PRODUCING SAID CONDENSATION POLYMERS AND APPLICATIONS THEREOF**

[54] **POLYCONDENSAT CONTENANT DES GROUPES TERMINAUX DE DIALKYLAMIDE, PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE LE PRODUIRE ET APPLICATIONS DE CELUI-CI**

[72] VAN BENTHEM, RUDOLFUS ANTONIUS THEODORUS MARIA, NL  
[72] FROEHLING, PETER ERNST, NL  
[71] DSM N.V., NL

[85] 2001-09-24

[86] 2000-03-23 (PCT/NL2000/000197)

[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058388)

[30] EP (99200929.0) 1999-03-26

---

[21] **2,368,168**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 1/04 7B29D 11/00 7C08F 291/00 7G02C 7/02 7C08J 3/24**

[25] EN

[54] **PRECISION INTEGRAL ARTICLES [54] ARTICLES DE PRECISION MONOBLOCS**

[72] SOANE, DAVID S., US  
[72] HOUSTON, MICHAEL, US  
[72] HINO, TOSHIAKI, US  
[71] ZMS, LLC, US

[85] 2001-09-14

[86] 1999-09-22 (PCT/US1999/021754)

[87] 2000-09-21 (WO2000/055653)

[30] US (60/125,377) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,368,169**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C07H 19/00**

[25] EN

[54] **DETECTION OF MUTATIONS IN GENES BY SPECIFIC LNA PRIMERS [54] DETECTION DE MUTATIONS DANS DES GENES PAR DES AMORCES DE LNA SPECIFIQUES**

[72] SKOUV, JAN, DK

[72] FENGER, MOGENS, DK

[72] JACOBSEN, MOGENS, HAVSTEEN, DK

[71] EXIQON A/S, DK

[85] 2001-09-17

[86] 2000-03-17 (PCT/DK2000/000127)

[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056916)

[30] DK (PA 1999 00383) 1999-03-18

---

[21] **2,368,176**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B04B 11/02 7B23Q 11/10 7F04D 1/14**

[25] EN

[54] **A METHOD AND A DEVICE FOR SEPARATION OF A SURFACE LAYER OF A LIQUID BODY**

[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LA SEPARATION D'UNE COUCHE SUPERFICIELLE D'UN CORPS LIQUIDE**

[72] STROUCKEN, KLAUS, SE

[71] ALFA LAVAL AB, SE

[85] 2001-09-26

[86] 2000-03-21 (PCT/SE2000/000551)

[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059639)

[30] SE (9901235-3) 1999-04-07

---

[21] **2,368,178**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B27F 7/15**

[25] EN

[54] **TRUSS JIGGING SYSTEM [54] SYSTEME DE GABARIAGE D'ARMATURES**

[72] TADICH, JOHN, AU

[71] MITEK HOLDINGS, INC., US

[85] 2001-09-26

[86] 2000-03-28 (PCT/US2000/008153)

[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059695)

[30] AU (PP 9568) 1999-04-01

[30] AU (PP 9730) 1999-04-13

---

[21] **2,368,179**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 11/08 7C12N 11/14 7C12N 9/20 7C12P 7/64**

[25] EN

[54] **SURFACTANT-LIPASE COMPLEX IMMOBILIZED ON INSOLUBLE MATRIX**

[54] **COMPLEXE LIPASE-TENSIOACTIF IMMOBILISE SUR UNE MATRICE INSOLUBLE**

[72] BASHEER, SOBHI, IL

[71] ENZYMOTEC LTD., IL

[85] 2001-09-21

[86] 2000-03-16 (PCT/IL2000/000166)

[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056869)

[30] IL (129086) 1999-03-22

---

[21] **2,368,182**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/523 7C08L 69/00 7C08L 55/02 7C08L 51/04 7C08L 25/12**

[25] EN

[54] **FLAME-RESISTANT, IMPACT-RESISTANT MODIFIED POLYCARBONATE MOLDING AND EXTRUSION MASSES**

[54] **MATIERES MOULABLES POLYCARBONATEES, RESISTANT A LA FLAMME ET DONT LA RESILIENCE EST MODIFIEE**

[72] OLLER, MANFRED, DE

[72] ZOBEL, MICHAEL, DE

[72] DERR, TORSTEN, DE

[72] WITTMANN, DIETER, DE

[72] ECKEL, THOMAS, DE

[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE

[85] 2001-09-24

[86] 2000-03-14 (PCT/EP2000/002241)

[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058394)

[30] DE (199 14 139.8) 1999-03-27

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,187</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61P 9/10</b> [25] EN [54] <b>UPREGULATION OF TYPE III ENDOTHELIAL CELL NITRIC OXIDE SYNTHASE BY HMG-COA REDUCTASE INHIBITORS</b> [54] <b>REGULATION POSITIVE DE L'OXYDE NITRIQUE SYNTHASE DES CELLULES ENDOTHELIALES DE TYPE III PAR DES INHIBITEURS DE LA HMG-COA REDUCTASE</b> [72] ENDRES, MATTHIAS, DE [72] LAUFS, ULRICH, DE [72] MOSKOWITZ, MICHAEL A., US [72] LIAO, JAMES K., US [71] THE BRIGHAM AND WOMEN'S HOSPITAL, INC., US [85] 2001-09-17 [86] 2000-03-17 (PCT/US2000/007221) [87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056403) [30] US (09/273,445) 1999-03-19</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,191</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PORTABLE INFORMATION COMMUNICATION TERMINAL, ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM, AND STORAGE MEDIUM</b> [54] <b>TERMINAL PORTATIF DE COMMUNICATION D'INFORMATIONS, SYSTEME DE DIVERTISSEMENT ET SUPPORT DE MEMORISATION</b> [72] CHATANI, MASAYUKI, JP [71] SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP [85] 2001-09-24 [86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/JP2000/001810) [87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/060436) [30] JP (11/93992) 1999-03-31</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,210</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/04 7C07K 14/00 7C07K 16/00 7C12N 15/00 7G01N 33/53 7C12N 15/63 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 15/85 7C12N 15/86</b> [25] EN [54] <b>50 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS</b> [54] <b>CINQUANTE PROTEINES HUMAINES SECRETEES</b> [72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US [72] KOMATSOUKIS, GEORGE, US [72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US [71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US [85] 2001-09-17 [86] 2000-03-09 (PCT/US2000/006013) [87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056751) [30] US (60/125,360) 1999-03-19 [30] US (60/138,626) 1999-06-11 [30] US (60/168,662) 1999-12-03</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,188</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/523 7C08L 69/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FLAME-RESISTANT POLYCARBONATE MOULDING MATERIALS MODIFIED WITH GRAFT POLYMERS</b> [54] <b>MATIERES MOULABLES A BASE DE POLYCARBONATE, MODIFIEES A L'AIDE DE POLYMERES GREFFES ET RESISTANTES AUX FLAMMES</b> [72] WITTMANN, DIETER, DE [72] ZOBEL, MICHAEL, DE [72] KELLER, BERND, DE [72] ECKEL, THOMAS, DE [72] DERR, TORSTEN, DE [71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE [85] 2001-09-24 [86] 2000-03-14 (PCT/EP2000/002242) [87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058395) [30] DE (199 14 137.1) 1999-03-27</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,195</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/10</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PERFORMING IMPULSE AUTHORIZATIONS WITHIN A VIDEO ON DEMAND ENVIRONMENT</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE PREFORMAGE DES AUTORISATIONS D'IMPULSIONS DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DE VIDEO A LA DEMANDE</b> [72] BERTRAM, MICHAEL C., US [71] DIVA SYSTEMS CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-09-17 [86] 2000-03-30 (PCT/US2000/008541) [87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/059203) [30] US (60/127,128) 1999-03-31 [30] US (60/127,122) 1999-03-31 [30] US (09/458,620) 1999-12-10</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,221</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C10M 105/00 7C10M 105/06 7C10M 107/12 7C10M 107/20 7C10M 105/38</b> [25] EN [54] <b>HIGH PERFORMANCE ENGINE OIL</b> [54] <b>HUILES POUR MOTEURS A HAUTES PERFORMANCES</b> [72] BAILLARGEON, DAVID J., US [72] PACHE, ROBERT A., US [72] BERGSTRA, RAYMOND J., US [72] JOHNSTON, G. JAMES, US [72] JACKSON, ANDREW, US [72] MAXWELL, WILLIAM L., US [71] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-09-24 [86] 2000-02-15 (PCT/US2000/003769) [87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058423) [30] US (09/275,664) 1999-03-24</p>
	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,204</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C09D 5/00 7C08J 7/04 7C08J 7/06</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD OF PRODUCING SELF-CLEANING DETACHABLE SURFACES</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE REALISATION DE SURFACES AUTONETTOYANTES POUVANT ETRE RETIREES</b> [72] NEINHUIS, CHRISTOPH, DE [72] BARTHLOTT, WILHELM, DE [71] NEINHUIS, CHRISTOPH, DE [71] BARTHLOTT, WILHELM, DE [85] 2001-09-24 [86] 2000-03-18 (PCT/EP2000/002424) [87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058410) [30] DE (199 13 602.5) 1999-03-25</p>	

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,368,223**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/47 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 5/16 7C12N 15/19 7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **48 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS**  
[54] **48 PROTEINES HUMAINES SECRETEES**  
[72] KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE, US  
[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-17  
[86] 2000-03-16 (PCT/US2000/006823)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056765)  
[30] US (60/125,364) 1999-03-19  
[30] US (60/169,623) 1999-12-08

[21] **2,368,229**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/11 7C07K 14/00 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 1/21 7C07K 14/435 7C07K 14/47 7C12N 15/63**  
[25] EN  
[54] **50 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS**  
[54] **50 PROTEINES HUMAINES SECRETEES**  
[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[72] KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE, US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-17  
[86] 2000-03-16 (PCT/US2000/006781)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056880)  
[30] US (60/125,363) 1999-03-19  
[30] US (60/169,617) 1999-12-08

[21] **2,368,233**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/00 7C07K 1/00 7C07H 21/02 7G01N 33/53 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RECOMBINANT NEOSPORA ANTIGENS AND THEIR USES**  
[54] **ANTIGENES DE NEOSPORA RECOMBINES ET LEURS UTILISATIONS**  
[72] CONRAD, PATRICIA A., US  
[72] KITLAND, LOUIE, US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2001-09-18  
[86] 2000-03-27 (PCT/US2000/008180)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/057905)  
[30] US (09/281,766) 1999-03-30

[21] **2,368,234**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/00 7A61P 9/10 7C12Q 1/26 7C12Q 1/60 7C12Q 1/68 7C07K 14/705 7G01N 33/74**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF AFFECTING CHOLESTEROL CATABOLISM USING NUCLEAR BILE ACID RECEPTOR**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'AFFECTION DU CATABOLISME DU CHOLESTEROL AU MOYEN D'UN RECEPTEUR D'ACIDE BILAIRE NUCLEAIRE**  
[72] FORMAN, BARRY M., US  
[72] WANG, HAIBO, US  
[71] CITY OF HOPE, US  
[85] 2001-09-18  
[86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/US2000/007836)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/057915)  
[30] US (60/126,334) 1999-03-26

[21] **2,368,238**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 209/48 7C07C 255/24 7C07C 253/30**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE D'HEMIHYDROGENATION DE DINITRILES EN AMINONITRILES**  
[54] **METHOD FOR HEMIHYDROGENATING DINITRILES TO FORM AMINONITRILES**  
[72] DALLEMER, FREDERIC, FR  
[72] SEIGNEURIN, ALINE, FR  
[71] RHODIA POLYAMIDE INTERMEDIATES, FR  
[85] 2001-09-17  
[86] 2000-03-29 (PCT/FR2000/000787)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059870)  
[30] FR (99/04206) 1999-03-30

[21] **2,368,240**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 255/57 7A61P 1/00 7A61P 11/00 7A61P 25/00 7A61P 29/00 7C07D 295/12 7A61K 31/275**  
[25] EN  
[54] **N-(2-PHENYL-4-AMINO-BUTYL)-1-NAPHTHAMIDES AS NEUROKININ-1 RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS**  
[54] **N-(2-PHENYL-4-AMINO-BUTYL)-1-NAPHTHAMIDES EN TANT QU'ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR DE LA NEUROKININE-1**  
[72] BERNSTEIN, PETER ROBERT, US  
[71] ASTRAZENACA AB, SE  
[85] 2001-09-18  
[86] 2000-04-03 (PCT/GB2000/001252)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059873)  
[30] GB (9907571.5) 1999-04-06

[21] **2,368,245**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 1/05**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SURGICAL DEVICES INCORPORATING REDUCED AREA IMAGING DEVICES**  
[54] **DISPOSITIFS CHIRURGICAUX INCORPORANT DES DISPOSITIFS D'IMAGERIE DE TAILLE REDUITE**  
[72] ADAIR, EDWIN L., US  
[72] ADAIR, JEFFREY L., US  
[72] ADAIR, RANDALL S., US  
[71] ADAIR, EDWIN L., US  
[71] ADAIR, JEFFREY L., US  
[71] ADAIR, RANDALL S., US  
[85] 2001-10-11  
[86] 2000-04-14 (PCT/US2000/010118)  
[87] 2001-08-09 (WO2001/056458)  
[30] US (09/496,312) 2000-02-01  
[30] US (09/544,528) 2000-04-06

[21] **2,368,250**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONNECTING APPARATUS USING SHAPE-MEMORY TECHNOLOGY**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE RACCORDEMENT UTILISANT UNE TECHNIQUE A MEMOIRE DE FORME**  
[72] JUSTIS, JEFF R., US  
[72] SHERMAN, MICHAEL C., US  
[71] SDGI HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-03  
[86] 2000-03-22 (PCT/US2000/007662)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064362)  
[30] US (60/130,911) 1999-04-23  
[30] US (09/408,364) 1999-09-29

[21] **2,368,261**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G07F 7/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE AND METHOD FOR BUYING AN ITEM IN A VENDING MACHINE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR ACHETER UN ARTICLE DANS UN DISTRIBUTEUR AUTOMATIQUE**  
[72] HEIKKINEN, EERO, FI  
[72] VIRTANEN, JYRKI, FI  
[71] SEMEL OY, FI  
[71] SONERA OYJ, FI  
[71] MECSEL OY, FI  
[85] 2001-09-18  
[86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/FI2000/000242)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058920)  
[30] FI (990660) 1999-03-25

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,263</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G04F 13/06</b> [25] EN [54] <b>TIMING DEVICE</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF D'EVALUATION DU TEMPS</b> [72] CALA, FRANCIS R., US [72] ADAMY, STEVEN T., US [71] CHURCH &amp; DWIGHT CO., INC., US [85] 2001-09-18 [86] 2000-03-07 (PCT/US2000/005962) [87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/070412) [30] US (09/311,949) 1999-05-14</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,269</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A47C 23/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ANATOMIC ORTHOPEDIC MATTRESS</b> [54] <b>MATELAS ORTHOPEDIQUE ANATOMIQUE</b> [72] GEORGAKIS, ILIAS, GR [71] GEORGAKIS, ILIAS, GR [85] 2001-09-18 [86] 2001-02-02 (PCT/GR2001/000006) [87] 2001-08-09 (WO2001/056428) [30] GR (20000100027) 2000-02-02</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,276</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07C 41/00 7C07C 43/02 7C07C 43/20</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PROCESS FOR PREPARING ALKOXY OR ARYLMETHOXY AROXYETHANES</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'AROXYETHANES ALKOXY OU ARYLMETHOXY</b> [72] BERGGREN, DEBRA ARLENE, US [72] MATHIAPARANAM, PONNAMPALAM, US [71] APPLETON PAPERS INC., US [85] 2001-09-17 [86] 2001-02-01 (PCT/US2001/003328) [87] 2001-08-23 (WO2001/060775) [30] US (60/183,275) 2000-02-17</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,264</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07C 271/12 7C08F 20/28</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MONOMER AND POLYMERIZATION PROCESS</b> [54] <b>MONOMERE ET PROCEDE DE POLYMERISATION</b> [72] OHRBOM, WALTER, US [72] HERREL, PATRICIA, US [71] BASF CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-09-18 [86] 2000-05-11 (PCT/US2000/012982) [87] 2000-11-30 (WO2000/071505) [30] US (09/316,591) 1999-05-21</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,274</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07D 305/14 7A61P 35/00 7C07D 409/12 7A61K 31/335</b> [25] EN [54] <b>C10 ESTER SUBSTITUTED TAXANES AS ANTITUMOR AGENTS</b> [54] <b>TAXANES SUBSTITUES PAR UN ESTER EN C10 COMME AGENTS ANTITUMORAUX</b> [72] HOLTON, ROBERT A., US [71] FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC., US [85] 2001-09-18 [86] 2001-02-02 (PCT/US2001/003623) [87] 2001-08-09 (WO2001/057032) [30] US (60/179,792) 2000-02-02</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,279</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING THE LOCATION OF A REMOTE STATION IN A CDMA COMMUNICATION NETWORK</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE DETERMINATION DE L'EMPLACEMENT D'UNE STATION A DISTANCE DANS UN RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS AMCR</b> [72] VAYANOS, ALKINOOS HECTOR, US [72] SOLIMAN, SAMIR S., US [71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US [85] 2001-09-19 [86] 2000-03-28 (PCT/US2000/008507) [87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/059256) [30] US (09/280,948) 1999-03-29</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,266</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C01B 13/14 7H01B 5/00 7C09K 3/00 7B41M 5/00 7B41J 2/01 7C01F 7/02 7C01G 23/04 7G03G 9/08 7C09K 3/14 7C09K 3/16 7C01B 33/18</b> [25] EN [54] <b>OXIDE POWDER AND METHOD FOR PREPARING THE SAME, AND PRODUCT USING THE SAME</b> [54] <b>POUDRE D'OXYDE, PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE CELLE-CI ET PRODUIT L'UTILISANT</b> [72] SHIBASAKI, TAKEYOSHI, JP [72] SHIRONO, HIROKUNI, JP [72] INOUE, AKIRA, JP [72] KOMAI, EIJI, JP [71] NIPPON AEROSIL CO., LTD., JP [85] 2001-09-18 [86] 2000-12-27 (PCT/JP2000/009397) [87] 2001-08-02 (WO2001/055028) [30] JP (2000-15405) 2000-01-25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,275</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/20 7A61F 13/34</b> [25] EN [54] <b>TAMPON WITH ENHANCED LEAKAGE PROTECTION</b> [54] <b>TAMPON AVEC PROTECTION AMELIOREE CONTRE LES FUITES</b> [72] BUTTERWORTH, GEORGE A. M., US [72] TAYLOR, FIONA M., US [72] KREUTZ, KAREN ANN, US [72] STRONG, KEVIN C., US [72] BROAD, GAVIN J., US [72] OSBORN, THOMAS WARD III, US [71] THE PROCTER &amp; GAMBLE COMPANY, US [85] 2001-09-19 [86] 2000-03-27 (PCT/US2000/008048) [87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/061052) [30] US (09/287,994) 1999-04-08 [30] US (09/309,467) 1999-05-10</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,302</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/00 7C12N 15/11 7C12N 1/21 7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/64</b> [25] EN [54] <b>49 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS</b> [54] <b>49 PROTEINES SECRETEES PAR UN ETRE HUMAIN</b> [72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US [72] KOMATSOUKIS, GEORGE, US [72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US [71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US [85] 2001-09-25 [86] 2000-03-22 (PCT/US2000/007483) [87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058350) [30] US (60/126,596) 1999-03-26 [30] US (60/171,552) 1999-12-22</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,303</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61G 5/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>TRANSMISSION FOR WHEELCHAIR</b> [54] <b>TRANSMISSION POUR FAUTEUIL ROULANT</b> [72] CHOI, TAE-YOUN, KR [71] CHOI, TAE-YOUN, KR [85] 2001-09-19 [86] 2000-04-01 (PCT/KR2000/000298) [87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059440) [30] KR (1999/5420) 1999-04-02 [30] KR (2000/8012) 2000-03-21</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,369</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/395 7A61K 31/335</b> [25] EN [54] <b>DOCETAXEL IN COMBINATION WITH RHUMAB HER2 FOR THE TREATMENT OF CANCERS</b> [54] <b>UTILISATION DE DOCETAXEL COMBINE A RHUMAB HER2 POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE CANCERS</b> [72] VOGEL, CHARLES L., US [72] BELLET, ROBERT E., US [71] VOGEL, CHARLES L., US [71] AVENTIS PHARMA S.A., FR [85] 2001-09-20 [86] 2000-04-07 (PCT/US2000/009247) [87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/061185) [30] US (60/128,564) 1999-04-09</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,377</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G07F 7/10 7G07B 15/00 7G06F 17/60</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR ORDERING, LOADING AND USING ACCESS TICKETS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE COMMANDER, CHARGER ET UTILISER DES BILLETS D'ACCES</b> [72] RITTER, RUDOLF, CH [72] LAUPER, ERIC, CH [71] SWISSCOM MOBILE AG, CH [85] 2001-09-18 [86] 1999-04-07 (PCT/CH1999/000142) [87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/062260)</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,347</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07D 277/46 7C07D 253/06 7A61P 3/10 7C07D 285/12 7C07D 261/14 7A61K 31/17 7C07D 237/20 7C07D 241/20 7A61K 31/4164 7A61K 31/4168 7C07D 239/42 7A61K 31/42 7A61K 31/421 7A61K 31/426 7A61K 31/433 7A61K 31/4402 7C07D 263/48 7A61K 31/4965 7C07C 275/50 7A61K 31/501 7A61K 31/505 7A61K 31/53 7C07D 277/56 7C07D 213/75 7C07D 213/80 7C07D 213/82 7C07D 213/85 7C07D 233/88</b> [25] EN [54] <b>GLUCOKINASE ACTIVATORS</b> [54] <b>ACTIVATEURS DE GLUCOKINASE</b> [72] BIZZARRO, FRED THOMAS, US [72] CORBETT, WENDY LEA, US [72] FOCELLA, ANTONINO, US [72] HAYNES, NANCY ELLEN, US [72] SARABU, RAMAKANTH, US [72] HOLLAND, GEORGE WILLIAM, US [72] KESTER, ROBERT FRANCIS, US [72] MAHANAY, PAIGE E., US [72] GRIPPO, JOSEPH FRANCIS, US [71] F. HOFFMAN-LA ROCHE AG, CH [85] 2001-09-18 [86] 2000-03-20 (PCT/EP2000/002450) [87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058293) [30] US (60/126,707) 1999-03-29 [30] US (60/165,948) 1999-11-17 [30] US (60/165,944) 1999-11-17</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,374</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C07H 21/04 6C07K 14/00 6C07K 16/00 6C12N 15/00 6G01N 33/53 6C12N 15/63 6C12Q 1/68 6C12N 15/85 6C12N 15/86</b> [25] EN [54] <b>47 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS</b> [54] <b>47 PROTEINES HUMAINES SECRETEES</b> [72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US [72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US [72] KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE, US [71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US [85] 2001-09-24 [86] 2000-03-22 (PCT/US2000/007534) [87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058335) [30] US (60/126,598) 1999-03-26 [30] US (60/171,504) 1999-12-22</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,381</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A45D 7/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FORMULATION AND METHOD FOR SMOOTHING AND WAVING MULTI-TEXTURED HAIR</b> [54] <b>FORMULATION ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE LISSER ET D'ONDULER DES CHEVEUX DE TEXTURES VARIEES</b> [72] HARRIS, PAMELA, US [71] HARRIS, PAMELA, US [85] 2001-09-21 [86] 2000-05-05 (PCT/US2000/012342) [87] 2001-01-25 (WO2001/005266) [30] US (09/356,731) 1999-07-18</p>
	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,376</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/04 7C07K 14/00 7C07K 16/00 7C12N 15/00 7G01N 33/53 7C12N 15/63 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 15/85 7C12N 15/86</b> [25] EN [54] <b>50 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS</b> [54] <b>50 PROTEINES HUMAINES SECRETEES</b> [72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US [72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US [72] KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE, US [71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US [85] 2001-09-24 [86] 2000-03-23 (PCT/US2000/007726) [87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058336) [30] US (60/126,597) 1999-03-26 [30] US (60/174,877) 2000-01-07</p>	

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,368,385**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 48/00 7C12N 9/00 7C12N 15/11 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROSTATE-SPECIFIC GENE, PCGEM1, AND METHODS OF USING PCGEM1 TO DETECT, TREAT, AND PREVENT PROSTATE CANCER**  
[54] **GENE PROSTATIQUE SPECIFIQUE, FAMILLE DE GENES PCGEM1, ET METHODES D'EMPLOI DE PCGEM1 POUR LA DETECTION, LE TRAITEMENT ET LA PREVENTION DU CANCER DE LA PROSTATE**  
[72] MOUL, JUDD W., US  
[72] ZOU, ZHIQIANG, US  
[72] SRIKANTAN, VASANTHA, US  
[72] SRIVASTAVA, SHIV, US  
[71] HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY MEDICINE, US  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/US2000/007906)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058470)  
[30] US (60/126,469) 1999-03-26

---

[21] **2,368,386**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G09G 3/32 6G09G 3/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANALOG DRIVER FOR LED OR SIMILAR DISPLAY ELEMENT**  
[54] **CIRCUIT D'ATTAQUE ANALOGIQUE DESTINE A UNE DIODE LUMINEUSE OU A UN ELEMENT D'AFFICHEUR SIMILAIRE**  
[72] HOLLOMAN, CHARLES J., US  
[71] HOLLOMAN, CHARLES J., US  
[85] 2001-09-18  
[86] 1999-03-16 (PCT/US1999/005569)  
[87] 1999-09-23 (WO1999/048079)  
[30] US (09/044,581) 1998-03-19

---

---

[21] **2,368,387**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTIMICROBIAL AMINO ACID SEQUENCES DERIVED FROM ALPHA-MELANOCYTE-STIMULATING HORMONE**  
[54] **SEQUENCES D'ACIDES AMINES ANTI-MICROBIENNES TIREES DE L'HORMONE DE STIMULATION DES ALPHA-MELANOCYTES**  
[72] CATANIA, ANNA PIA, IT  
[72] LIPTON, JAMES M., US  
[71] ZENGEN INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-17 (PCT/US2000/006917)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059527)  
[30] US (60/126,233) 1999-03-24

---

[21] **2,368,388**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01L 31/0352 7H01L 31/18 7H01L 21/308 7H01L 21/3213**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DETECTEUR INFRAROUGE SEMI-CONDUCTEUR ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION**  
[54] **SEMICONDUCTOR INFRARED DETECTOR AND METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION THEREOF**  
[72] STIEVENARD, DIDIER, FR  
[72] LEGRAND, BERNARD, FR  
[72] DELERUE, CHRISTOPHE, FR  
[71] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE, FR  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-22 (PCT/FR2000/000726)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/059042)  
[30] FR (99/03835) 1999-03-26

---

---

[21] **2,368,390**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06T 17/00 7G06T 15/20 7G06T 17/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PERFORMING A THREE-DIMENSIONAL VIRTUAL SEGMENTATION AND EXAMINATION**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE REALISATION D'UNE SEGMENTATION ET D'UN EXAMEN VIRTUELS EN TROIS DIMENSIONS**  
[72] WAN, MING, US  
[72] KAUFMAN, ARIE E., US  
[72] WAX, MARK R., US  
[72] LIANG, ZHENGRONG, US  
[72] CHEN, DONGQING, US  
[71] THE RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, US  
[85] 2001-09-18  
[86] 2000-03-17 (PCT/US2000/007352)  
[87] 2000-09-21 (WO2000/055814)  
[30] US (60/125,041) 1999-03-18  
[30] US (09/343,012) 1999-06-29

---

[21] **2,368,391**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS VACCINE WITH DISASSEMBLED AND REASSEMBLED VIRUS-LIKE PARTICLES**  
[54] **VACCIN CONTRE LE PAPILLOMAVIRUS AUX PARTICULES VIRO-INDUITES DESASSEMBLEES ET REASSEMBLEES**  
[72] MACH, HENRYK, US  
[72] SHI, LI, US  
[72] VOLKIN, DAVID B., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-21  
[86] 2000-03-22 (PCT/US2000/007595)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/057906)  
[30] US (60/126,528) 1999-03-26  
[30] US (09/524,624) 2000-03-13

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,368,392**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/02 7H01M 8/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH-TEMPERATURE FUEL CELL**  
[54] **PILE A COMBUSTIBLE HAUTE TEMPERATURE**  
[72] KAISER, WOLFRAM, DE  
[72] FLECK, ROBERT, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-08 (PCT/DE2000/000718)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/059056)  
[30] DE (199 13 959.8) 1999-03-26

---

[21] **2,368,394**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THREE-DIMENSIONAL PRODUCTION SCHEDULE DISPLAY FOR COMPUTER-IMPLEMENTED PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**  
[54] **AFFICHAGE EN TROIS DIMENSIONS D'UN CALENDRIER DE PRODUCTION POUR SYSTEME INFORMATISE DE GESTION DE LA PRODUCTION**  
[72] ROSS, G. TERRY, US  
[72] SPORAR, GREGG L., US  
[71] i2 TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-18  
[86] 2000-03-30 (PCT/US2000/008620)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058899)  
[30] US (09/282,912) 1999-03-31

---

[21] **2,368,395**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH-TEMPERATURE FUEL CELL**  
[54] **PILE A COMBUSTIBLE HAUTE TEMPERATURE**  
[72] FLECK, ROBERT, DE  
[72] KAISER, WOLFRAM, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-08 (PCT/DE2000/000719)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/059057)  
[30] DE (199 13 957.1) 1999-03-26

---

[21] **2,368,401**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01Q 11/08 7H01Q 5/00 7H01Q 9/18 7H01Q 21/28 7H01Q 9/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPACT DUAL MODE INTEGRATED ANTENNA SYSTEM FOR TERRESTRIAL CELLULAR AND SATELLITE TELECOMMUNICATIONS**  
[54] **SYSTEME BIMODAL COMPACT D'ANTENNE INTEGREE POUR TELECOMMUNICATIONS CELLULAIRES TERRESTRES ET PAR SATELLITE**  
[72] TASSOUDJI, MOHAMMAD A., US  
[72] OZAKI, ERNEST T., US  
[72] NYBECK, JAMES L., US  
[71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-30 (PCT/US2000/040012)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/059070)  
[30] US (60/127,473) 1999-03-31  
[30] US (09/401,577) 1999-09-22

---

[21] **2,368,403**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08F 10/00 7C08F 2/00 7C08F 4/602**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PRODUCING POLYOLEFINS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE POLYOLEFINES**  
[72] WHITFIELD, ROXANNA, US  
[72] VANDERBILT, JEFFREY JAMES, US  
[72] DOOLEY, KENNETH ALAN, US  
[72] WONDERS, ALAN GEORGE, US  
[72] FORD, RANDAL RAY, US  
[71] EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 1999-10-14 (PCT/US1999/023897)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058372)  
[30] US (60/126,962) 1999-03-30  
[30] US (09/387,600) 1999-08-31

---

[21] **2,368,405**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08F 10/00 7C08F 2/00 7C08F 4/52 7C08F 4/602 7C08F 4/631 7C08F 4/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PRODUCING POLYOLEFINS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE POLYOLEFINES**  
[72] WHITFIELD, ROXANNA, US  
[72] VANDERBILT, JEFFREY JAMES, US  
[72] FORD, RANDAL RAY, US  
[72] DOOLEY, KENNETH ALAN, US  
[72] WONDERS, ALAN GEORGE, US  
[71] EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 1999-10-14 (PCT/US1999/023899)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058373)  
[30] US (60/126,909) 1999-03-30  
[30] US (09/387,599) 1999-08-31

---

[21] **2,368,408**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/53 7H01R 13/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SIGNAL COUPLER**  
[54] **COUPLEUR DE SIGNAUX**  
[72] BROWN, PAUL ANTHONY, GB  
[72] DICKINSON, JOHN, GB  
[71] NOR. WEB DPL LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/GB2000/001146)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/059076)  
[30] GB (9906956.9) 1999-03-25

---

[21] **2,368,415**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/185**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR PAGING**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE RADIOMESSAGERIE**  
[72] SCHIFF, LEONARD N., US  
[71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-29 (PCT/US2000/008606)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/059136)  
[30] US (09/281,834) 1999-03-30

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,368,417**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/58 7H04Q 11/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR TRANSFERRING DATA TO A TERMINAL**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE TRANSFERT DE DONNEES A UN TERMINAL**  
[72] BENNET, WADE, GB  
[72] MALLETT, COLIN THOMAS, GB  
[71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/GB2000/001151)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/059163)  
[30] GB (9907437.9) 1999-03-31  
[30] EP (99305280.2) 1999-07-02

[21] **2,368,419**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/58 7H04Q 11/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR TRANSFERRING DATA TO A TERMINAL**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE TRANSFERT DE DONNEES VERS UN TERMINAL**  
[72] MALLETT, COLIN THOMAS, GB  
[72] BENNETT, WADE, GB  
[71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-14 (PCT/GB2000/000923)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/059164)  
[30] GB (9907439.5) 1999-03-31  
[30] EP (99305269.5) 1999-07-02

[21] **2,368,436**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01M 10/40 7H01M 4/38 7H01M 4/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LITHIUM ION BATTERIES WITH IMPROVED RESISTANCE TO SUSTAINED SELF-HEATING**  
[54] **BATTERIES ION-LITHIUM A RESISTANCE AMELIOREE A L'AUTO-CHAUFFAGE PROLONGE**  
[72] TURNER, ROBERT L., US  
[72] CHRISTENSEN, LEIF, US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-09-21  
[86] 2000-03-15 (PCT/US2000/007261)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/060691)  
[30] US (09/283,647) 1999-04-01

[21] **2,368,418**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 207/48 7A61P 25/00 7C07D 401/04 7C07D 405/04 7C07D 417/04 7A61K 31/40 7A61K 31/4025 7A61K 31/4439**  
[25] EN  
[54] **1-ARENESULFONYL-2-ARYL-PYRROLIDINE AND PIPERIDINE DERIVATIVES FOR THE TREATMENT OF CNS DISORDERS**  
[54] **DERIVES DE 1-ARENESULFONYL-2-ARYL-PYRROLIDINE ET DE PIPERIDINE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DES TROUBLES DU SYSTEME NERVEUX CENTRAL**  
[72] MUTEL, VINCENT, FR  
[72] VIEIRA, ERIC, CH  
[72] WICHMANN, JURGEN, DE  
[71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[85] 2001-09-18  
[86] 2000-03-18 (PCT/EP2000/002431)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058285)  
[30] EP (99106004.7) 1999-03-25

[21] **2,368,422**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H03F 1/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NON-LINEAR DISTORTION GENERATOR FOR BOTH SECOND AND THIRD ORDER DISTORTION**  
[54] **GENERATEUR DE DISTORSION NON LINEAIRE POUR DISTORSION DE DEUXIEME ET DE TROISIEME ORDRE**  
[72] ZHOU, SHUTONG, US  
[71] GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-03-29 (PCT/US2000/008243)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/060733)  
[30] US (09/282,958) 1999-04-01  
[30] US (60/163,981) 1999-11-08

[21] **2,368,437**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C01B 3/00 7C22C 32/00 7C22C 1/10 7H01M 4/24 7H01M 4/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METALLIFEROUS STORAGE MATERIAL FOR HYDROGEN AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING SAME**  
[54] **MATERIAU METALLIFERE ACCUMULATEUR D'HYDROGENE ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] GUTHER, VOLKER, DE  
[72] OELERICH, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] BORMANN, RUDIGER, DE  
[72] OTTO, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] KLASSEN, THOMAS, DE  
[71] GFE METALLE UND MATERIALIEN GMBH, DE  
[71] GKSS-FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM GEESTHACHT GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-09-21  
[86] 1999-09-17 (PCT/DE1999/002974)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058206)  
[30] DE (199 13 714.5) 1999-03-26  
[30] DE (199 15 142.3) 1999-03-26

[21] **2,368,434**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/06**  
[25] FR  
[54] **COMPOSITION DE LAVAGE DES MATIERES KERATINIQUES A BASE DE COMPOSES ORGANIQUES DU SILICIUM SOLUBLES DANS L'EAU**  
[54] **WASHING COMPOSITION FOR KERATINOUS MATERIALS BASED ON WATER-SOLUBLE ORGANIC SILICON COMPOUNDS**  
[72] GARNIER, NATHALIE, US  
[72] ROLLAT-CORVOL, ISABELLE, FR  
[72] LERDA, PATRICE, FR  
[72] SAMAIN, HENRI, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[85] 2001-08-17  
[86] 2000-02-03 (PCT/FR2000/000250)  
[87] 2000-08-24 (WO2000/048557)  
[30] FR (99/01981) 1999-02-18

[21] **2,368,440**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04M 1/725**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CORDLESS TELEPHONE**  
[54] **TELEPHONE SANS FIL**  
[72] BUCKERS, ALBERT, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-21 (PCT/DE2000/000876)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/059187)  
[30] DE (199 13 885.0) 1999-03-26

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,368,441**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C01B 7/19 7C09K 13/08 7C01C 1/16 7H01L 21/306**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PRODUCING HIGH-PURITY SOLUTIONS USING GASEOUS HYDROGEN FLUORIDE**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE SOLUTIONS DE HAUTE PURETE AU MOYEN D'ACIDE FLUORHYDRIQUE GAZEUX**  
[72] SIEVERT, WOLFGANG, DE  
[71] HONEYWELL SPECIALTY CHEMICALS SEELZE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-29 (PCT/EP2000/002763)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058208)  
[30] DE (199 14 243.2) 1999-03-29

[21] **2,368,442**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/00 7G01N 33/53**  
[25] EN  
[54] **48 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS**  
[54] **48 PROTEINES HUMAINES SECRETEES**  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[72] KOMATSOUKIS, GEORGE, US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-03-22 (PCT/US2000/007525)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/057903)  
[30] US (60/126,595) 1999-03-26  
[30] US (60/171,549) 1999-12-22

[21] **2,368,443**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01R 4/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COUPLING APPARATUS AND METHOD**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE COUPLAGE**  
[72] SUMMERSCALES, BRIAN, GB  
[72] BROWN, PAUL ANTHONY, GB  
[71] NOR. WEB DPL LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-29 (PCT/GB2000/001196)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/060701)  
[30] GB (9907737.2) 1999-04-01  
[30] GB (9912328.3) 1999-05-26

[21] **2,368,445**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C02F 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RUST AND SCALE REMOVAL COMPOSITION AND PROCESS**  
[54] **COMPOSITION ET PROCEDE D'ELIMINATION DU TARTRE ET DE LA ROUILLE**  
[72] YORKE, MONICA A., US  
[72] GILL, JASBIR S., US  
[71] CALGON CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/US2000/007872)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058228)  
[30] US (60/126,544) 1999-03-26

[21] **2,368,448**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 209/88 7C07C 311/08 7C07C 311/13 7C07D 333/76 7C07D 307/91**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING TRICYCLIC AMINO ALCOHOL DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE DERIVES ALCOOLS AMINES TRICYCLIQUES**  
[72] MATSUBARA, KOKI, JP  
[72] KIDA, HITOSHI, JP  
[71] ASAHI KASEI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-03-21 (PCT/JP2000/001696)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058287)  
[30] JP (11/83197) 1999-03-26

[21] **2,368,452**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 15/08 7C07C 7/13**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE SEPARATION OF PARA-XYLENE USING AN ETHER AS DESORBENT**  
[54] **PROCESSUS DE SEPARATION DE PARAXYLENE A L'AIDE D'UN ETHER UTILISE COMME DESORBANT**  
[72] CAIN, JOHN J., US  
[71] CHEVRON PHILLIPS CHEMICAL COMPANY LP, US  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-03-22 (PCT/US2000/007665)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058244)  
[30] US (60/127,246) 1999-03-31

[21] **2,368,454**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 51/373 7C07D 235/02 7C07F 7/18 7C07C 62/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL CARBOXYLIC ACID DERIVATIVES AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME**  
[54] **NOUVEAUX DERIVES D'ACIDE CARBOXYLIQUE ET LEUR PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION**  
[72] SAKAGAMI, KAZUNARI, JP  
[72] NAKAZATO, ATSURO, JP  
[72] KUMAGAI, TOSHIHITO, JP  
[72] TOMISAWA, KAZUYUKI, JP  
[71] TAISHO PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-02-21 (PCT/JP2000/000969)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058258)  
[30] JP (11/82608) 1999-03-25

[21] **2,368,458**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 239/54 7A61K 31/513**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROPYNYL URACILS**  
[54] **URACILES DE PROPYNYLE**  
[72] NIRCHIO, PETER C., US  
[71] LONZA INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-18  
[86] 2000-03-16 (PCT/US2000/006991)  
[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/061565)  
[30] US (60/125,289) 1999-03-19  
[30] US (09/524,412) 2000-03-13

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,368,459**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 403/10 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 487/04 7C07D 401/10 7C07D 413/10 7C07D 417/10 7C07D 231/20 7A01N 43/56 7A01N 43/653**

[25] EN  
[54] **SUBSTITUTED BENZOYLPYRAZOLES AS HERBICIDES**  
[54] **BENZOYLPYRAZOLES SUBSTITUES EN TANT QU'HERBICIDES**

[72] MULLER, KLAUS-HELMUT, DE  
[72] PONTZEN, ROLF, DE  
[72] DREWES, MARK WILHELM, DE  
[72] FEUCHT, DIETER, DE  
[72] SCHWARZ, HANS-GEORG, DE  
[72] LEHR, STEFAN, DE  
[72] WROBLOWSKY, HEINZ-JURGEN, DE  
[72] WETCHOLOWSKY, INGO, BR  
[72] SCHALLNER, OTTO, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE

[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-15 (PCT/EP2000/002292)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058306)  
[30] DE (199 14 140.1) 1999-03-27

[21] **2,368,463**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07F 9/6561 7A61P 37/06 7A61K 31/675**

[25] EN  
[54] **PHOSPHATE CONTAINING MACROCYCLIC IMMUNOMODULATORS**  
[54] **PHOSPHATE CONTENANT DES IMMUNOMODULATEURS MACROCYCLIQUES**

[72] GUNAWARDANA, INDRANI W., US  
[72] KAWAI, MEGUMI, US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US

[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-23 (PCT/US2000/007639)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058318)  
[30] US (09/283,131) 1999-03-31

[21] **2,368,465**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07H 19/01 7A61P 33/00 7A61P 33/10 7A61K 31/70 7A01N 43/90**

[25] EN  
[54] **AVERMECTIN DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **DERIVE D'AVERMECTINE**

[72] HARDER, ACHIM, DE  
[72] HANSEN, OLAF, DE  
[72] TURBERG, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] VON SAMSON-HIMMELSTJERNA, GEORG, DE  
[72] HALLENBACH, WERNER, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE

[85] 2001-09-21  
[86] 2000-03-13 (PCT/EP2000/002189)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058328)  
[30] DE (199 13 534.7) 1999-03-25

[21] **2,368,467**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/04 7C07K 14/00 7C07K 16/00 7C12N 15/00 7G01N 33/53 7C12N 15/63 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 15/85 7C12N 15/86**

[25] EN  
[54] **50 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS**  
[54] **50 PROTEINES HUMAINES SECRETEES**

[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[72] KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE, US  
[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US

[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-22 (PCT/US2000/007507)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058334)  
[30] US (60/126,594) 1999-03-26  
[30] US (60/172,408) 1999-12-17

[21] **2,368,470**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61L 31/14 7A61L 31/06 7A61L 17/12 7A61L 27/18 7A61L 27/58**

[25] EN  
[54] **MEDICAL DEVICES AND APPLICATIONS OF POLYHYDROXYALKANOATE POLYMERS**  
[54] **UTILISATIONS ET APPLICATIONS MEDICALES DE POLYMERES DE POLYHYDROXYALCANOATE**

[72] WILLIAMS, SIMON F., US  
[72] SKRALY, FRANK, US  
[72] MARTIN, DAVID P., US  
[71] METABOLIX, INC., US

[85] 2001-09-21  
[86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/US2000/007890)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056376)  
[30] US (60/126,180) 1999-03-25  
[30] US (60/142,238) 1999-07-02

[21] **2,368,471**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C03C 17/22 7C03C 23/00 7C03C 17/34**

[25] EN  
[54] **HIGHLY TETRAHEDRAL AMORPHOUS CARBON COATING ON GLASS**  
[54] **VERRE REVETU DE CARBONE AMORPHE FORTEMENT TETRAEDRIQUE**

[72] VEERASAMY, VIJAYEN S., US  
[71] GUARDIAN INDUSTRIES CORPORATION, US

[85] 2001-09-18  
[86] 2000-05-01 (PCT/US2000/011711)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066506)  
[30] US (09/303,548) 1999-05-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,368,474**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESSING OF MOBILE ORIGINATED CALLS IN PACKET SWITCHED PROTOCOL BASED COMMUNICATION NETWORKS**  
[54] **TRAITEMENT D'APPELS EFFECTUES A PARTIR DE PORTABLES DANS DES RESEAUX DE COMMUNICATION FONDE SUR UN PROTOCOLE DE COMMUTATION DE PAQUETS**  
[72] ODLING, HELENA, SE  
[72] VALENTINE, ERIC, US  
[72] HUNDSCHIEDT, FRANK, NL  
[72] TERILL, STEPHEN, SE  
[72] HAMELEERS, HEINO, NL  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-09-18  
[86] 2000-03-21 (PCT/EP2000/002491)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/060887)  
[30] EP (99105879.3) 1999-03-24

---

[21] **2,368,476**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 227/42 7C07C 229/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF GABAPENTIN**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE GABAPENTINE**  
[72] GIORDANI, CRISTIANA, IT  
[72] TENCONI, FRANCO, IT  
[71] BIOINDUSTRIA LABORATORIO ITALIANO MEDICINALI S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-03-16 (PCT/EP2000/002345)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058268)  
[30] IT (MI99A000625) 1999-03-26

---

[21] **2,368,477**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYNUCLEOTIDE AND DEDUCED AMINO ACID SEQUENCES FROM STROMAL CELLS**  
[54] **POLYNUCLEOTIDES ET SEQUENCES D'ACIDES AMINES DERIVES DE CELLULES DE STROMA**  
[72] STRACHAN, LORNA, NZ  
[72] SLEEMAN, MATTHEW, NZ  
[72] ONRUST, RENE, NZ  
[72] KUMBLE, KRISHANAND D., US  
[72] ABERNETHY, NEVIN, NZ  
[72] MURISON, JAMES GREG, NZ  
[71] GENESIS RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION LIMITED, NZ  
[85] 2001-09-18  
[86] 2000-02-18 (PCT/NZ2000/000015)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058463)  
[30] US (09/276,268) 1999-03-25  
[30] US (09/383,586) 1999-08-26

---

[21] **2,368,478**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06N 7/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR SIMULATING A CHARACTERISTIC OF A PHYSICAL SYSTEM**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE SIMULATION D'UNE CARACTERISTIQUE D'UN SYSTEME PHYSIQUE**  
[72] WATTS, JAMES W., III, US  
[71] EXXONMOBIL UPSTREAM RESEARCH COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-09-21  
[86] 2000-03-15 (PCT/US2000/006811)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058910)  
[30] US (60/127,202) 1999-03-31

---

[21] **2,368,479**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 207/22 7C07D 211/78**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF PRODUCING 3,4-DIHYDROPIPERIDINES**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE DERIVES DE N-ACYLE-3,4-DESHYDROPROLINE ET D'ACIDE N-ACYLE-3,4 - DESHYDROPIPERIDINE-2-CARBOXYLIQUE**  
[72] STAHR, HELMUT, DE  
[72] WOLFART, VOLKER, CH  
[72] HELMCHEN, GUNTER, DE  
[72] KAZMAIER, ULI, DE  
[72] SCHLEICH, SIMONE, DE  
[72] SCHAFFER, BERND, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-09-19  
[86] 2000-03-17 (PCT/EP2000/002377)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058284)  
[30] DE (199 13 699.8) 1999-03-26

---

[21] **2,368,480**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61M 29/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SINGLE OPERATOR EXCHANGE CATHETERS AND METHODS OF USE**  
[54] **CATHETERS MANIPULABLES PAR UN SEUL OPERATEUR ET LEURS PROCEDES D'UTILISATION**  
[72] SCOPTON, PAUL M., US  
[71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED, BB  
[85] 2001-09-19  
[86] 2000-12-14 (PCT/US2000/033848)  
[87] 2001-08-09 (WO2001/056645)  
[30] US (09/498,104) 2000-02-04

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,368,481**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 253/30 7C07D 295/14 7C07C 255/25**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF PREPARING GRANULAR N-ALKYL-AMMONIUM ACETONITRILE SALTS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE SELS DE N-ALKYLAMMONIUMACETONITRILE EN GRAINS**  
[72] SCHONHERR, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] MUNDINGER, KLAUS, DE  
[72] SCHURMANN, GREGOR, DE  
[72] KINDER, HANS-JURGEN, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-09-27  
[86] 2000-03-17 (PCT/EP2000/002378)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058273)  
[30] DE (199 13 995.4) 1999-03-29

[21] **2,368,482**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/47 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 5/16 7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **50 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS**  
[54] **50 PROTEINES HUMAINES SECRETEES**  
[72] KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE, US  
[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-03-23 (PCT/US2000/007723)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058357)  
[30] US (60/126,506) 1999-03-26  
[30] US (60/174,852) 2000-01-07

[21] **2,368,487**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G11B 27/034 7H04N 9/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MODIFICATION OF MEDIA WITH COMMON ATTRIBUTES ON A DIGITAL NONLINEAR EDITING SYSTEM**  
[54] **MODIFICATION DE SUPPORTS A ATTRIBUTS COMMUNS SUR UN SYSTEME D'EDITION NUMERIQUE NON LINEAIRE**  
[72] LAIRD, MICHAEL D., US  
[72] GONSALVES, ROBERT, US  
[71] AVID TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-03  
[86] 2000-04-14 (PCT/US2000/010261)  
[87] 2000-10-26 (WO2000/063911)  
[30] US (09/293,730) 1999-04-16  
[30] US (09/392,823) 1999-09-09

[21] **2,368,489**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/47 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 5/16 7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **50 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS**  
[54] **50 PROTEINES SECRETEES D'ORIGINE HUMAINE**  
[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[72] KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE, US  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-03-22 (PCT/US2000/007535)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058356)  
[30] US (60/126,511) 1999-03-26  
[30] US (60/172,413) 1999-12-17

[21] **2,368,493**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 211/01 7A61P 29/00 7C07C 229/12 7C07C 323/24 7C07F 9/38**  
[25] FR  
[54] **INHIBITEURS DE LTA4 HYDROLASE**  
[54] **LTA4 HYDROLASE INHIBITORS**  
[72] MONTEIL, THIERRY, FR  
[72] DUHAMEL, PIERRE, FR  
[72] NOEL, NADINE, FR  
[72] LECOMTE, JEANNE-MARIE, FR  
[72] PIETTRE, SERGE, FR  
[72] PLAQUEVENT, JEAN-CHRISTOPHE, FR  
[72] DUHAMEL, LUCETTE, FR  
[72] DANVY, DENIS, FR  
[72] SCHWARTZ, JEAN-CHARLES, FR  
[72] CHAMARD, OLIVIER, FR  
[72] GROS, CLAUDE, FR  
[71] BIOPROJET, FR  
[71] INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE (INSERM), FR  
[85] 2001-09-20  
[86] 2000-04-06 (PCT/FR2000/000876)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059864)  
[30] FR (99/04271) 1999-04-06

[21] **2,368,495**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C09B 11/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRON-DEFICIENT NITROGEN HETEROCYCLE-SUBSTITUTED FLUORESCIN DYES**  
[54] **COLORANTS A BASE DE FLUORESCINE SUBSTITUEE PAR UN HETEROCYCLE AZOTE PAUVRE EN ELECTRONS**  
[72] MENCHEN, STEVEN M., US  
[72] UPADHYA, KRISHNA G., US  
[72] ZHEN, WEIGUO, US  
[71] APPLERA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-09-19  
[86] 2001-02-05 (PCT/US2001/003772)  
[87] 2001-08-09 (WO2001/057264)  
[30] US (09/498,702) 2000-02-07

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,368,497**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01P 1/203**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOW-PASS FILTER**  
[54] **FILTRE PASSE-BAS**  
[72] OHWADA, TETSU, JP  
[72] NAKAGURO, HIROMASA, JP  
[72] YONEDA, NAOFUMI, JP  
[72] MIYAZAKI, MORIYASU, JP  
[72] KITAO, SHIROH, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2001-09-19  
[86] 2001-01-24 (PCT/JP2001/000454)  
[87] 2001-08-09 (WO2001/057948)  
[30] JP (2000-21694) 2000-01-31

[21] **2,368,499**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H02K 21/14 7H02K 16/02 7H02K 49/10 7H02P 9/14 7H02K 47/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRICAL GENERATOR**  
[54] **GENERATEUR ELECTRIQUE**  
[72] O'BRIEN, MARK, US  
[72] HERDA, JEFFREY J., US  
[71] O'BRIEN, MARK, US  
[71] HERDA, JEFFREY J., US  
[85] 2001-09-19  
[86] 2000-12-18 (PCT/US2000/034130)  
[87] 2001-08-23 (WO2001/061839)  
[30] US (60/182,538) 2000-02-15

[21] **2,368,502**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 305/14 7A61P 35/00 7C07D 407/12 7A61K 31/335**  
[25] EN  
[54] **C10 HETEROSUBSTITUTED ACETATE TAXANES AS ANTITUMOR AGENTS**  
[54] **ACETATE TAXANES HETEROSUBSTITUEES EN C10 COMME AGENTS ANTI-TUMORAUX**  
[72] HOLTON, ROBERT A., US  
[71] FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-20  
[86] 2001-02-02 (PCT/US2001/003553)  
[87] 2001-08-09 (WO2001/056564)  
[30] US (60/179,669) 2000-02-02

[21] **2,368,505**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 6/10 7C08K 9/04 7C08K 9/06**  
[25] FR  
[54] **MATERIAU ELASTOMERE SILICONE HYDROPHILE UTILISABLE NOTAMMENT POUR LA PRISE D'EMPREINTES DENTAIRE**  
[54] **HYDROPHILE SILICONE ELASTOMER MATERIAL USED IN PARTICULAR FOR IMPRESSIONS**  
[72] PUSINERI, CHRISTIAN, FR  
[72] HOWE, FABIENNE, FR  
[72] POUCHELON, ALAIN, FR  
[72] DEL TORTO, MARCO, IT  
[71] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR  
[85] 2001-09-21  
[86] 2000-04-05 (PCT/FR2000/000853)  
[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/061074)  
[30] FR (99/04675) 1999-04-09

[21] **2,368,509**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61L 15/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS FOR INHIBITING MICROBIAL INFECTIONS ASSOCIATED WITH SANITARY PRODUCTS**  
[54] **PROCEDES VISANT A INHIBER DES INFECTIONS MICROBIENNES ASSOCIEES A DES PRODUITS HYGIENIQUES**  
[72] LEFKOWITZ, ANDREW R., US  
[72] FARMER, SEAN, US  
[71] GANEDEN BIOTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-21  
[86] 2000-04-14 (PCT/US2000/010222)  
[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/061201)  
[30] US (09/291,789) 1999-04-14

[21] **2,368,510**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 305/14 7A61P 35/00 7C07D 407/12 7A61K 31/335**  
[25] EN  
[54] **C7 CARBAMOYLOXY SUBSTITUTED TAXANES AS ANTITUMOR AGENTS**  
[54] **TAXANES SUBSTITUES EN C7 PAR CARBAMOYLOXY, UTILES EN TANT QU'AGENTS ANTITUMORAUX**  
[72] HOLTON, ROBERT A., US  
[71] FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-20  
[86] 2001-02-02 (PCT/US2001/003592)  
[87] 2001-08-09 (WO2001/057028)  
[30] US (60/179,670) 2000-02-02

[21] **2,368,534**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 305/14 7A61P 35/00 7C07D 407/12 7A61K 31/335**  
[25] EN  
[54] **C7 HETEROSUBSTITUTED ACETATE TAXANES AS ANTITUMOR AGENTS**  
[54] **TAXANES D'ACETATE C7-HETEROSUBSTITUEES UTILISEES EN TANT QU'AGENTS ANTITUMORAUX**  
[72] HOLTON, ROBERT A., US  
[71] FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-20  
[86] 2001-02-02 (PCT/US2001/003600)  
[87] 2001-08-09 (WO2001/057029)  
[30] US (60/179,672) 2000-02-02

[21] **2,368,540**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 305/14 7A61P 35/00 7C07D 409/12 7A61K 31/335**  
[25] EN  
[54] **C7 CARBONATE SUBSTITUTED TAXANES AS ANTITUMOR AGENTS**  
[54] **TAXANES A CARBONATE SUBSTITUE EN C7 UTILISES COMME AGENTS ANTITUMORAUX**  
[72] HOLTON, ROBERT A., US  
[71] FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-20  
[86] 2001-02-02 (PCT/US2001/003554)  
[87] 2001-08-09 (WO2001/057030)  
[30] US (60/179,671) 2000-02-02

[21] **2,368,541**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 305/14 7A61P 35/00 7C07D 407/12 7C07D 409/12 7A61K 31/335**  
[25] EN  
[54] **C10 CARBAMOYLOXY SUBSTITUTED TAXANES AS ANTITUMOR AGENTS**  
[54] **TAXANES SUBSTITUES PAR CARBAMOYLOXY AU NIVEAU DE C10 EN TANT QU'AGENTS ANTITUMORAUX**  
[72] FANG, WEISHUO, US  
[72] HOLTON, ROBERT A., US  
[71] FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-20  
[86] 2001-02-02 (PCT/US2001/003633)  
[87] 2001-08-09 (WO2001/057033)  
[30] US (60/179,793) 2000-02-02

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,368,544**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 1/60 7H04N 1/407 7H04N 9/69**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VIRTUAL TRUE COLOR LIGHT AMPLIFICATION**  
[54] **AMPLIFICATION VIRTUELLE DE LA LUMINOSITE EN COULEURS REELLES**  
[72] JAMES, BRIAN G., CA  
[71] JAMES, BRIAN G., CA  
[85] 2001-09-21  
[86] 2000-04-10 (PCT/CA2000/000400)  
[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/062528)  
[30] US (60/129,041) 1999-04-13

[21] **2,368,547**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G21G 4/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A NEUTRON AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE AMPLIFICATEUR A NEUTRONS**  
[72] PEERANI, PAOLO, DE  
[72] MAGILL, JOSEPH, DE  
[71] EUROPEAN COMMUNITY (EC), LU  
[85] 2001-09-18  
[86] 2000-04-10 (PCT/EP2000/003179)  
[87] 2000-10-26 (WO2000/063921)  
[30] EP (99107327.1) 1999-04-20

[21] **2,368,548**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/435 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 14/47 7C12N 15/62 7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DNA MOLECULES ENCODING HUMAN CLAX PROTEINS AND THEIR SOLUBLE FUSION PROTEINS**  
[54] **MOLECULES D'ADN CODANT POUR DES PROTEINES CLAX HUMAINES ET LEURS PROTEINES DE FUSION SOLUBLES**  
[72] KIENER, PETER A., US  
[72] CHEN, XIAORONG, US  
[72] YANG, GUCHEN, US  
[72] DAVIS, PATRICIA M., US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-20 (PCT/US2000/007404)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056764)  
[30] US (60/126,149) 1999-03-25

[21] **2,368,550**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06T 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR PICTORIALY DEPICTING THREE-DIMENSIONAL OBJECTS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'IMAGERIE POUR OBJETS TRIDIMENSIONNELS**  
[72] SETZER, STEFFEN, DE  
[72] WRIGHT, DITTMAR, DE  
[72] WEIGEL, THILO, DE  
[71] SETZER, STEFFEN, DE  
[71] WRIGHT, DITTMAR, DE  
[71] WEIGEL, THILO, DE  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-03-27 (PCT/EP2000/002639)  
[87] 2000-10-15 (WO2000/058913)  
[30] DE (199 13 853.2) 1999-03-26

[21] **2,368,556**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 15/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD OF USING MACHINE-READABLE OR HUMAN-READABLE LINKAGE CODES FOR ACCESSING NETWORKED DATA RESOURCES**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'UTILISATION DE CODES DE LIAISON LISIBLES PAR MACHINE OU PAR L'HOMME POUR ACCEDER A DES RESSOURCES DE DONNEES SUR RESEAUX**  
[72] DURST, ROBERT T., JR., US  
[72] KEARNS, STEVEN, US  
[72] HUNTER, KEVIN, US  
[71] NEOMEDIA TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-04-05 (PCT/US2000/009007)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/060484)  
[30] US (60/127,779) 1999-04-05

[21] **2,368,558**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISTRIBUTED SOFTWARE SYSTEM VISUALISATION**  
[54] **SYSTEME REPARTI DE VISUALISATION DE LOGICIEL**  
[72] SCHROEDER, MICHAEL, GB  
[72] ODGERS, BRIAN ROBERT, GB  
[72] CUI, ZHAN, GB  
[71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-17 (PCT/GB2000/001026)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058880)  
[30] GB (9907492.4) 1999-03-31  
[30] EP (99305279.4) 1999-07-02

[21] **2,368,569**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01R 19/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INSULATOR SUPPORT CURRENT SENSOR**  
[54] **CAPTEUR DE COURANT A SUPPORT ISOLANT**  
[72] SEROCKI, RICHARD J., US  
[72] LINDSEY, KEITH E., US  
[71] LINDSEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-09-18  
[86] 2000-04-03 (PCT/US2000/008852)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/060367)  
[30] US (60/127,487) 1999-04-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,368,571**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12P 19/14 7A23L 2/02 7A23L 1/30 7A23L 1/307**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PRODUCING L-ARABINOSE, L-ARABINOSE-CONTAINING ENZYME-TREATED PRODUCTS, DIET FOODS, DIABETIC FOODS AND FRUIT OR VEGETABLES JUICES, AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE L-ARABINOSE, PRODUITS TRANSFORMES PAR VOIE ENZYMATIQUE CONTENANT DE LA L-ARABINOSE, PRODUITS ALIMENTAIRES DE REGIME, PRODUITS ALIMENTAIRES POUR DIABETIQUES ET JUS DE FRUITS ET DE LEGUMES ET PROCEDES DE FABRICATION CORRESPONDANTS**  
[72] MUKAI, KATSUYUKI, JP  
[72] MORIMOTO, AKEMI, JP  
[72] TANAKA, HIROMI, JP  
[72] NISIKAWA, YOSIHIRO, JP  
[72] YOSHIKAWA, GENICHI, JP  
[71] UNITIKA LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-09-20  
[86] 2001-01-31 (PCT/JP2001/000667)  
[87] 2001-08-09 (WO2001/057230)  
[30] JP (2000-24121) 2000-02-01  
[30] JP (2000-224013) 2000-07-25  
[30] JP (2000-288745) 2000-09-22  
[30] JP (2000-336097) 2000-11-02  
[30] JP (2000-336099) 2000-11-02

[21] **2,368,572**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B05B 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUCTION PUMP**  
[54] **POMPE A REASPIRATION**  
[72] ROY, CHRISTOPHE, FR  
[72] BOUGAMONT, JEAN-LOUIS, FR  
[71] REXAM SOFAB, FR  
[85] 2001-09-20  
[86] 2000-03-21 (PCT/FR2000/000700)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056465)  
[30] FR (99/03511) 1999-03-22

[21] **2,368,574**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/7048 7C07H 17/07 7A61P 37/08 7A23L 1/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS FOR PREVENTING AND TREATING TYPE I ALLERGY**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DESTINEES A LA PREVENTION ET AU TRAITEMENT DE L'ALLERGIE DE TYPE I**  
[72] MATSUMOTO, MOTONOBU, JP  
[72] KOTANI, MAYUMI, JP  
[72] FUJITA, AKIHITO, JP  
[71] SUNSTAR INC., JP  
[71] UNI-SUNSTAR B.V., NL  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/JP2000/001801)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/057888)  
[30] JP (11/84395) 1999-03-26  
[30] JP (11/123633) 1999-04-30  
[30] JP (11/173731) 1999-06-21

[21] **2,368,577**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G07F 7/10 7G07F 19/00 7H04Q 7/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD OF CONDUCTING FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'EXECUTION DE TRANSACTIONS FINANCIERES**  
[72] ATTIEH, MARK RUSSELL, ZA  
[71] ATTIEH, MARK RUSSELL, ZA  
[85] 2001-09-27  
[86] 1999-03-30 (PCT/IB1999/000546)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058921)

[21] **2,368,578**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H03F 1/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NON-LINEAR DISTORTION GENERATOR**  
[54] **GENERATEUR DE DISTORSION NON LINEAIRE**  
[72] ZHOU, SHUTONG, US  
[72] BROPHY, TIMOTHY J., US  
[72] MEIER, RICHARD A., US  
[71] GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-03-29 (PCT/US2000/008255)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/060734)  
[30] US (09/282,958) 1999-04-01

[21] **2,368,580**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/12 7H04L 29/06 7G06F 9/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REMOTE CONTROL OF A DEVICE**  
[54] **COMMANDE A DISTANCE D'UN DISPOSITIF**  
[72] BERSTIS, VIKTORS, US  
[72] RODRIGUEZ, HERMAN, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-04-17 (PCT/GB2000/001465)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065774)  
[30] US (09/299,954) 1999-04-26

[21] **2,368,582**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 253/06 7A01N 43/707**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PESTICIDAL TRIAZINE DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **DERIVES DE TRIAZINE PESTICIDE**  
[72] STEIGER, ARTHUR, CH  
[72] JEANGUENAT, ANDRE, CH  
[72] ZAMBACH, WERNER, CH  
[72] TRAH, STEPHAN, DE  
[72] EBERLE, MARTIN, CH  
[72] FAROOQ, SALEEM, CH  
[71] SYNGENTA PARTICIPATIONS AG, CH  
[85] 2001-09-21  
[86] 2000-05-02 (PCT/EP2000/003921)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066568)  
[30] CH (832/99) 1999-05-04

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,583</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/06</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NEW MEDICAMENT COMPOSITIONS BASED ON ANTICHOLINERGICALLY-EFFECTIVE COMPOUNDS AND BETA-MIMETICS</b> [54] <b>NOUVELLES COMPOSITIONS MEDICAMENTEUSES A BASE DE COMPOSES A ACTION ANTICHOLINERGIQUE ET DE BETAMIMETIQUES</b> [72] WALLAND, ALEXANDER, DE [72] PAIRET, MICHEL, DE [72] REICHL, RICHARD, DE [72] BOZUNG, KARL-HEINZ, DE [71] BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM PHARMA KG, DE [85] 2001-09-24 [86] 2000-05-03 (PCT/EP2000/003943) [87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/069468) [30] DE (199 21 693.2) 1999-05-12</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,585</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H03F 1/32</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NON-LINEAR DISTORTION GENERATOR</b> [54] <b>GENERATEUR DE DISTORSIONS NON LINEAIRE</b> [72] ZHOU, SHUTONG, US [71] GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-09-26 [86] 2000-03-29 (PCT/US2000/008425) [87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/060735) [30] US (09/282,958) 1999-04-01 [30] US (60/163,981) 1999-11-08</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,597</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/665 7A61P 35/00 7A61P 43/00 7A61P 35/02 7A61P 3/10 7C07F 9/6574</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING CYCLIC GLYCEROPHOSPHATES AND ANALOGS THEREOF FOR PROMOTING NEURAL CELL DIFFERENTIATION</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES COMPRENANT DES GLYCEROPHOSPHATES CYCLIQUES ET DES ANALOGUES DE CEUX-CI FAVORISANT LA DIFFERENTIATION DES CELLULES NEURALES</b> [72] SHINITZKY, MEIR, IL [71] YEDA RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD., IL [85] 2001-09-24 [86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/IL2000/000185) [87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/057865) [30] IL (129178) 1999-03-25</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,584</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61L 15/34 7A61L 15/18</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ABSORBENT ARTICLE WITH SKIN CARE COMPOSITION</b> [54] <b>ARTICLE ABSORBANT ENDUIT D'UNE COMPOSITION DERMATOLOGIQUE</b> [72] WARREN, RAPHAEL, US [72] MINOGUCHI, RYO, JP [72] GRAY, BRIAN FRANCIS, JP [72] NIIHARA, KAORU, JP [71] THE PROCTER &amp; GAMBLE COMPANY, US [85] 2001-09-21 [86] 1999-05-21 (PCT/US1999/011372) [87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/069482) [30] US (PCT/US99/10986) 1999-05-19</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,587</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/08 7A61K 47/02 7A61P 25/06 7A61K 47/10 7A61K 31/48</b> [25] EN [54] <b>HIGH POTENCY DIHYDROERGOTAMINE COMPOSITIONS</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS DE DIHYDROERGOTAMINE A HAUTE ACTIVITE</b> [72] PLACHETKA, JOHN R., US [72] GILBERT, DONNA, US [71] POZEN INC., US [85] 2001-09-24 [86] 2000-03-15 (PCT/US2000/006657) [87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/057851) [30] US (60/126,333) 1999-03-26</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,600</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/00 7C09B 67/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PROCESS FOR MAKING NON-STAINING COLORED PARTICLES FOR IMPROVING AESTHETICS OF A LIQUID AUTOMATIC DISHWASHING DETERGENT PRODUCT, THE PARTICLES, AND A COMPOSITION</b> [54] <b>PRODUCTION DE PARTICULES COLOREES NE DETEIGNANT PAS PERMETTANT D'AMELIORER L'APPARENCE D'UN PRODUIT DETERGENT LIQUIDE POUR LAVE-VAISSELLE, PARTICULES AINSI PRODUITES ET COMPOSITION</b> [72] SADLOWSKI, EUGENE STEVEN, US [72] FOLEY, PETER ROBERT, US [72] LEYENDECKER, MARY RUTH, US [72] THIEN, JOSEPH HERBERT, US [72] SONG, XIAOQING, US [72] PAINTER, JEFFREY DONALD, US [71] THE PROCTER &amp; GAMBLE COMPANY, US [85] 2001-09-21 [86] 2000-04-18 (PCT/US2000/010386) [87] 2000-10-26 (WO2000/063341) [30] US (60/130,044) 1999-04-19</p>
	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,596</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/30</b> [25] EN [54] <b>DETERGENT COMPOSITION COMPRISING ANTI-HAZING AGENT</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITION DE DETERGENT RENFERMANT UN AGENT ANTI-TROUBLE</b> [72] POLICICCHIO, NICOLA JOHN, US [72] WILLMAN, KENNETH WILLIAM, US [72] DUSING, MICHAEL WILLIAM, US [72] GODFROID, ROBERT ALLEN, US [72] BINSKI, CHRISTOPHER JAMES, US [71] THE PROCTER &amp; GAMBLE COMPANY, US [85] 2001-09-21 [86] 2000-04-18 (PCT/US2000/010385) [87] 2000-10-26 (WO2000/063333) [30] US (60/129,949) 1999-04-19</p>	

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,368,604</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C02F 1/56</b> [25] EN [54] <b>HIGHER ACTIVES DISPERSION POLYMER TO AID CLARIFICATION, DEWATERING, AND RETENTION AND DRAINAGE</b> [54] <b>DISPERSION POLYMERES A PRINCIPES ACTIFS SUPERIEURS POUR FAVORISER LA CLARIFICATION, LA DESHYDRATATION, ET LA RETENTION ET L'ECOULEMENT</b> [72] BUELTE, RUDOLF, DE [72] MAURY, ELISE E., NL [72] JOHNSON, CATHY C., US [71] NALCO CHEMICAL COMPANY, US [85] 2001-09-21 [86] 1999-04-09 (PCT/US1999/007916) [87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/061501)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,368,610</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/386</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ENZYME COMPOSITE PARTICLES HAVING AN ACIDIC BARRIER AND A PHYSICAL BARRIER COATING</b> [54] <b>PARTICULES COMPOSITES ENZYMATIQUES AVEC BARRIERE ACIDE ET COUCHE D'ENDUCTION BARRIERE PHYSIQUE</b> [72] SONG, XIAOQING, US [72] LEYENDECKER, MARY RUTH, US [72] SADLOWSKI, EUGENE STEVEN, US [72] FOLEY, PETER ROBERT, US [72] THIEN, JOSEPH HERBERT, US [72] PAINTER, JEFFREY DONALD, US [71] THE PROCTER &amp; GAMBLE COMPANY, US [85] 2001-09-21 [86] 2000-04-18 (PCT/US2000/010389) [87] 2000-10-26 (WO2000/063336) [30] US (60/130,045) 1999-04-19</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,368,614</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/4188 7A61P 35/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>IMPROVED CANCER TREATMENT WITH TEMOZOLOMIDE</b> [54] <b>TRAITEMENT DU CANCER AMELIORE AVEC LE TEMOZOLOMIDE</b> [72] RAGAB, MOHAMED H., US [71] SCHERING CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-09-24 [86] 2000-03-27 (PCT/US2000/008079) [87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/057867) [30] US (09/281,348) 1999-03-30</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,368,607</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07C 15/24 7C10G 45/00 7C07C 7/13 7C07C 4/18 7C07C 5/27 7B01J 23/882 7B01J 23/883</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PROCESS FOR PREPARING 2,6-DIALKYLNAPHTALENE</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE 2,6-DIALKYLNAPHTALENE</b> [72] DONNELLY, PATRICIA SUSAN, US [72] MOTOYUKI, MASAHIRO, JP [72] YAMAMOTO, KOJI, JP [72] SAPRE, VISHWANATH AJIT, US [72] MCWILLIAMS, PAUL JOHN, US [71] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US [71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA KOBE SEIKO SHO (KOBELCO STEEL, LTD.), JP [85] 2001-09-21 [86] 1999-04-08 (PCT/JP1999/001880) [87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/061529)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,368,611</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/00 7A61M 5/178 7A61M 5/24 7A61M 5/315</b> [25] EN [54] <b>HYPODERMIC INJECTION SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME D'INJECTION HYPODERMIQUE</b> [72] COLVIN, RICHARD O., US [72] D'ANTONIO, NICHOLAS F., US [72] WAGNER, JOHN T., US [71] D'ANTONIO CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US [85] 2001-09-19 [86] 2000-03-21 (PCT/US2000/007470) [87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056381) [30] US (60/126,062) 1999-03-25</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,368,617</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/28 7C08G 18/00 7A23P 1/00 7A23L 2/02 7C08F 16/06 7C08F 116/06 7C08F 216/06 7A23L 1/36 7C08G 63/48 7C08G 63/91</b> [25] EN [54] <b>HYDROGEL-FORMING SYSTEM WITH HYDROPHOBIC AND HYDROPHILIC COMPONENTS</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME DE FORMATION D'HYDROGEL A COMPOSANTS HYDROPHOBES ET HYDROPHILES</b> [72] WON, CHEE-YOUB, US [72] ZHANG, YELI, US [72] CHU, CHIH-CHANG, US [71] CORNELL RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC., US [85] 2001-09-24 [86] 2000-03-20 (PCT/US2000/006416) [87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/060956) [30] US (60/128,803) 1999-04-12</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,368,609</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G08C 23/02 7H04B 11/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>REMOTE-CONTROL SYSTEM FOR APPLIANCES</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME DE COMMANDE A DISTANCE D'APPAREILS</b> [72] ABKIN, DANNY, IL [72] INGMAN, DOV, IL [71] SMARTCELL LTD., IL [85] 2001-09-19 [86] 1999-03-30 (PCT/IL1999/000189) [87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058925)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,368,613</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>IMPROVED PULSE OXIMETER PROBE-OFF DETECTOR</b> [54] <b>MODELE AMELIORE DE DETECTEUR DE DECROCHAGE DE LA SONDRE D'UN SPHYGMO-OXYMETRE</b> [72] ALI, AMMAR AL, US [72] DIAB, MOHAMED K., US [71] MASIMO CORPORATION, US [85] 2001-09-19 [86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/US2000/008005) [87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056209) [30] US (60/126,148) 1999-03-25</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,368,618</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61K 33/24 7A61K 38/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD OF ENHANCING THE EFFICACY OF ANTI-TUMOR AGENTS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'ACCROITRE L'EFFICACITE D'AGENTS ANTITUMORAUX</b> [72] PIVER, M. STEVEN, US [72] SILVER, DAVID F., US [71] HEALTH RESEARCH INC., US [85] 2001-09-19 [86] 2000-04-24 (PCT/US2000/011000) [87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064455) [30] US (09/300,124) 1999-04-27</p>

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,368,620**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/89 7A01K 67/027 7C12N 5/06 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/86**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GENETIC MODIFICATION OF MALE GERM CELLS FOR GENERATION OF TRANSGENIC SPECIES AND GENETIC THERAPIES**  
[54] **MODIFICATION GENETIQUE DE CELLULES GERMINALES MALES POUR LA PRODUCTION D'ESPECES TRANSGENIQUES ET AUX FINS DE THERAPIES GENIQUES**  
[72] READHEAD, CAROL W., US  
[72] WINSTON, ROBERT, GB  
[71] IMPERIAL COLLEGE INNOVATIONS LIMITED, GB  
[71] CEDARS-SINAI MEDICAL CENTER, US  
[85] 2001-11-13  
[86] 2000-05-12 (PCT/US2000/013000)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/069257)  
[30] US (09/311,599) 1999-05-13

[21] **2,368,621**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/16 7A61P 35/00 7A61K 47/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR TREATING SOLID TUMORS**  
[54] **METHODES DE TRAITEMENT DE TUMEURS SOLIDES ET COMPOSITIONS CORRESPONDANTES**  
[72] GARVER, ROBERT I., JR., US  
[72] DANG, WENBIN, US  
[71] GUILFORD PHARMACEUTICALS INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-03-20 (PCT/US2000/007304)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/057852)  
[30] US (09/276,866) 1999-03-26

[21] **2,368,623**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 311/46 7A61P 43/00 7A61P 7/02 7C07D 207/12 7A61K 31/18 7C07C 311/19 7C07D 211/26 7C07C 311/29 7A61K 31/40 7A61K 31/445**  
[25] EN  
[54] **3-AMIDINOBENZENESULFONAMIDE DERIVATIVES, MEDICINAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING THE SAME AND INTERMEDIATES IN THE PRODUCTION THEREOF**  
[54] **DERIVES DE 3-AMIDINOBENZENESULFONAMIDE, COMPOSITIONS MEDICALES QUI LES CONTIENNENT, ET PRODUITS INTERMEDIAIRES POUR LEUR ELABORATION**  
[72] KAI, YUICHIRO, JP  
[72] KIKUCHI, NORIHIKO, JP  
[72] AKAHANE, SATOSHI, JP  
[72] UCHIDA, MASAHIKO, JP  
[72] HARA, KIYOTO, JP  
[72] HONMA, TOSHIKI, JP  
[72] ISAWA, HIDETOSHI, JP  
[71] KISSEI PHARMACEUTICAL CO. LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-09-21  
[86] 2000-03-28 (PCT/JP2000/001891)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059876)  
[30] JP (11/93951) 1999-03-31

[21] **2,368,625**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SOLUBILIZING AIDS IN POWDER FORM FOR SOLID PHARMACEUTICAL PRESENTATION FORMS**  
[54] **AUXILIAIRES DE SOLUBILISATION PULVERULENTS POUR FORMES D'ADMINISTRATION PHARMACEUTIQUES SOLIDES**  
[72] RUCHATZ, FOLKER, DE  
[72] SANNER, AXEL, DE  
[72] BERNDL, GUNTHER, DE  
[72] SACK, HEINRICH, DE  
[72] BREITENBACH, JORG, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESSELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-03-17 (PCT/EP2000/002382)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/057855)  
[30] DE (199 13 606.8) 1999-03-25

[21] **2,368,626**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/47 7A61K 9/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CILOSTAZOL PREPARATION**  
[54] **PREPARATION AU CILOSTAZOL**  
[72] TOMOHIRA, YUSO, JP  
[72] TODA, MASAFUMI, JP  
[72] YAMADA, KEIGO, JP  
[72] OKA, YOSHIKAZU, JP  
[72] MUKAI, TADASHI, JP  
[71] OTSUKA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-03-21 (PCT/JP2000/001722)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/057881)  
[30] JP (11/81363) 1999-03-25  
[30] JP (11/279147) 1999-09-30

[21] **2,368,630**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 417/12 7A61P 7/02 7C07D 409/12 7C07D 409/14 7C07D 413/14 7C07D 417/14 7A61K 31/275 7A61K 31/33 7A61K 31/4155 7A61K 31/423 7A61K 31/428**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ARYL SULFONYLS AS FACTOR XA INHIBITORS**  
[54] **SULFONYLES ARYLES FAISANT OFFICE D'INHIBITEURS DU FACTEUR XA**  
[72] WEXLER, RUTH R., US  
[72] JACOBSON, IRINA C., US  
[71] DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-09-21  
[86] 2000-03-30 (PCT/US2000/008364)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059902)  
[30] US (60/127,634) 1999-04-02

[21] **2,368,636**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65B 31/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REPLACEMENT CAP WITH PRESSURIZING MECHANISM FOR BOTTLE**  
[54] **COIFFE DE REMPLACEMENT A MECANISME DE PRESSURISATION POUR BOUTEILLE**  
[72] DIFELICE, DION P., CA  
[71] DIFELICE, DION P., CA  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-12-18 (PCT/CA2000/001520)  
[87] 2001-08-09 (WO2001/056889)  
[30] US (09/496,585) 2000-02-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,368,638**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/00 7C07K 7/00 7C07K 7/04 7C07K 7/06 7A61K 38/08 7A61K 38/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PR-39 PEPTIDE REGULATED STIMULATION OF ANGIOGENESIS**  
[54] **METHODE DE STIMULATION DE L'ANGIOGENESE REGULEE PAR PEPTIDES PR-39**  
[72] SIMONS, MICHAEL, US  
[72] GAO, YOUHE, US  
[71] BETH ISRAEL DEACONESS MEDICAL CENTER, US  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-03-16 (PCT/US2000/007050)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/057895)  
[30] US (09/276,868) 1999-03-26

[21] **2,368,639**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B21C 37/29**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF FORMING T-CONNECTORS**  
[54] **PROCEDES DE FABRICATION DE CONNECTEURS EN T**  
[72] MCKENNA, JOSEPH, NZ  
[71] MCKENNA, JOSEPH, NZ  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-04-13 (PCT/NZ2000/000052)  
[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/061311)  
[30] NZ (335164) 1999-04-13

[21] **2,368,642**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B64F 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REGIONAL AIRCRAFT BOARDING PIER AND METHOD OF USING**  
[54] **PONTON D'EMBARQUEMENT POUR AVIONS REGIONAUX ET PROCEDE D'UTILISATION**  
[72] PETERSON, ROBERT L., US  
[71] PETERSON, ROBERT L., US  
[85] 2001-11-22  
[86] 2000-06-22 (PCT/US2000/017129)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078608)  
[30] US (60/141,038) 1999-06-24  
[30] US (09/575,222) 2000-05-22

[21] **2,368,645**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 29/00 7B01D 29/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BLOOD COLLECTION SYSTEMS INCLUDING AN INTEGRAL, FLEXIBLE FILTER**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE RECUEIL DE SANG A FILTRE SOUPLE INTEGRE**  
[72] BREILLATT, JULIAN, US  
[72] LYNN, DANIEL R., US  
[72] BURNHAM, JOHN, US  
[71] BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-21  
[86] 2001-02-01 (PCT/US2001/003329)  
[87] 2001-08-09 (WO2001/056679)  
[30] US (09/498,085) 2000-02-04  
[30] US (09/593,782) 2000-06-14

[21] **2,368,648**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61P 19/00 7A61K 31/00 7A61K 45/06 7A61P 19/10 7A61K 31/138 7A61K 31/4535**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ESTROGEN RECEPTORS AND BONE**  
[54] **RECEPTEUR DES OESTROGENES ET LES OS**  
[72] OHLSSON, CLAES, SE  
[72] ANDERSSON, GORAN, SE  
[72] GUSTAFSSON, JAN AKE, SE  
[71] KARO BIO AB, SE  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-04-07 (PCT/EP2000/003199)  
[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/061230)  
[30] GB (9908235.6) 1999-04-09  
[30] US (60/143,716) 1999-07-14

[21] **2,368,650**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/433 7A61P 31/14 7A61P 31/18 7A61K 38/55 7A61K 31/7068 7A61K 31/7072**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VIRAL TREATMENT**  
[54] **TRAITEMENT D'INFECTIONS A VIRUS**  
[72] CAMDEN, JAMES BERGER, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-09-27  
[86] 2000-03-29 (PCT/US2000/008418)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/057869)  
[30] US (09/281,895) 1999-03-31

[21] **2,368,652**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07B 59/00 7C12P 21/00 7C07C 229/08 7C07K 1/13 7C07C 59/185**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SITE-SPECIFIC ISOTOPICALLY-LABELED PROTEINS, AMINO ACIDS, AND BIOCHEMICAL PRECURSORS THEREFOR**  
[54] **PROTEINES ET ACIDES AMINES, ISOTOPIQUEMENT MARQUES ET SPECIFIQUES DE SITES, ET PRECURSEURS BIOCHIMIQUES DESTINES A CES PROTEINES ET ACIDES AMINES**  
[72] FESIK, STEPHEN W., US  
[72] AUGERI, DAVID J., US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-04-07 (PCT/US2000/009296)  
[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/061525)  
[30] US (09/289,517) 1999-04-09

[21] **2,368,655**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/39 7A61K 9/00 7A61K 48/00 7A61P 31/00 7A61P 33/00 7A61P 35/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DRY FORMULATION FOR TRANSCUTANEOUS IMMUNIZATION**  
[54] **FORMULATION SECHE POUR IMMUNISATION TRANSCUTANEE**  
[72] SCHARTON-KERSTEN, TANYA, US  
[72] GLENN, GREGORY M., US  
[71] SCHARTON-KERSTEN, TANYA, US  
[71] GLENN, GREGORY M., US  
[85] 2001-09-21  
[86] 2000-04-10 (PCT/US2000/008714)  
[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/061184)  
[30] US (60/128,370) 1999-04-08  
[30] US (09/545,417) 2000-04-07

[21] **2,368,660**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 35/00 7B01J 19/00 7B01L 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR TRANSFERRING SMALL VOLUMES OF SUBSTANCES**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE TRANSFERT DE PETITS VOLUMES DE SUBSTANCES**  
[72] KOWALLIS, REID B., US  
[71] PE CORPORATION (NY), US  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-04-11 (PCT/US2000/009670)  
[87] 2000-10-26 (WO2000/063705)  
[30] US (09/293,659) 1999-04-16

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,368,662**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01N 43/08 7A01N 43/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS AND PROCESS FOR NEMATODE CONTROL**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDE D'ELIMINATION DES NEMATODES**  
[72] RODRIGUEZ-KABANA, RODRIGO, US  
[71] ILLOVO SUGAR LIMITED, ZA  
[85] 2001-09-21  
[86] 2000-04-03 (PCT/US2000/008849)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/067577)  
[30] ZA (98/10240) 1999-05-11

[21] **2,368,667**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/719**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONNECTOR AND METHOD OF MAKING**  
[54] **CONNECTEUR ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] MURASAWA, OSAMU, JP  
[72] AIHARA, SHINICHI, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2001-09-21  
[86] 2001-01-31 (PCT/JP2001/000645)  
[87] 2001-08-09 (WO2001/057967)  
[30] JP (2000-27899) 2000-02-04  
[30] JP (2000-27900) 2000-02-04

[21] **2,368,671**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H02J 7/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STORAGE BATTERY CHARGER AND METHOD FOR CONTROLLING THE CHARGING PROCESS**  
[54] **CHARGEUR DE BATTERIE DE STOCKAGE ET PROCEDE POUR COMMANDER LE PROCESSUS DE CHARGEMENT**  
[72] GWAK, DONG-WOOK, KR  
[72] HWANG BO, SANG-MOO, KR  
[72] PARK, CHANG-SIK, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2001-09-21  
[86] 2000-04-24 (PCT/KR2000/000386)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065706)  
[30] KR (1999/14674) 1999-04-23

[21] **2,368,672**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C07K 14/00 7C12N 15/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GENOMIC SEQUENCE OF THE PURH GENE AND PURH-RELATED BIALLELIC MARKERS**  
[54] **SEQUENCE GENOMIQUE DU GENE \$(PURH) ET DES MARQUEURS BIALLELIQUES ASSOCIES AU \$(PURH)**  
[72] BOUGUELERET, LYDIE, FR  
[72] BLUMENFELD, MARTA, FR  
[72] CHUMAKOV, ILYA, FR  
[72] COHEN-AKENINE, ANNICK, FR  
[71] GENSET, FR  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-22 (PCT/IB2000/000404)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056924)  
[30] US (60/125,961) 1999-03-24

[21] **2,368,675**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/00 7A61P 11/00 7A61K 31/34 7A61K 31/44 7A61K 31/443 7A61K 31/445 7A61K 31/4525 7A61K 31/50 7A61K 31/501**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AGENT FOR PROPHYLAXIS AND TREATMENT OF INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA AND PULMONARY FIBROSIS**  
[54] **PROPHYLAXIES/REMEDES POUR LA PNEUMONIE INTERSTITIELLE ET LA FIBROSE PULMONAIRE**  
[72] IIZUKA, KUNIHICO, JP  
[72] DOBASHI, KUNIO, JP  
[72] UEHATA, MASAYOSHI, JP  
[71] WELFIDE CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-21 (PCT/JP2000/001728)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/057913)  
[30] JP (11/81072) 1999-03-25

[21] **2,368,676**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPHINGOMYELIN CONTAINING PREPARATION FOR THE ENHANCEMENT OF TUMOR THERAPY**  
[54] **PREPARATION CONTENANT DE LA SPHINGOMYELINE POUR L'AMELIORATION DU TRAITEMENT DES TUMEURS**  
[72] MODRAK, DAVID, US  
[71] CENTER FOR MOLECULAR MEDICINE AND IMMUNOLOGY, US  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/US2000/006431)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/057916)  
[30] US (60/126,189) 1999-03-25

[21] **2,368,678**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 9/00 6A61H 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS, SYSTEM, AND METHOD FOR PREVENTING COMPUTER VISION SYNDROME**  
[54] **APPAREIL, SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE PREVENTION DE SYNDROME OCULAIRE DE L'ORDINATEUR**  
[72] YEE, RICHARD W., US  
[71] YEE, RICHARD W., US  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 1999-04-14 (PCT/US1999/008060)  
[87] 1999-10-21 (WO1999/052479)  
[30] US (09/059,976) 1998-04-14

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,368,680**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B23K 31/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOW RESISTANCE ELECTRICAL & THERMAL BOND AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME**  
[54] **LIAISON THERMIQUE ET ELECTRIQUE DE FAIBLE RESISTANCE ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] MASSARO, LISA MARIE, US  
[72] KACZAN, STEPHANIE LYNN, US  
[72] LEWANDOWSKI, THONGKHANH P., US  
[72] HUANG, SUI-YANG, US  
[72] MACLEAN, GREGORY KENNETH, US  
[72] SMITH, DAVID RUSSELL, US  
[72] HOPPER, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] ORABONE, WILLIAM EDWARD JR., US  
[71] LION COMPACT ENERGY, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2001-01-26 (PCT/US2001/002634)  
[87] 2001-08-02 (WO2001/054856)  
[30] US (60/178,241) 2000-01-26  
[30] US (60/178,217) 2000-01-26  
[30] US (60/178,177) 2000-01-26

[21] **2,368,683**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED RESILIENT, THREE DIMENSIONAL POLYMERIC FILM WITH SLANTED CAPILLARY APERTURES, AND ABSORBENT ARTICLE WITH BACKSHEET COMPRISING THE FILM**  
[54] **AMELIORATION APPOREE A UN FILM POLYMERE TRIDIMENSIONNEL, RESILIENT, A ORIFICES CAPILLAIRES OBLIQUES, ET ARTICLE ABSORBANT A FEUILLE DE BASE COMPRENANT LE FILM**  
[72] VEGLIO, PAOLO, IT  
[72] CIMINI, CARMINE, IT  
[72] D'INCECCO, AMEDEO FRANCO, IT  
[72] CARLUCCI, GIOVANNI, IT  
[72] MARINELLI, LUIGI, IT  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-09-18  
[86] 2000-03-31 (PCT/US2000/008812)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059436)  
[30] EP (99105194.7) 1999-04-01  
[30] EP (99105193.9) 1999-04-01

[21] **2,368,688**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/192 7A61K 31/196**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL INHIBITORS OF FORMATION OF ADVANCED GLYCATION ENDPRODUCTS (AGE'S)**  
[54] **NOUVEAUX INHIBITEURS DE LA FORMATION DE PRODUITS TERMINAUX DE GLYCOSYLATION AVANCEE (AGE)**  
[72] LALEZARI, IRAJ, US  
[72] RAHBAR, SAMUEL, US  
[71] CITY OF HOPE, US  
[71] PROSCIENCE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-09-18  
[86] 2000-04-05 (PCT/US2000/008938)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059875)  
[30] US (60/127,835) 1999-04-05

[21] **2,368,689**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 18/18 7A61B 17/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RADIATION APPLICATOR**  
[54] **APPLICATEUR DE RAYONNEMENT**  
[72] NIGEL, CRONIN, GB  
[71] MICROSULIS PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-02-25 (PCT/GB2000/000682)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/049957)  
[30] GB (9904373.9) 1999-02-25

[21] **2,368,693**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47J 27/16 7A23L 1/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FOOD PREPARATION AND PACKAGING PROCESS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET DE CONDITIONNEMENT D'ALIMENTS**  
[72] ANDERSEN, L. JAY, US  
[72] GOLDENSHTEIN, MIKHAIL, US  
[72] GILLETTE, THOMAS D., US  
[71] PURELY SUPREME FOODS, L.L.C., US  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 1999-08-02 (PCT/US1999/017504)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/049925)  
[30] US (60/121,416) 1999-02-23

[21] **2,368,698**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B41M 3/14 7B42D 15/00 7C09D 11/00 7G07D 7/00 7G09F 3/00 7C09K 9/02 7C09K 11/06 7B42D 15/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND PREPARATION FOR THE PHOTOCROMIC MARKING AND/OR FOR SECURING THE AUTHENTICITY OF OBJECTS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET PREPARATION DE MARQUAGE PHOTOCHROME ET/OU DE GARANTIE DE L'AUTHEENTICITE D'OBJETS**  
[72] SEITZ, ARNE, DE  
[72] HAMPP, NORBERT, DE  
[71] HAMPP, NORBERT, DE  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-03-31 (PCT/EP2000/002905)  
[87] 2001-01-12 (WO2000/059731)  
[30] DE (199 14 702.7) 1999-03-31

[21] **2,368,699**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C01B 25/234**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PRODUCTION OF PHOSPHORIC ACID BY CRYSTALLISATION OF PHOSPHORIC ACID HEMIHYDRATE**  
[54] **PROCESSUS DE PRODUCTION D'ACIDE PHOSPHORIQUE PAR CRISTALLISATION DE SEMI-HYDRATE D'ACIDE PHOSPHORIQUE**  
[72] YLINEN, PAULA, FI  
[72] RIIHIMAKI, SAKARI, FI  
[72] WECKMAN, ANDERS, FI  
[72] AALTONEN, JARMO, FI  
[71] KEMIRA CHEMICALS OY, FI  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-23 (PCT/FI2000/000239)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059827)  
[30] FI (990657) 1999-03-24

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,368,702**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 83/14 7A61M 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISPENSING APPARATUS  
COMPRISING A DOSAGE COUNTING  
DEVICE**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE DISTRIBUTION  
COMPRENANT UN SYSTEME DE  
COMPTAGE DES DOSES**  
[72] CLARK, DAVID JOHN, GB  
[72] EAMES, CHRISTOPHER JOHN, GB  
[72] ALLSOP, PAUL MICHAEL, GB  
[71] BESPAC PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-10-05  
[86] 2000-03-28 (PCT/GB2000/001180)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059806)  
[30] GB (9907928.7) 1999-04-07

---

[21] **2,368,703**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 251/48 7C07C 237/30  
7C07C 229/56 7C07C 255/58 7C07D 213/  
81 7C07D 213/89**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUBSTITUTED ANILINE  
COMPOUNDS**  
[54] **COMPOSES D'ANILINE  
SUBSTITUES**  
[72] HAMPRECHT, GERHARD, DE  
[72] SAGASSER, INGO, DE  
[72] ZAGAR, CYRILL, DE  
[72] MENKE, OLAF, DE  
[72] PUHL, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] REINHARD, ROBERT, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESSELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-03-31 (PCT/EP2000/002901)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059868)  
[30] DE (199 14 721.3) 1999-03-31

---

---

[21] **2,368,712**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B05D 7/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COATING METHOD ON THE  
INNER WALLS OF THE REACTION  
TUBES IN A HYDROCARBON  
PYROLYSIS REACTOR**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE REVETEMENT DES  
PAROIS INTERNES DES TUBES DE  
REACTION D'UN REACTEUR DE  
PYROLYSE D'HYDROCARBURES**  
[72] CHO, DONG HYUN, KR  
[72] CHOI, SUN, KR  
[72] KANG, SIN CHEOL, KR  
[72] CHOI, AHN SEOP, KR  
[71] SK CORPORATION, KR  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-10-17 (PCT/KR2000/001157)  
[87] 2001-08-02 (WO2001/054829)  
[30] KR (2000-4328) 2000-01-28

---

[21] **2,368,713**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 1/24 7B65D 71/00  
7B65D 21/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STACKABLE CONTAINER CASE**  
[54] **ENCEINTE EMPILABLE POUR  
RECIPIENTS**  
[72] HSU, ROGER S., US  
[71] REHRIG PACIFIC COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-05-10 (PCT/US2000/012769)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068096)  
[30] US (09/309,932) 1999-05-11

---

[21] **2,368,715**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61C 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR CLEANING AND  
STERILIZING DENTAL AND MEDICAL  
INSTRUMENTS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE NETTOYAGE ET DE  
STERILISATION D'INSTRUMENTS  
DENTAIRE ET MEDICAUX**  
[72] FELTHAM, ERIKA B., US  
[72] MOERS, JOHN W., US  
[71] ZILA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-10-20 (PCT/US2000/029163)  
[87] 2001-08-09 (WO2001/056494)  
[30] US (09/495,852) 2000-02-01

---

---

[21] **2,368,719**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12P 21/06 7C07K 1/00  
7C07K 14/00 7C07K 17/00 7C12N 5/00  
7C12N 15/00 7C12N 5/02 7C07H 21/04  
7C12P 21/04 7C12N 15/09 7C12N 1/20  
7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/70 7C12N 15/74**  
[25] EN  
[54] **50 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS**  
[54] **CINQUANTE PROTEINES  
HUMAINES SECRETEES**  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[72] KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE, US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCE, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-03-23 (PCT/US2000/007578)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058494)  
[30] US (60/126,507) 1999-03-26  
[30] US (60/174,872) 2000-01-07

---

[21] **2,368,720**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01L 33/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIGHT-EMITTING THYRISTOR  
MATRIX ARRAY**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE MATRICIEL DE  
THYRISTORS  
ELECTROLUMINESCENTS**  
[72] ARIMA, TAKAHISA, JP  
[72] OHTSUKA, SHUNSUKE, JP  
[72] KUSUDA, YUKIHISA, JP  
[72] OHNO, SEIJI, JP  
[72] SAITOU, HIDEAKI, JP  
[72] KURODA, YASUNAO, JP  
[71] NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2001-01-30 (PCT/JP2001/000595)  
[87] 2001-08-09 (WO2001/057934)  
[30] JP (2000-22207) 2000-01-31

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,368,723**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01L 33/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NITRIDE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF A SEMI-CONDUCTEUR A BASE DE NITRURE**  
[72] TANIZAWA, KOJI, JP  
[71] NICHIA CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-03-27 (PCT/JP2000/001845)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/059046)  
[30] JP (11/87078) 1999-03-29  
[30] JP (11/95420) 1999-04-01  
[30] JP (11/98158) 1999-04-05  
[30] JP (11/113050) 1999-04-21  
[30] JP (11/254238) 1999-09-08

[21] **2,368,726**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/035 7G02B 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VELOCITY-MATCHED, TRAVELING-WAVE ELECTRO-OPTICAL DEVICES USING NON-CONDUCTIVE AND CONDUCTIVE POLYMER BUFFER LAYERS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIFS ELECTRO-OPTIQUES COMPRENANT DES COUCHES INTERMEDIAIRES POLYMERES NON CONDUCTRICES ET CONDUCTRICES**  
[72] LIN, JACK, US  
[72] YI-YAN, ALFREDO, US  
[72] HALLEMEIER, PETER, US  
[72] HUSSELL, CHRIS, US  
[72] KISSA, KARL, US  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-04-15 (PCT/US2000/009997)  
[87] 2000-10-26 (WO2000/063743)  
[30] US (09/293,022) 1999-04-16  
[30] US (09/400,130) 1999-09-21

[21] **2,368,728**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61N 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR REDUCING ELECTROPORATION-MEDIATED MUSCLE REACTION AND PAIN RESPONSE**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE REDUIRE LA REACTION MUSCULAIRE INDUITE PAR ELECTROPORATION ET LA REPONSE DOULOUREUSE**  
[72] NANDA, GURVINDER, US  
[72] HOLT, DANIEL, US  
[72] HOFMANN, GUNTER A., US  
[72] DIMMER, STEVEN, US  
[72] NOLAN, EDWARD M., US  
[71] GENETRONICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-23 (PCT/US2000/007972)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056395)  
[30] US (60/126,953) 1999-03-25

[21] **2,368,733**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 5/08 7C07K 5/06 7C07K 5/093 7C07C 271/22 7C07D 265/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHENYLALANINE DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **DERIVES DE PHENYLALANINE**  
[72] YANG, DAJUN, US  
[72] GAO, YANG, US  
[72] BURKE, TERRENCE R., JR., US  
[72] YAO, ZHU-JUN, CN  
[71] GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, US  
[71] THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, US  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-23 (PCT/US2000/008231)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO2000/056760)  
[30] US (60/126,047) 1999-03-23

[21] **2,368,734**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12P 21/08 7C12N 15/00 7A01K 67/027 7C12N 5/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PREPARING MONOCLONAL ANTIBODY**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR LA PRODUCTION D'ANTICORPS MONOCLONAL**  
[72] KUSUNOKI, CHIHIRO, JP  
[72] FUKUSHIMA, ATSUSHI, JP  
[71] JAPAN TOBACCO INC., JP  
[71] ABGENIX, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-03-30 (PCT/JP2000/002022)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058499)  
[30] JP (11/87929) 1999-03-30

[21] **2,368,746**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B41M 5/035 7G03F 7/00 7G03G 7/00 7C09D 123/08 7G03C 11/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYMERIC COMPOSITION AND PRINTER/COPIER TRANSFER SHEET CONTAINING THE COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION POLYMERIE ET FEUILLE DE TRANSFERT POUR IMPRIMANTE/PHOTOCOPIEUSE CONTENANT CETTE COMPOSITION**  
[72] WILLIAMS, SCOTT, US  
[72] PENK, HEATHER, US  
[72] REID, HEATHER, US  
[71] FOTO-WEAR, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-03-31 (PCT/US2000/008398)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059733)  
[30] US (60/127,625) 1999-04-01

[21] **2,368,747**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C04B 14/04 7C04B 14/10 7C09C 1/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **KAOLIN PIGMENTS, THEIR PREPARATION AND USE**  
[54] **PIGMENTS A BASE DE KAOLIN, LEUR PREPARATION ET LEUR UTILISATION**  
[72] PANFIL, DANIEL JOHN, US  
[72] GOLLEY, CHRISTOPHER R., L., US  
[72] HUSBAND, JOHN CLAUDE, GB  
[72] BROWN, HARRY VINCENT JR., US  
[71] IMERYS PIGMENTS, INC., US  
[71] IMERYS PIGMENTS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-03-31 (PCT/US2000/008466)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059840)  
[30] US (60/127,380) 1999-04-01

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,368,748**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 51/00 7A61K 49/00 7A01N 63/00 7C07H 21/04 7C12N 15/63 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 15/85**  
[25] EN  
[54] **X-RAY GUIDED DRUG DELIVERY ADMINISTRATION DE MEDICAMENT GUIDEE PAR RAYON X**  
[72] HALLAHAN, DENNIS E., US  
[71] VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/US2000/011485)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066182)  
[30] US (09/302,456) 1999-04-29

[21] **2,368,749**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/44 7G01N 33/58**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH THROUGHPUT SCREENING METHOD FOR DETERMINING ENANTIOSELECTIVITY**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE DEPISTAGE A DEBIT ELEVE POUR LA DETERMINATION DE L'ENANTIO-SELECTIVITE**  
[72] KLEIN, HEINZ-WERNER, DE  
[72] BECKER, MICHAEL HEINRICH, DE  
[72] STOCKIGT, DETLEF, DE  
[72] REETZ, MANFRED THEODOR, DE  
[71] STUDIENGESELLSCHAFT KOHLE MBH, DE  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-03-10 (PCT/EP2000/002121)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058504)  
[30] DE (199 13 858.3) 1999-03-26

[21] **2,368,750**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C04B 14/04 7C09C 1/02 7C04B 14/10 7C09C 1/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **KAOLIN CLAY PIGMENTS, THEIR PREPARATION AND USE**  
[54] **PIGMENTS A BASE D'ARGILE KAOLINIQUE, LEUR PREPARATION ET LEUR UTILISATION**  
[72] BROWN, HARRY VINCENT JR., US  
[72] CUMMINGS, DAVID O., US  
[72] PRUETT, ROBERT J., US  
[72] YUAN, JUN, US  
[71] IMERYS PIGMENTS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-03-31 (PCT/US2000/008485)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059841)  
[30] US (60/127,379) 1999-04-01

[21] **2,368,752**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B21B 39/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADJUSTABLE MONITORING GUIDE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE GUIDAGE ET DE CONTROLE REGLABLE**  
[72] BRADSHAW, TIMOTHY J., US  
[71] MORGAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-05-03 (PCT/US2000/012027)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066288)  
[30] US (60/132,242) 1999-05-03

[21] **2,368,753**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 1/31**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STACKABLE NON-STICK COVERSLLIP**  
[54] **COUVRE-OBJET EMPILABLE NON COLLANT**  
[72] RIENHARDT, KURT, US  
[72] RICHARDS, WILLIAM L., US  
[72] CROUCH, SAMUEL W., US  
[71] VENTANA MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-11-20 (PCT/US2000/031853)  
[87] 2001-05-31 (WO2001/038848)  
[30] US (60/166,771) 1999-11-22  
[30] US (60/193,797) 2000-03-31

[21] **2,368,761**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01K 1/46 7H01J 5/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR CONNECTING A CURRENT SUPPLY WIRE WITH A CONTACT PATCH OF AN ELECTRICAL LAMP**  
[54] **PROCEDE DESTINE A RELIER UN FIL D'ALIMENTATION DE COURANT A UNE PLAQUE DE CONTACT D'UNE LAMPE ELECTRIQUE**  
[72] BECKER, WOLF-RUEDIGER, DE  
[72] FORNALSKI, MARTIN, DE  
[71] PATENT-TREUHAND-GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE GLUEHLAMPEN MBH, DE  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2001-01-22 (PCT/DE2001/000249)  
[87] 2001-08-02 (WO2001/056061)  
[30] DE (100 03 434.9) 2000-01-27

[21] **2,368,762**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/18 7G06F 17/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD OF IDENTIFYING FEATURES IN INDEXED DATA**  
[54] **PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'IDENTIFIER DES CARACTERISTIQUES DANS DONNEES INDEXEES**  
[72] ANDERSON, KEVIN K., US  
[72] DALY, DON SIMONE, US  
[72] WAHL, KAREN L., US  
[72] JARMAN, KRISTIN H., US  
[71] BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-04-04 (PCT/US2000/009096)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/060493)  
[30] US (09/288,758) 1999-04-07

[21] **2,368,763**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DETERMINING THE CONFIGURATION OF A RADIO BASE STATION**  
[54] **DETERMINATION DE LA CONFIGURATION D'UNE STATION FIXE RADIO**  
[72] HILDEBRAND, UWE, DE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-03-23 (PCT/EP2000/002563)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/059248)  
[30] US (09/280,273) 1999-03-29

[21] **2,368,766**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01L 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD OF MEASURING PRESSURE BY MEANS OF A PRESSURE GAUGE HAVING A RESONANT ELEMENT**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE MESURE DE PRESSION AU MOYEN D'UN INDICATEUR DE PRESSION A ELEMENT RESONANT**  
[72] REZGUI, FADHEL, FR  
[72] PERMUY, ALFRED, FR  
[72] DONZIER, ERIC, FR  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-04-06 (PCT/EP2000/003095)  
[87] 2000-10-26 (WO2000/063664)  
[30] FR (99/04634) 1999-04-14

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,368,770**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 1/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PACKET DISCARD NOTIFICATION FOR SEMI RELIABLE RETRANSMISSION PROTOCOL**  
[54] **NOTIFICATION DE REJET DE PAQUETS POUR PROTOCOLE DE RETRANSMISSION SEMI-FIABLE**  
[72] LUDWIG, REINAR, DE  
[72] WAGER, STEFAN HENRIK ANDREAS, DE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-04-04 (PCT/SE2000/000647)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/060799)  
[30] US (09/287,392) 1999-04-06

---

[21] **2,368,773**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/543**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MINIATURIZED CELL ARRAY METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR CELL-BASED SCREENING**  
[54] **JEUX ORDONNES D'ECHANTILLONS MINIATURISES ET APPAREIL POUR CRIBLAGE SUR UNE BASE CELLULAIRE**  
[72] ADAMS, TERRI, US  
[72] KAPUR, RAVI, US  
[71] CELLOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-03-31 (PCT/US2000/008767)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/060356)  
[30] US (60/127,339) 1999-04-01  
[30] US (60/138,119) 1999-06-07

---

[21] **2,368,778**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A PHOTONIC CRYSTAL FIBRE AND A METHOD FOR ITS PRODUCTION**  
[54] **FIBRE PHOTONIQUE EN CRISTAL ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION**  
[72] RUSSELL, PHILIP ST.JOHN, GB  
[72] BIRKS, TIMOTHY ADAM, GB  
[72] KNIGHT, JONATHAN CAVE, GB  
[72] MANGAN, BRIAN JOSEPH, GB  
[71] QINETIQ LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-03-31 (PCT/GB2000/001249)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/060388)  
[30] GB (9907655.6) 1999-04-01  
[30] GB (9920748.2) 1999-09-02

---

[21] **2,368,783**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/327**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTROCHEMICAL BIOSENSOR TEST STRIP, FABRICATION METHOD THEREOF AND ELECTROCHEMICAL BIOSENSOR**  
[54] **BANDE D'ESSAI A BIOCAPTEUR ELECTROCHIMIQUE, SON PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION ET BIOCAPTEUR ELECTROCHIMIQUE**  
[72] LEE, JINWOO, KR  
[72] RYU, JUNOH, KR  
[71] ALLMEDICUS CORPORATION, KR  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-04-06 (PCT/KR2000/000313)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/060340)  
[30] KR (1999/11810) 1999-04-06  
[30] KR (1999/47573) 1999-10-29

---

[21] **2,368,785**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/447**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRO-OSMOTIC PUMPING SYSTEM AND METHOD**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE POMPAGE ELECTRO-OSMOTIQUE**  
[72] RAZ, RYAN S., CA  
[71] MORPHOMETRIX TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-03-31 (PCT/CA2000/000345)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/060341)  
[30] US (60/127,537) 1999-04-02

---

[21] **2,368,789**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/17**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLARISATION PRESERVING OPTICAL FIBRE**  
[54] **FIBRE OPTIQUE PRESERVANT LA POLARISATION**  
[72] BROENG, JES, DK  
[72] BJARKLEV, ANDERS OVERGAARD, DK  
[72] BARKOU, STIG EIGIL, DK  
[71] CRYSTAL FIBRE A/S, DK  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-03-30 (PCT/DK2000/000159)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/060390)  
[30] DK (PA 1999 00434) 1999-03-30

---

[21] **2,368,794**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 209/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYNTHESIS OF N4, N4'-DIPHENYL-N4, N4'-DI-M-TOLYL-BIPHENYL-4,4'-DIAMINE FROM AN UNSYMMETRICAL AMINE**  
[54] **SYNTHESE DE N4, N4'-DIPHENYL-N4, N4'-DI-M-TOLYL-BIPHENYL-4,4'-DIAMINE A PARTIR D'UNE AMINE DISSYMETRIQUE**  
[72] SULLIVAN, JEFFREY M., US  
[72] RUSSO-RODRIGUEZ, SANDRA, US  
[71] BOULDER SCIENTIFIC COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-11-26  
[86] 2001-01-18 (PCT/US2001/001702)  
[87] 2001-08-02 (WO2001/055087)  
[30] US (09/492,327) 2000-01-27

---

[21] **2,368,800**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR CONTROLLING THE POLARISATION OF AN OPTICAL SIGNAL AND AN OPTICAL COMPONENT FOR POLARISATION CONTROL OF LIGHT IN PLANAR WAVEGUIDES**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE COMMANDE DE LA POLARISATION D'UN SIGNAL OPTIQUE ET D'UN ELEMENT OPTIQUE POUR UNE COMMANDE DE POLARISATION DE LUMIERE DANS DES GUIDES D'ONDES PLANS**  
[72] SCKERL, MADS W., DK  
[71] IONAS A/S, DE  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-03-29 (PCT/DK2000/000150)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/060404)  
[30] DK (PA 1999 00452) 1999-03-31

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,802</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 15/13 7C07K 14/705</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>MUTATIONS ASSOCIATED WITH IRON DISORDERS</b></p> <p>[54] <b>MUTATIONS ASSOCIEES A DES ETATS PATHOLOGIQUES LIES A LA PRESENCE DE FER</b></p> <p>[72] SAWADA-HIRAI, RITSUKO, US</p> <p>[72] BARTON, JAMES C., US</p> <p>[72] ROTHENBERG, BARRY E., US</p> <p>[71] BILLUPS-ROTHENBERG, INC., US</p> <p>[85] 2001-09-26</p> <p>[86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/US2000/007982)</p> <p>[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058515)</p> <p>[30] US (09/277,457) 1999-03-26</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,811</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G09F 3/02 7G02B 5/128</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>ADHESION-ENHANCING SURFACES FOR MARKING MATERIALS</b></p> <p>[54] <b>SURFACES A MEILLEURE ADHERENCE POUR MATERIAUX DE MARQUAGE</b></p> <p>[72] REULE, JOEY L., US</p> <p>[72] HARELSTAD, ROBERTA E., US</p> <p>[72] RAJAN, J. SUNDAR, US</p> <p>[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US</p> <p>[85] 2001-09-26</p> <p>[86] 1999-03-30 (PCT/US1999/006918)</p> <p>[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058930)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,820</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06F 15/16</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>A PROGRAM SCHEDULER FOR AN INTERACTIVE INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM</b></p> <p>[54] <b>ORDONNANCEUR DE PROGRAMMES POUR SYSTEME INTERACTIF DE DISTRIBUTION D'INFORMATIONS</b></p> <p>[72] LA ROCCA, TOBIE, J., US</p> <p>[72] GOODE, CHRISTOPHER W. B., US</p> <p>[71] DIVA SYSTEMS CORPORATION, US</p> <p>[85] 2001-09-28</p> <p>[86] 2000-03-30 (PCT/US2000/008349)</p> <p>[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/060482)</p> <p>[30] US (60/127,333) 1999-04-01</p> <p>[30] US (09/538,176) 2000-03-30</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,807</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C07C 227/08 7C07C 229/58</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>METHOD FOR MAKING 2-(N-PHENYLAMINO)BENZOIC ACID</b></p> <p>[54] <b>PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'ACIDES 2-(N-PHENYLALMINO)BENZOIQUES</b></p> <p>[72] CHEN, MICHAEL HUAI GU, US</p> <p>[72] MAGANO, JAVIER, US</p> <p>[71] WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY, US</p> <p>[85] 2001-09-26</p> <p>[86] 2000-02-16 (PCT/US2000/003982)</p> <p>[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064856)</p> <p>[30] US (60/130,384) 1999-04-21</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,818</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06F 11/25 7B61C 17/04 7B61C 17/12 7G06F 11/22</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>A METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR ANALYZING OPERATIONAL DATA FOR DIAGNOSTICS OF LOCOMOTIVE MALFUNCTIONS</b></p> <p>[54] <b>ANALYSE DE DONNEES DE FONCTIONNEMENT POUR LE DIAGNOSTIC DES INCIDENTS DE FONCTIONNEMENT DES LOCOMOTIVES ET SYSTEME A CET EFFET</b></p> <p>[72] GIBSON, DAVID RICHARD, US</p> <p>[72] RODDY, NICHOLAS EDWARD, US</p> <p>[72] VARMA, ANIL, US</p> <p>[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US</p> <p>[85] 2001-09-28</p> <p>[86] 2000-03-31 (PCT/US2000/008661)</p> <p>[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/060464)</p> <p>[30] US (09/285,612) 1999-04-02</p> <p>[30] US (09/285,611) 1999-04-02</p> <p>[30] US (09/438,271) 1999-11-12</p> <p>[30] US (09/447,064) 1999-11-22</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,822</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>A METHOD OF EXCHANGING PROPERTY</b></p> <p>[54] <b>TECHNIQUE D'ECHANGE DE BIENS IMMEUBLES</b></p> <p>[72] DEANS, ROBERT, AU</p> <p>[71] DEANS, ROBERT, AU</p> <p>[85] 2001-09-28</p> <p>[86] 2000-03-16 (PCT/AU2000/000196)</p> <p>[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/060508)</p> <p>[30] AU (PQ 0379) 1999-04-06</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,810</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A61G 5/08</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>FOLDING WHEELCHAIR WITH A POSITIONING ASSEMBLY</b></p> <p>[54] <b>CHAISE ROULANTE PLIABLE DOTE D'UN ENSEMBLE DE POSITIONNEMENT</b></p> <p>[72] COCKRAM, GEORGE R., US</p> <p>[71] INVACARE CORPORATION, US</p> <p>[85] 2001-09-26</p> <p>[86] 2000-04-13 (PCT/US2000/010279)</p> <p>[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/061055)</p> <p>[30] US (09/290,742) 1999-04-13</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,368,828</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B63B 21/50 7E21B 17/01 7F15D 1/10</b></p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] <b>SYSTEM FOR REDUCING VORTEX INDUCED VIBRATION OF A MARINE ELEMENT</b></p> <p>[54] <b>SYSTEME DE REDUCTION DE VIBRATION INDUITE PAR EFFET VORTEX SUR UN ELEMENT NAVAL</b></p> <p>[72] MCMILLAN, DAVID WAYNE, US</p> <p>[72] GILCHRIST, ROBERT TREAT JR., US</p> <p>[72] MCDANIEL, RICHARD BRUCE, US</p> <p>[71] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA</p> <p>[85] 2001-09-26</p> <p>[86] 2000-04-04 (PCT/EP2000/003037)</p> <p>[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/061433)</p> <p>[30] US (60/128,657) 1999-04-08</p>	

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,368,829**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 295/04 7A61P 37/00**  
**7C07D 207/04 7C07D 211/04 7C07C 237/**  
**30 7A61K 31/395**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADAMANTANE DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **DERIVES D'ADAMANTANE**  
[72] MORTIMORE, MICHAEL, GB  
[72] FURBER, MARK, GB  
[72] ALCARAZ, LILIAN, GB  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-04-06 (PCT/SE2000/000663)  
[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/061569)  
[30] SE (9901270-0) 1999-04-09  
[30] GB (0002330.9) 2000-02-01

---

[21] **2,368,830**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/12 7A61P 7/02**  
**7A61K 31/4427**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRODRUGS OF THROMBIN**  
**INHIBITORS**  
[54] **PROMEDICAMENTS**  
**D'INHIBITEURS DE LA THROMBINE**  
[72] BAUCKE, DORIT, DE  
[72] MACK, HELMUT, DE  
[72] HORNBERGER, WILFRIED, DE  
[72] SEITZ, WERNER, DE  
[72] BACKFISCH, GISELA, DE  
[72] DELZER, JURGEN, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-04-05 (PCT/EP2000/003008)  
[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/061577)  
[30] DE (199 15 930.0) 1999-04-09  
[30] DE (100 06 799.9) 2000-02-15

---

[21] **2,368,834**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 495/04 7C07D 487/04**  
**7A61K 31/44 7A61K 31/505**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BICYCLIC HETEROAROMATIC**  
**COMPOUNDS USEFUL AS LH**  
**AGONISTS**  
[54] **COMPOSES**  
**HETEROAROMATIQUES**  
**BICYCLIQUES UTILES EN TANT**  
**QU'AGONISTES DE L'HORMONE**  
**LUTEINISANTE (LH)**  
[72] VAN STRATEN, NICOLE CORINE  
RENEE, NL  
[72] GERRITSMAN, GERRILDINA  
GEZIENA, NL  
[72] ADANG, ANTON EGBERT PETER,  
NL  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-04-03 (PCT/EP2000/002865)  
[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/061586)  
[30] EP (99201152.8) 1999-04-08

---

[21] **2,368,837**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47L 13/17 7A47L 13/16**  
**7A61K 7/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FABRIC PADS WITH A PRINTED**  
**DESIGN AND A METHOD OF MAKING**  
**FABRIC PADS WITH A PRINTED**  
**DESIGN**  
[54] **TAMPONS EN TISSU A MOTIF**  
**IMPRIME ET LEUR PROCEDE**  
**FABRICATION**  
[72] WALLACE, DAVID, US  
[72] MUNDY, JAMES, US  
[72] SELLARS, NEIL G., US  
[72] SHACKLET, DEAN R., US  
[72] SNYDER, RICHARD, US  
[72] IMHOF, GABRIEL, US  
[71] NATIONAL LABEL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/US2000/007985)  
[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/060916)  
[30] US (60/125,847) 1999-03-24  
[30] US (09/349,737) 1999-07-08

---

[21] **2,368,841**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRANSFORMATION OF**  
**MONOCOTYLEDONEOUS PLANTS**  
**USING AGROBACTERIUM**  
[54] **TRANSFORMATION DE PLANTES**  
**MONOCOTYLEDONES A L'AIDE**  
**D'AGROBACTERIUM**  
[72] DEVEREAUX, ALISSA, CA  
[72] ROJAS, BRENDA, CA  
[72] BOWLEY, STEPHEN R., CA  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH, CA  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/CA2000/000306)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058484)  
[30] CA (2,267,014) 1999-03-26

---

[21] **2,368,852**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B68G 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR**  
**FORMING STRINGS OF POCKETED**  
**COIL SPRINGS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET SYSTEME**  
**PERMETTANT DE FORMER DES**  
**BANDES DE RESSORTS**  
**HELICOIDAUX ENSACHES**  
[72] GRAF, ROLAND, CH  
[72] WELLS, THOMAS J., US  
[71] SPUHL AG ST. GALLEN, CH  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-03-31 (PCT/IB2000/000396)  
[87] 2000-10-26 (WO2000/063113)  
[30] US (09/293,221) 1999-04-16  
[30] US (09/353,483) 1999-07-13

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,368,853**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08F 12/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN IMPROVED PROCESS FOR PRODUCING HIGH MOLECULAR WEIGHT MONOVINYLDENE AROMATIC POLYMERS AND POLYMODAL COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **METHODE AMELIOREE DE PRODUCTION DE POLYMERES DE MONOVINYLDENE AROMATIQUES A POIDS MOLECULAIRE ELEVE ET DE COMPOSITIONS POLYMODALES**  
[72] ROE, JAMES M., US  
[72] REGO, JOSE M., NL  
[72] PIKE, WILLIAM C., US  
[72] PRIDDY, DUANE B., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-04-13 (PCT/US2000/009945)  
[87] 2000-11-16 (WO2000/068281)  
[30] US (60/132,968) 1999-05-07

[21] **2,368,856**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/63 7A61K 48/00 7C12N 15/09 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/11 7C12N 15/79**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMMUNOTHERAPY OF CANCER THROUGH EXPRESSION OF TRUNCATED TUMOR OR TUMOR-ASSOCIATED ANTIGEN**  
[54] **IMMUNOTHERAPIE ANTICANCEREUSE PAR EXPRESSION D'UN ANTIGENE TRONQUE SPECIFIQUE D'UNE TUMEUR OU ASSOCIE A UNE TUMEUR**  
[72] MINCHEFF, MILCHO S., US  
[72] LOUKINOV, DMITRI I., US  
[72] ZOUBAK, SERGUEI, US  
[71] AMERICAN FOUNDATION FOR BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH, INC., US  
[71] MINCHEFF, MILCHO S., US  
[71] LOUKINOV, DMITRI I., US  
[71] ZOUBAK, SERGUEI, US  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 1999-09-09 (PCT/US1999/020508)  
[87] 2000-04-06 (WO2000/018933)  
[30] US (09/164,034) 1998-09-30

[21] **2,368,858**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G06F 1/00 7H04L 29/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SECURE ELECTRONIC COMMERCE SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE SUR**  
[72] HESTER, STEPHEN D., US  
[72] FASULLO, BRETT P., US  
[72] RAUBER, TY P., US  
[72] CAMPBELL, ROD I., US  
[72] HEADRICK, SAMUEL P., US  
[71] DIGITAL MEDIA ON DEMAND, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-04-12 (PCT/US2000/009774)  
[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/062232)  
[30] US (60/128,846) 1999-04-12  
[30] US (09/546,813) 2000-04-11

[21] **2,368,864**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16L 33/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE AND METHOD FOR COUPLING A RIGID PIPE TO A FLEXIBLE HOSE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE RACCORDEMENT D'UNE CONDUITE RIGIDE ET D'UN TUYAU FLEXIBLE**  
[72] LOGAN, DAN T., US  
[72] YATES, STEVEN E., US  
[72] MATT, WALTER J., US  
[72] MOREHOUSE, WALLACE B., US  
[71] DWWS, LLC, US  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-05-11 (PCT/US2000/012881)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/070259)  
[30] US (09/311,090) 1999-05-13

[21] **2,368,876**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C22B 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR RECOVERING PARTICLES SUSPENDED IN AN AQUEOUS SLIME**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE RECUPERATION DE PARTICULES MINERALES, DE PARTICULES METALLIQUES OU DE PETITES PIERRES PRECIEUSES D'UN LIMON AQUEUX ASSOCIE A UN CORPS MINERALISE OU A UN DEPOT DE MINERAUX OU A UN TRAITEMENT DE CEUX-CI**  
[72] HOWE, PETER A. C. A., CA  
[72] KROFCHAK, DAVID, CA  
[72] HOWE, DAVID M., CA  
[72] BERARDI, ROBERTO, CA  
[71] ATEBA MINES INC., CA  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 1999-04-09 (PCT/CA1999/000330)  
[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/061824)

[21] **2,368,881**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12P 21/02 7C12N 5/10 7C07K 14/47**  
[25] EN  
[54] **50 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS**  
[54] **50 PROTEINES HUMAINES SECRETEES**  
[72] KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE, US  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-03-22 (PCT/US2000/007505)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058467)  
[30] US (60/126,502) 1999-03-26  
[30] US (60/172,410) 1999-12-17

[21] **2,368,882**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F24C 3/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ARTIFICIAL CAMPFIRE DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE FEU DE CAMP ARTIFICIEL**  
[72] MARSHALL, PATRICK A., US  
[72] OLIVER, HOWARD C., JR., US  
[71] PORTAFIRE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-04-04 (PCT/US2000/008795)  
[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/061996)  
[30] US (09/288,409) 1999-04-08  
[30] US (09/531,641) 2000-03-21

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,368,898**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01F 25/08 7F26B 21/00 7F26B 25/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EQUIPMENT FOR DRYING BALES OF FORAGE OF ANY SHAPE WHATSOEVER**  
[54] **INSTALLATION PERMETTANT DE SECHER DES BALLES DE FOURRAGE DE TOUTE FORME**  
[72] BELTRAME, GIOVANNI, IT  
[71] CLIM.AIR.50 SRL, IT  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2000-12-22 (PCT/EP2000/013212)  
[87] 2001-08-09 (WO2001/056364)  
[30] IT (VI2000A000021) 2000-01-31

[21] **2,368,909**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12P 21/02 7C12N 5/10 7C07K 14/47**  
[25] EN  
[54] **48 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS**  
[54] **48 PROTEINES HUMAINES SECRETEES**  
[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[72] KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE, US  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-03-23 (PCT/US2000/007579)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058469)  
[30] US (60/126,509) 1999-03-26  
[30] US (60/174,853) 2000-01-07

[21] **2,368,917**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A43B 7/12 7A43B 7/08 7A43B 13/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WATERPROOFED VAPOR-PERMEABLE SOLE FOR SHOES**  
[54] **SEMELLE DE CHAUSSURES HYDROFUGEE ET PERMEABLE A LA VAPEUR D'EAU**  
[72] POLEGATO MORETTI, MARIO, IT  
[71] NOTTINGTON HOLDING B.V., NL  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2001-01-15 (PCT/EP2001/000402)  
[87] 2001-08-09 (WO2001/056419)  
[30] IT (PD2000A000027) 2000-01-31

[21] **2,368,927**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12P 21/06 7C07K 1/00 7C07K 14/00 7C07K 17/00 7C12N 5/00 7C12N 15/00 7C12N 5/02 7C07H 21/04 7C12P 21/04 7C12N 15/09 7C12N 1/20 7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/70 7C12N 15/74**  
[25] EN  
[54] **45 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS**  
[54] **QUARANTE-CINQ PROTEINES HUMAINES SECRETEES**  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[72] KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE, US  
[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-03-23 (PCT/US2000/007661)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058495)  
[30] US (60/126,504) 1999-03-26  
[30] US (60/174,847) 2000-01-07

[21] **2,368,951**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/47 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 5/16 7C12N 15/19 7C12N 15/63 7C12N 15/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **50 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS**  
[54] **50 PROTEINES HUMAINES SECRETEES**  
[72] KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE, US  
[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-22 (PCT/US2000/007527)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058355)  
[30] US (60/126,501) 1999-03-26  
[30] US (60/171,551) 1999-12-22

[21] **2,368,971**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01H 3/00 7E05D 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BISTABLE COMPLIANT SWITCH OPERATING MECHANISM**  
[54] **MECANISME DE COMMANDE D'INTERUPTEUR COMPATIBLE BISTABLE**  
[72] JENSEN, BRIAN D., US  
[72] ROACH, GREGORY M., US  
[72] HOWELL, LARRY L., US  
[71] BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2001-09-28  
[86] 2000-03-27 (PCT/US2000/008074)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058982)  
[30] US (09/280,916) 1999-03-29

[21] **2,368,981**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01H 3/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN ELECTRICAL CONTROL MODULE FOR A CIRCUIT BREAKER STORED ENERGY OPERATOR**  
[54] **MODULE DE COMMANDE ELECTRIQUE UTILISE AVEC UN DISJONCTEUR D'UN OPERATEUR D'ENERGIE EMMAGASINEE**  
[72] BOLLINGER, PARKER A., JR., US  
[72] REAGAN, PAUL D., US  
[72] BILAC, MARIO, US  
[71] SIEMENS ENERGY & AUTOMATION, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-28  
[86] 2000-03-22 (PCT/US2000/007581)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058983)  
[30] US (09/277,913) 1999-03-29

[21] **2,368,982**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/707**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROGRAMMABLE MATCHED FILTER SEARCHER**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE RECHERCHE PROGRAMMABLE A FILTRE ADAPTE**  
[72] AGRAWAL, AVNEESH, US  
[72] ZOU, QUIZHEN, US  
[71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-09-28  
[86] 2000-03-30 (PCT/US2000/040075)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/059123)  
[30] US (09/283,010) 1999-03-31

[21] **2,368,983**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 1/405 7H04N 1/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NARROW BAND, ANISOTROPIC STOCHASTIC HALFTONE PATTERNS AND METHODS OF CREATING AND USING THE SAME**  
[54] **MODELES SIMILI STOCHASTIQUES ANISOTROPES A BANDE ETROITE ET LEURS PROCEDES DE CREATION ET D'UTILISATION**  
[72] RYLANDER, RICHARD L., US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-09-28  
[86] 1999-07-16 (PCT/US1999/016119)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/059209)  
[30] US (09/281,840) 1999-03-31

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,368,984**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/45 7H01L 33/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR SETTING QUANTITY OF LIGHT OF LIGHT-EMITTING ELEMENT ARRAY**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE REGLAGE DE LA QUANTITE DE LUMIERE D'UN RESEAU D'ELEMENTS EMETTEURS LUMINEUX**  
[72] OHNO, SEIJI, JP  
[72] ARIMA, TAKAHISA, JP  
[72] KUSUDA, YUKIHISA, JP  
[72] SAITOU, HIDEAKI, JP  
[72] KURODA, YASUNAO, JP  
[72] OHTSUKA, SHUNSUKE, JP  
[71] NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 2001-01-22 (PCT/JP2001/000376)  
[87] 2001-08-09 (WO2001/056801)  
[30] JP (2000-21450) 2000-01-31

[21] **2,368,996**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6D06C 19/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR SOFTENING A FABRIC WEB MATERIAL**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'ADOUCCIR UNE BANDE DE STRUCTURE**  
[72] CATALLO, FRANK, US  
[71] CATALLO, FRANK, US  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/US1999/024091)  
[87] 2001-04-26 (WO2001/029303)

[21] **2,369,003**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09J 5/00 7F16L 23/032**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BONDING OF CONCRETE PARTS**  
[54] **COLLAGE DE PIECES DE BETON**  
[72] HAUG, FRANK, DE  
[72] MOSS, NOEL SYDNEY, GB  
[71] VANTICO AG, CH  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-08-14 (PCT/EP2000/007916)  
[87] 2001-03-01 (WO2001/014485)  
[30] GB (9919730.3) 1999-08-20

[21] **2,369,007**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A23C 9/20 7A23C 11/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POWDERED HUMAN MILK FORTIFIER**  
[54] **FORTIFIANT EN POUDRE POUR LAIT HUMAIN**  
[72] REYNOLDS, PATRICIA A., US  
[72] MONTALTO, MICHAEL B., US  
[72] BARRETT-REIS, BRIDGET M., US  
[72] O'CONNOR, DEBORAH L., US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-04-07 (PCT/US2000/009301)  
[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/060949)  
[30] US (60/128,575) 1999-04-09

[21] **2,369,009**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/17 7A61K 48/00 7A61P 25/00 7A61K 31/203 7A61K 31/381**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FACTOR FOR REGULATION OF NEURITE GROWTH**  
[54] **FACTEUR**  
[72] MADEN, MALCOLM, GB  
[72] CORCORAN, JONATHAN PATRICK THOMAS, GB  
[71] OXFORD BIOMEDICA (UK) LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-09-28  
[86] 2000-03-30 (PCT/GB2000/001211)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/057900)  
[30] GB (9907461.9) 1999-03-31

[21] **2,369,010**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/48 7C12Q 1/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BIOLOGICAL FLUID ASSAY METHODS**  
[54] **PROCEDES DE DOSAGE DE FLUIDES BIOLOGIQUES**  
[72] YAGI, SHIGEO, US  
[72] HAN, QUINGHONG, US  
[72] TAN, YUYING, US  
[72] TANG, LI, US  
[72] XU, MINGXU, US  
[71] ANTICANCER, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-04-17 (PCT/US2000/010430)  
[87] 2000-10-26 (WO2000/063420)  
[30] US (60/129,730) 1999-04-16

[21] **2,369,013**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01L 3/00 7B01L 7/00 7G01K 11/12 7C12M 1/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TEMPERATURE MONITORING SYSTEM FOR SLIDES IN AN AUTOMATED BIOLOGICAL REACTION APPARATUS**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE CONTROLE DE LA TEMPERATURE POUR LAMES DANS UN APPAREIL DOMOTISE DE REACTION BIOLOGIQUE**  
[72] CHRISTENSEN, KIMBERLY K. C., US  
[72] RODGERS, PAULA M., US  
[71] VENTANA MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-25  
[86] 2000-08-31 (PCT/US2000/023891)  
[87] 2001-04-05 (WO2001/023091)  
[30] US (09/408,033) 1999-09-29

[21] **2,369,016**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 15/06 7C12P 19/34 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AMPLIFICATION AND SEPARATION OF NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCES USING STRAND DISPLACEMENT AMPLIFICATION AND BIOELECTRONIC MICROCHIP TECHNOLOGY**  
[54] **AMPLIFICATION ET SEPARATION DE SEQUENCES D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE A L'AIDE DE TECHNOLOGIES D'AMPLIFICATION PAR DEPLACEMENT DE BRIN ET DE MICROPUCE BIOELECTRONIQUE**  
[72] NERENBERG, MICHAEL I., US  
[72] WALKER, GEORGE T., US  
[72] SPARGO, CATHERINE A., US  
[72] EDMAN, CARL F., US  
[71] NANOGEN/BECTON DICKINSON PARTNERSHIP, US  
[85] 2001-10-11  
[86] 2000-04-11 (PCT/US2000/009711)  
[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/062036)  
[30] US (09/290,632) 1999-04-12

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,369,018**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61B 6/00 6A61B 17/16 6A61B 17/88**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT FOR TAKING UP APERTURES**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DESTINES A PERCER DES OUVERTURES**  
[72] LINDEQUIST, STIG, SE  
[71] MEDICAL ROBOTICS I STOCKHOLM AB, SE  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 1999-03-30 (PCT/SE1999/000521)  
[87] 1999-10-07 (WO1999/049785)  
[30] SE (9801168-7) 1998-04-01  
[30] SE (9802052-2) 1998-06-10

---

[21] **2,369,039**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61B 6/00 6A61B 19/00 6A61B 17/88**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT FOR DETERMINING WHERE TO POSITION FIXATION MEANS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE DETERMINER COMMENT PLACER DES MOYENS DE FIXATION**  
[72] LINDEQUIST, STIG, SE  
[71] MEDICAL ROBOTICS I STOCKHOLM AB, SE  
[85] 2001-09-26  
[86] 1999-03-30 (PCT/SE1999/000522)  
[87] 1999-10-07 (WO1999/049786)  
[30] SE (9801168-7) 1998-04-01

---

[21] **2,369,057**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7C12N 15/54 7C12N 15/87**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS OF USING VIRAL REPLICASE POLYNUCLEOTIDES AND POLYPEPTIDES**  
[54] **PROCEDES D'UTILISATION DE POLYNUCLEOTIDES ET DE POLYPEPTIDES DE REPLICASE VIRALE**  
[72] LARKINS, BRIAN A., US  
[72] HOERSTER, GEORGE J., US  
[72] DILKES, BRIAN R., US  
[72] LOWE, KEITH S., US  
[72] WOO, YOUNG MIN, US  
[72] GORDON-KAMM, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] BURNETT, RONALD, US  
[72] GREGORY, CAROLYN A., US  
[72] BAILEY, MATTHEW A., US  
[71] THE ARIZONA BOARD OF REGENTS ON BEHALF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, US  
[71] PIONEER HI-BRED INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-08-20  
[86] 2000-02-23 (PCT/US2000/004493)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/050614)  
[30] US (09/257,131) 1999-02-25

---

[21] **2,369,083**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 1/34 7B01J 19/00 7B01L 3/00 7C12M 1/34 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BIOCHEMICAL PURIFICATION DEVICES WITH IMMOBILIZED CAPTURE PROBES AND THEIR USES**  
[54] **DISPOSITIFS DE PURIFICATION BIOCHIMIQUE AVEC SONDES DE CAPTURE IMMOBILISEES ET LEURS UTILISATIONS**  
[72] WEIR, LAWRENCE, US  
[72] BOLES, T. CHRISTIAN, US  
[72] ADAMS, CHRISTOPHER P., US  
[72] DHANDA, RAHUL K., US  
[72] KRON, STEPHEN J., US  
[71] MOSAIC TECHNOLOGIES, US  
[85] 2001-11-06  
[86] 2000-02-25 (PCT/US2000/004771)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO2000/050870)  
[30] US (60/121,836) 1999-02-26

---

[21] **2,369,105**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06T 1/60 7G06F 7/00 7G06F 17/00 7G06F 15/173**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISTRIBUTED OBJECTS FOR A COMPUTER SYSTEM**  
[54] **OBJETS REPARTIS POUR SYSTEME D'ORDINATEURS**  
[72] HARPER, WILLIAM R., JR., US  
[72] HOWARD, MICHAEL L., US  
[71] EMWARE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-24  
[86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/US2000/007790)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058912)  
[30] US (09/276,986) 1999-03-26

---

[21] **2,369,106**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G11B 5/72 7C10M 105/00 7C07C 43/13 7C07C 43/178 7C07C 211/25 7C07C 13/28 7C07C 69/84**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LUBRICANT FOR MAGNETIC RECORDING MEDIUM AND USE THEREOF**  
[54] **LUBRIFIANT POUR SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT MAGNETIQUE ET UTILISATION**  
[72] VENIER, CLIFFORD, US  
[72] GUNSEL, SELDA, US  
[72] CHIU, I. CHING, US  
[71] PENNZOIL-QUAKER STATE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-09-21  
[86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/US2000/007810)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058956)  
[30] US (60/126,372) 1999-03-26

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,369,111**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CONDUCTING ELECTRONIC AUCTIONS WITH NET PRESENT VALUE BIDDING**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE CONDUITE DE VENTES AUX ENCHERES ELECTRONIQUES PAR L'INTERMEDIAIRE D'OFFRES A VALEUR ACTUELLE NETTE**  
[72] STEVENS, ROBERT G., US  
[72] RAGO, VINCENT F., US  
[72] HECKMANN, DANIEL C., US  
[72] MEAKEM, GLEN T., US  
[72] RUPP, WILLIAM D., US  
[72] BECKER, DAVID J., US  
[72] KINNEY, SAM E., JR., US  
[72] BERNARD, ANTHONY F., US  
[71] FREEMARKETS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-09-21  
[86] 2000-03-31 (PCT/US2000/008387)  
[87] 2000-10-05 (WO2000/058896)  
[30] US (09/282,156) 1999-03-31

---

[21] **2,369,119**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/49 7C07K 14/16 7A61K 31/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NUCLEOTIDE CONSTRUCT WITH OPTIMISED CODONS FOR AN HIV GENETIC VACCINE BASED ON A PRIMARY, EARLY HIV ISOLATE AND SYNTHETIC ENVELOPE**  
[54] **METHODE DE PRODUCTION D'UNE CONSTRUCTION DE SEQUENCE DE NUCLEOTIDES A BASE DE CODONS OPTIMISES, POUR UN VACCIN GENETIQUE CONTRE LE VIH, A PARTIR D'UN ISOLAT PRIMAIRE ET PRECOCE DUVIH, ET CONSTRUCTIONS DE L'ENVELOPPE SYNTHETIQUE BX08**  
[72] FOMSGAARD, ANDERS, DK  
[71] STATENS SERUM INSTITUT, DK  
[85] 2001-09-28  
[86] 2000-03-27 (PCT/DK2000/000144)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO2000/029561)  
[30] DK (PA 1999 00427) 1999-03-29  
[30] US (60/128,558) 1999-04-09

---

[21] **2,369,369**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/81 7A61P 39/00 7C12N 5/10 7A61K 38/55 7C12N 15/63**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BUFORNIN 1 AS A SPECIFIC INHIBITOR AND THERAPEUTIC AGENT FOR BOTULINUM TOXIN B AND TETANUS NEUROTOXINS**  
[54] **LA BUFORNINE I COMME INHIBITEUR SPECIFIQUE ET AGENT THERAPEUTIQUE DE LA TOXINE B BOTULINIQUE ET DES NEUROTOXINES TETANIQUES**  
[72] GARCIA, GREGORY E., US  
[72] GORDON, RICHARD K., US  
[72] MOORAD, DEBORAH R., US  
[72] DOCTOR, BHUPENDRA P., US  
[71] U.S.ARMEDICAL RESEARCH AND MATERIEL COMMAND, US  
[85] 2001-11-09  
[86] 2000-05-11 (PCT/US2000/012909)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/069895)  
[30] US (60/134,216) 1999-05-14

---

[21] **2,369,397**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 16/26 7A61K 38/24 7A61K 39/395 7G01N 33/76**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMBINED APPROACH TO TREATMENT OF CANCER WITH HCG VACCINES**  
[54] **APPROCHE COMBINEE AU TRAITEMENT DU CANCER AU MOYEN DE VACCINS D'HCG**  
[72] IVERSEN, PATRICK L., US  
[71] AVI BIOPHARMA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-11-14  
[86] 2000-05-15 (PCT/US2000/013392)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO2000/069915)  
[30] US (60/134,419) 1999-05-17  
[30] US (60/134,432) 1999-05-17

---

[21] **2,369,590**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/29 7A01H 5/00 7C12P 21/02 7C12N 5/14 7C07K 16/16 7C07K 14/415 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SODIUM/PROTON COUNTERTRANSPORTER GENE**  
[54] **GENE CONTRE-TRANSPORTEUR DE SODIUM/PROTONS**  
[72] TANAKA, YOSHIYUKI, JP  
[72] FUKUDA, ATSUNORI, JP  
[71] NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGROBIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, JP  
[85] 2001-06-21  
[86] 1999-12-22 (PCT/JP1999/007224)  
[87] 2000-06-29 (WO2000/037644)  
[30] JP (10/365604) 1998-12-22

---

[21] **2,369,616**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 19/00 7A61K 39/00 7C07K 16/00 7C12N 15/06 7C12N 15/07 7A61K 39/395 7C07K 14/445 7C12N 15/62 7C12N 15/79**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SOMATIC TRANSGENE IMMUNIZATION AND RELATED METHODS**  
[54] **IMMUNISATION TRANSGENIQUE SOMATIQUE ET PROCEDES APPARENTES**  
[72] ZANETTI, MAURIZIO, US  
[71] ZANETTI, MAURIZIO, US  
[71] EUROGEN HOLDING, S.A., LU  
[85] 2001-10-25  
[86] 2000-04-27 (PCT/US2000/011372)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/064488)  
[30] US (09/300,959) 1999-04-27

---

[21] **2,369,706**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 19/00 7C07K 16/28 7C07K 14/705**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TESTIS SPECIFIC GLYCOPROTEIN ZPEP10**  
[54] **GLYCOPROTEINE ZPEP10 A SPECIFICITE TESTICULAIRE**  
[72] SHEPPARD, PAUL O., US  
[72] ELLSWORTH, JEFF L., US  
[72] PIDDINGTON, CHRISTOPHER S., US  
[71] ZYMOGENETICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-03  
[86] 1999-11-16 (PCT/US1999/027223)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO2000/031260)  
[30] US (09/197,123) 1998-11-20

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,369,742**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS OF GENERATING PROTEIN EXPRESSION ARRAYS AND THE USE THEREOF IN RAPID SCREENING**  
[54] **PROCEDES DE PREPARATION**  
[72] SUTHERLAND, JOHN DAVID, GB  
[72] SAMADDAR, MITALI, GB  
[72] KOZLOWSKI, ROLAND Z., GB  
[72] BLACKBURN, JONATHON MICHAEL, GB  
[72] MULDER, MICHELLE ANNE, GB  
[71] SENSE PROTEOMIC LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-10-01  
[86] 2001-01-31 (PCT/GB2001/000395)  
[87] 2001-08-09 (WO2001/057198)  
[30] GB (0002515.2) 2000-01-31  
[30] US (60/196,490) 2000-04-12  
[30] GB (0019888.7) 2000-08-11

---

[21] **2,369,844**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/54 7C12N 5/00 7C12P 17/06 7C12N 9/10 7C12N 15/82**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCES TO PROTEINS INVOLVED IN TOCOPHEROL SYNTHESIS**  
[54] **SEQUENCES D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE ET PROTEINES INTERVENANT DANS LA SYNTHÈSE DU TOCOPHEROL**  
[72] LASSNER, MICHAEL W., US  
[72] WEISS, JAMES D., US  
[72] SAVIDGE, BETH, US  
[72] POST-BEITTENMILLER, DUSTY, US  
[71] CALGENE LLC, US  
[85] 2001-10-03  
[86] 2000-04-14 (PCT/US2000/010368)  
[87] 2000-10-26 (WO2000/063391)  
[30] US (60/129,899) 1999-04-15  
[30] US (60/146,461) 1999-07-30

---

[21] **2,369,868**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/53 7A61K 38/00 7C12Q 1/00 7G01N 33/543 7G01N 33/566**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROTEOME MINING**  
[54] **CRIBLAGE A HAUT RENDEMENT DU PROTEOME**  
[72] HAYSTEAD, TIMOTHY A. J., US  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA PATENT FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2001-10-10  
[86] 2000-04-12 (PCT/US2000/009714)  
[87] 2000-10-26 (WO2000/063694)  
[30] US (60/129,417) 1999-04-15  
[30] US (60/132,595) 1999-05-05

---

[21] **2,369,869**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 1/14 7C12N 15/00 7C07K 14/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PRODUCING SUBUNIT PEPTIDE ORIGINATING IN POLYMER PROTEIN**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE SOUS-UNITE DE PEPTIDE ISSUE D'UNE PROTEINE DE POLYMERE**  
[72] KAGEYAMA, SHUNSUKE, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] KITO, MORIKAZU, JP  
[72] FUKUCHI, NAOYUKI, JP  
[72] KAYAHARA, TAKASHI, JP  
[71] AJINOMOTO CO., INC., JP  
[85] 2001-10-01  
[86] 2000-03-31 (PCT/JP2000/002127)  
[87] 2000-10-12 (WO2000/059926)  
[30] JP (11/96073) 1999-04-02

---

[21] **2,370,018**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/53 7C12N 5/12 7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/51 7C12N 15/90**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPLEX FORMED BY N-LINKED GLYCOPROTEINS (SIBLINGS) AND FACTOR H**  
[54] **COMPLEXE FORME PAR DES GLYCOPROTEINES (SOEURS) A LIAISON N, ET LE FACTEUR H**  
[72] YOUNG, MARIAN F., US  
[72] FEDARKO, NEAL S., US  
[72] FISHER, LARRY W., US  
[71] THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES, THE NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, US  
[85] 2001-10-05  
[86] 2000-04-07 (PCT/US2000/009349)  
[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/062065)  
[30] US (60/128,468) 1999-04-09

---

[21] **2,370,081**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/46 7A61K 48/00 7A61P 9/10 7C12N 9/20 7C12N 15/63**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE (LPL) VARIANT THERAPEUTICS**  
[54] **TRAITEMENT A BASE DE VARIANTS DE LPL**  
[72] KASTELEIN, JOHN J. P., NL  
[72] HAYDEN, MICHAEL R., CA  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, CA  
[71] ACADEMIC HOSPITAL AT THE UNIVERSITY OF AMSTERDAM, NL  
[71] AMSTERDAM MOLECULAR THERAPEUTICS B.V. (AMT), NL  
[85] 2001-12-10  
[86] 2000-06-23 (PCT/CA2000/000762)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO2001/000220)  
[30] EP (99202048.7) 1999-06-24

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,370,098**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6A01K 67/027 6A61K 38/17 6C07K 16/18 6C07K 14/47 6C12N 15/85**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HUMAN BETA-TRCP PROTEIN**  
[54] **PROTEINE HUMAINE .BETA.-TRCP**  
[72] CONCORDET, JEAN-PAUL, FR  
[72] DURAND, HERVE, FR  
[72] KROLL, MATHIAS, FR  
[72] ARENZANA SEISDEDOS, FERNANDO, FR  
[72] MARGOTTIN, FLORENCE, FR  
[72] BENAROUS, RICHARD, FR  
[71] INSTITUT NATIONALE DE LA SANTE ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE, FR  
[71] INSTITUT PASTEUR, FR  
[85] 2000-07-28  
[86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/FR1999/000196)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO1999/038969)  
[30] FR (98/01100) 1998-01-30  
[30] FR (98/15545) 1998-12-09

---

[21] **2,370,117**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7G06F 19/00 7G06F 17/30 7C07K 14/37 7C12N 15/53**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF DETECTION OF CYTOCHROME B MUTATIONS IN FUNGHI LEADING TO RESISTANCE AGAINST ANTI-FUNGAL AGENTS**  
[54] **PROCEDES**  
[72] WHITCOMBE, DAVID MARK, GB  
[72] STANGER, CAROLE PATRICIA, GB  
[72] THEAKER, JANE, GB  
[72] WINDASS, JOHN DAVID, GB  
[72] LITTLE, STEPHEN, GB  
[72] GIBSON, NEIL JAMES, GB  
[72] HEANEY, STEPHEN PAUL, GB  
[72] RENWICK, ANNABEL, FR  
[71] SYNGENTA LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-10-29  
[86] 2000-04-26 (PCT/GB2000/001620)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066773)  
[30] GB (9910100.8) 1999-04-30  
[30] GB (0006004.6) 2000-03-13  
[30] GB (0007901.2) 2000-03-31

---

[21] **2,370,123**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYNUCLEOTIDE PROBES FOR DETECTION AND QUANTITATION OF ACTINOMYCETES**  
[54] **SONDES POLYNUCLEOTIDIQUES DESTINEES A LA DETECTION ET A LA QUANTIFICATION D'ACTINOMYCETES**  
[72] HOGAN, JAMES J., US  
[72] GORDON, PATRICIA, US  
[71] GEN-PROBE INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-11-02  
[86] 2000-05-03 (PCT/US2000/012243)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066786)  
[30] US (60/132,412) 1999-05-03

---

[21] **2,370,129**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/17 7A61K 48/00 7A61P 37/02 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR MODULATING AN IMMUNE RESPONSE**  
[54] **PROCEDES ET COMPOSITIONS DE MODULATION D'UNE REPOSE IMMUNITAIRE**  
[72] CANTOR, HARVEY, US  
[72] ASHKAR, SAMY, US  
[72] WEBER, GEORG, US  
[72] GLIMCHER, MELVYN, US  
[71] CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION, US  
[71] DANA-FARBER CANCER INSTITUTE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-15  
[86] 2000-04-17 (PCT/US2000/010340)  
[87] 2000-10-26 (WO2000/063241)  
[30] US (60/129,772) 1999-04-15

---

[21] **2,370,138**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C07K 14/31**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYNUCLEOTIDE PROBES FOR DETECTION AND QUANTITATION OF STAPHYLOCOCCUS**  
[54] **SONDES POLYNUCLEOTIDIQUES POUR LA DETECTION ET LA QUANTIFICATION DE STAPHYLOCOQUES**  
[72] HOGAN, JAMES J., US  
[72] GORDON, PATRICIA, US  
[71] GEN-PROBE INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-11-05  
[86] 2000-05-03 (PCT/US2000/012414)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066788)  
[30] US (60/132,409) 1999-05-03

---

[21] **2,370,145**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 243/02 7C07C 241/00 7C06B 25/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS OF PREPARING A HIGH-ENERGY SOFTENING AGENT**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'UN AGENT PLASTIFIANT DE GRANDE ENERGIE**  
[72] GRANBY, TRINE, NO  
[72] BERG, ALF, NO  
[72] JOHANSEN, OYVIND HAMMER, NO  
[72] HALVORSEN, TERJE, NO  
[72] GJERSOE, RICHARD, NO  
[72] SKJOLD, ERLEND, NO  
[72] CHRISTENSEN, MONA, NO  
[71] DYNNOBEL ASA, NO  
[85] 2002-01-30  
[86] 1999-10-14 (PCT/NO1999/000312)  
[87] 2001-04-19 (WO2001/027073)

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,370,195**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/28 7G01N 33/53 7C12Q 1/68 7C07K 14/705**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HUMAN MEMBRANE-ASSOCIATED PROTEINS**  
[54] **PROTEINES HUMAINES ASSOCIEES AUX MEMBRANES**  
[72] BANDMAN, OLGA, US  
[72] LAL, PREETI, US  
[72] HILLMAN, JENNIFER, L., US  
[72] BAUGHN, MARIAH, R., US  
[72] AZIMZAI, YALDA, US  
[72] YUE, HENRY, US  
[72] TANG, Y., TOM, US  
[72] REDDY, ROOPA, US  
[71] INCYTE GENOMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-11  
[86] 2000-04-20 (PCT/US2000/010884)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065054)  
[30] US (60/130,694) 1999-04-23  
[30] US (60/140,580) 1999-06-23

---

[21] **2,370,237**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/53 6A61K 38/00 6A01N 37/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS FOR THE DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF METASTATIC PROSTATE TUMORS**  
[54] **PROCEDES POUR LE DIAGNOSTIC ET LE TRAITEMENT DE TUMEURS METASTATIQUES DE LA PROSTATE**  
[72] SU, SAI L., US  
[71] NORTHWEST BIOTHERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-12  
[86] 1999-04-13 (PCT/US1999/008079)  
[87] 2000-10-19 (WO2000/062063)

---

[21] **2,370,246**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 5/10 7A61K 38/18 7C07K 14/52 7G01N 33/566**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VASCULAR ENDOTHELIAL CELL GROWTH FACTOR VARIANTS AND USES THEREOF**  
[54] **VARIANTS DU FACTEUR DE CROISSANCE ENDOTHELIALE ET UTILISATIONS CORRESPONDANTES**  
[72] LI, BING, US  
[72] DEVOS, ABRAHAM, US  
[72] CUNNINGHAM, BRIAN, US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-11  
[86] 2000-04-10 (PCT/US2000/009483)  
[87] 2000-10-26 (WO2000/063380)  
[30] US (60/129,788) 1999-04-16  
[30] US (60/184,235) 2000-02-23

---

[21] **2,370,255**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7G06F 19/00 7B01J 19/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYNUCLEOTIDE MATRIX-BASED METHOD OF IDENTIFYING MICROORGANISMS**  
[54] **METHODE D'IDENTIFICATION DE MICRO-ORGANISMES A PARTIR D'UNE MATRICE POLYNUCLEOTIDIQUE**  
[72] HOGAN, JAMES J., US  
[71] GEN-PROBE INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-11-02  
[86] 2000-05-03 (PCT/US2000/012421)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO2000/066789)  
[30] US (60/132,411) 1999-05-03  
[30] US (60/150,149) 1999-08-20

---

[21] **2,370,272**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 5/10 7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68 7C07K 14/705**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROTEASE ACTIVATED RECEPTOR 2 VARIANTS**  
[54] **RECEPTEURS PAR-2 ACTIVES PAR DES PROTEASES**  
[72] COMPTON, STEVEN JOHN, CA  
[72] PALMER, KAREN-JANE, GB  
[72] CAIRNS, JENNIFER ANN, GB  
[72] WALLS, ANDREW FINLAY, GB  
[72] GOUGH, ALAN CHARLES, GB  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON, GB  
[85] 2001-10-15  
[86] 2000-04-17 (PCT/GB2000/001455)  
[87] 2000-10-26 (WO2000/063371)  
[30] GB (9908513.6) 1999-04-15

---

[21] **2,370,305**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUTOMATABLE RAPID TEST FOR DETECTING CANCERS, ON THE BASIS OF TELOMERASE(HTC) MRNA AND SPECIFIC PRIMERS AND PROBES**  
[54] **TEST RAPIDE AUTOMATISABLE POUR LA DETECTION DE CANCERS A BASE D'ARNM DE TELOMERASE(HTC), AINSI QU'AMORCES ET SONDES SPECIFIQUES**  
[72] SPRINGER, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] ZUBOV, DMITRY, DE  
[72] HAGEN, GUSTAV, DE  
[72] WICK, MARESA, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-10-12  
[86] 2000-04-04 (PCT/EP2000/002980)  
[87] 2000-10-26 (WO2000/063429)  
[30] DE (199 16 929.2) 1999-04-15

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,370,313**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07K 7/06 7C12N 5/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MATERIALS AND METHODS USEFUL FOR THE CONTROL OF INSECT LARVAE**  
[54] **SUBSTANCES ET PROCEDES POUR LUTTER CONTRE LES LARVES D'INSECTES**  
[72] BOROVSKY, DOV, US  
[72] STERNER, ANDREAS G., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC., US  
[85] 2001-10-16  
[86] 2000-04-18 (PCT/US2000/010375)  
[87] 2000-10-26 (WO2000/063235)  
[30] US (09/296,113) 1999-04-21

[21] **2,370,487**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 211/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AMINOPHENOXYACETAMIDE DERIVATIVES AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION CONTAINING THEREOF**  
[54] **DERIVES D'AMINOPHENOXYACETAMIDE ET COMPOSITION PHARMACEUTIQUE LES CONTENANT**  
[72] ANNOURA, HIROKAZU, JP  
[72] TAKEMOTO, NAOHIRO, JP  
[72] MURAYAMA, NORIHITO, JP  
[71] SUNTORY LIMITED, JP  
[85] 2001-12-12  
[86] 2001-04-13 (PCT/JP2001/003198)  
[87] 2001-10-25 (WO2001/079170)  
[30] JP (2000-112100) 2000-04-13

[21] **2,370,393**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/29 7A61K 39/36 7C07K 14/415**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DNA SEQUENCE AND RECOMBINANT PRODUCTION OF A GRAMINAE ALLERGEN**  
[54] **SEQUENCE D'ADN ET PRODUCTION PAR RECOMBINAISON D'UN ALLERGENE DE LA FAMILLE DES GRAMINEES**  
[72] CROMWELL, OLIVER, DE  
[72] FIEBIG, HELMUT, DE  
[72] SUCK, ROLAND, DE  
[72] PETERSEN, ARND, DE  
[71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[85] 2001-10-19  
[86] 2000-04-12 (PCT/EP2000/003259)  
[87] 2000-11-02 (WO2000/065060)  
[30] DE (199 18 682.0) 1999-04-23

[21] **2,370,414**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/54 7A01H 5/00 7C12N 9/10 7C12N 15/82**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RICE SUCROSE SYNTHASE PROMOTER**  
[54] **PROMOTEUR**  
[72] DONALDSON, IAIN ALASDAIR, DK  
[72] RASMUSSEN, THOMAS BRUUN, DK  
[71] DANISCO A/S, DK  
[85] 2001-12-10  
[86] 2000-06-15 (PCT/GB2000/002641)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO2000/078975)  
[30] GB (9914210.1) 1999-06-17

## **PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

## Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

### Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant

---

[21] **2,366,299**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B23C 3/13**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SURFACE CUTTING OF HOT-ROLLED STEEL PRODUCTS**  
[54] **SURFACE DE COUPE DE PRODUITS EN ACIER LAMINEE A CHAUD**

[72] NIKAIDO, HIDEYUKI, JP  
[72] KATSURA, SHIGEFUMI, JP  
[72] YUKI, ATSUSHI, JP  
[72] TASHIRO, SHOZO, JP  
[72] HIRABAYASHI, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] NAKAGAWA, TADASHI, JP  
[72] KURODA, MOTOFUMI, JP  
[72] ISOYAMA, SHIGERU, JP  
[72] TAKAGI, MITSUHIRO, JP  
[72] ICHIKIZAKI, TETSUO, JP  
[72] HAYASHI, KANJI, JP  
[72] AMAGASA, TOSHIKI, JP  
[72] SHIMIZU, MASUTO, JP  
[71] KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI JUKOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP

[22] 1996-07-23  
[43] 1997-02-06  
[62] 2,200,740  
[30] JP (7/187176) 1995-07-24  
[30] JP (7/198719) 1995-08-03  
[30] JP (7/203063) 1995-08-09  
[30] JP (7/205484) 1995-08-11  
[30] JP (7/217362) 1995-08-25  
[30] JP (7/238712) 1995-09-18

---

[21] **2,367,853**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B43M 3/00 7B65G 47/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IN-LINE ROTARY INSERTER**  
[54] **APPAREIL ROTATIF POUR L'INSERTION DE DOCUMENTS DANS DES CONTENANTS EN LIGNE**

[72] HAWKES, RICHARD B., US  
[72] FALLOS, GEORGE, US  
[72] NOLL, HARRY C., JR., US  
[72] NYFFENEGGER, DAVID P., US  
[72] BELEC, ERIC A., US  
[72] ORSINGER, WINSTON A., US  
[72] LEE, JAMES S., JR., US  
[71] BELL & HOWELL MAIL AND MESSAGING TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY, US

[22] 1990-04-12  
[43] 1990-10-14  
[62] 2,014,543  
[30] US (338,171) 1989-04-14  
[30] US (07/506,022) 1990-04-09

---

[21] **2,367,884**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B43M 3/04 7B65G 49/00 7B43M 5/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IN-LINE ROTARY INSERTER**  
[54] **APPAREIL ROTATIF POUR L'INSERTION DE DOCUMENTS DANS DES CONTENANTS EN LIGNE**

[72] NOLL, HARRY C., JR., US  
[72] FALLOS, GEORGE, US  
[72] ORSINGER, WINSTON A., US  
[72] HAWKES, RICHARD B., US  
[72] BELEC, ERIC A., US  
[72] LEE, JAMES S., JR., US  
[72] NYFFENEGGER, DAVID P., US  
[71] BELL & HOWELL MAIL AND MESSAGING TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY, US

[22] 1990-04-12  
[43] 1990-10-14  
[62] 2,014,543  
[30] US (338,171) 1989-04-14  
[30] US (07/506,022) 1990-04-09

---

[21] **2,368,032**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65G 57/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IN-LINE ROTARY INSERTER**  
[54] **APPAREIL ROTATIF POUR L'INSERTION DE DOCUMENTS DANS DES CONTENANTS EN LIGNE**

[72] HAWKES, RICHARD B., US  
[72] FALLOS, GEORGE, US  
[72] LEE, JAMES S., JR., US  
[72] BELEC, ERIC A., US  
[72] ORSINGER, WINSTON A., US  
[72] NOLL, HARRY C., JR., US  
[72] NYFFENEGGER, DAVID P., US  
[71] BELL & HOWELL MAIL AND MESSAGING TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY, US

[22] 1990-04-12  
[43] 1990-10-14  
[62] 2,014,543  
[30] US (338,171) 1989-04-14  
[30] US (07/506,022) 1990-04-09

---

[21] **2,368,033**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B43M 3/00 7B65G 47/00 7B65G 49/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IN-LINE ROTARY INSERTER**  
[54] **APPAREIL ROTATIF POUR L'INSERTION DE DOCUMENTS DANS DES CONTENANTS EN LIGNE**

[72] NOLL, HARRY C., JR., US  
[72] HAWKES, RICHARD B., US  
[72] LEE, JAMES S., JR., US  
[72] BELEC, ERIC A., US  
[72] ORSINGER, WINSTON A., US  
[72] NYFFENEGGER, DAVID P., US  
[72] FALLOS, GEORGE, US  
[71] BELL & HOWELL MAIL AND MESSAGING TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY, US

[22] 1990-04-12  
[43] 1990-10-14  
[62] 2,014,543  
[30] US (338,171) 1989-04-14  
[30] US (07/506,022) 1990-04-09

Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

[21] **2,368,060**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B24D 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVEMENTS TO SANDING DISKS**  
[54] **AMELIORATIONS DE DISQUES ABRASIFS**  
[72] VAN OSENBRUGGEN, ANTHONY ALFRED, NZ  
[71] NORTON COMPANY, US  
[22] 1996-12-02  
[43] 1997-06-19  
[62] 2,238,714  
[30] NZ (280634) 1995-12-08  
[30] NZ (280710) 1995-12-19  
[30] NZ (280781) 1996-01-04  
[30] NZ (280876) 1996-01-23  
[30] NZ (280964) 1996-02-09

[21] **2,368,133**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F28G 1/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR CHECKING HEAT EXCHANGER TUBES**  
[54] **METHODE DE VERIFICATION DES TUBES D'ECHANGEURS DE CHALEUR**  
[72] AMMANN, FRANZ, DE  
[72] STREIT, KLAUS, DE  
[71] FRAMATOME ANP GMBH, DE  
[22] 1996-12-11  
[43] 1997-06-15  
[62] 2,192,638  
[30] DE (19546788.4) 1995-12-14

[21] **2,368,134**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 15/177 7H04L 29/02 7H04M 11/06 7G06F 13/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MODEM WITH FIRMWARE UPGRADE AND DATA CHECKING FEATURE**  
[54] **MODEM AVEC VERSION AMELIOREE DE MICROLOGICIEL ET DISPOSITIF D'ECONOMIE D'ENERGIE**  
[72] WEINZIERL, DAVID A., US  
[72] JOHNSON, RICHARD D., US  
[72] JOHNSON, GREG, US  
[71] MULTI-TECH SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1994-06-28  
[43] 1995-01-03  
[62] 2,261,214  
[30] US (08/087,164) 1993-07-02

[21] **2,368,160**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65G 43/00 7B43M 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IN-LINE ROTARY INSERTER**  
[54] **APPAREIL ROTATIF POUR L'INSERTION DE DOCUMENTS DANS DES CONTENANTS EN LIGNE**  
[72] FALLOS, GEORGE, US  
[72] LEE, JAMES S., JR., US  
[72] ORSINGER, WINSTON A., US  
[72] HAWKES, RICHARD B., US  
[72] BELEC, ERIC A., US  
[72] NOLL, HARRY C., JR., US  
[72] NYFFENEGGER, DAVID P., US  
[71] BELL & HOWELL MAIL AND MESSAGING TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-04-12  
[43] 1990-10-14  
[62] 2,014,543  
[30] US (338,171) 1989-04-14  
[30] US (07/506,022) 1990-04-09

[21] **2,368,164**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B43M 7/00 7B65G 47/91**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IN-LINE ROTARY INSERTER**  
[54] **APPAREIL ROTATIF POUR L'INSERTION DE DOCUMENTS DANS DES CONTENANTS EN LIGNE**  
[72] HAWKES, RICHARD B., US  
[72] NYFFENEGGER, DAVID P., US  
[72] FALLOS, GEORGE, US  
[72] LEE, JAMES S., JR., US  
[72] ORSINGER, WINSTON A., US  
[72] BELEC, ERIC A., US  
[72] NOLL, HARRY C., JR., US  
[71] BELL & HOWELL MAIL AND MESSAGING TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-04-12  
[43] 1990-10-14  
[62] 2,014,543  
[30] US (338,171) 1989-04-14  
[30] US (07/506,022) 1990-04-09

[21] **2,368,847**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01M 3/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR REDUCING TEST CYCLE TIME AND FOR IMPROVING MEASURING ACCURACY AT A LEAK TESTING PROCESS**  
[54] **METHODE VISANT A REDUIRE LE TEMPS DU CYCLE D'ESSAI ET A AMELIORER LA PRECISION DES MESURES DANS UN ESSAI D'ETANCHEITE**  
[72] LEHMANN, MARTIN, CH  
[71] LEHMANN, MARTIN, CH  
[22] 1990-01-23  
[43] 1990-07-27  
[62] 2,008,372  
[30] DE (P 39 02 435.0) 1989-01-27

[21] **2,368,848**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/76 7H04B 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WIRELESS COMMUNICATION APPARATUS AND WIRELESS COMMUNICATION METHOD**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE COMMUNICATION SANS FIL ET METHODE DE COMMUNICATION SANS FIL**  
[72] NAKANO, TAKAYUKI, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-05-15  
[43] 1999-02-20  
[62] 2,237,827  
[30] JP (9-238951) 1997-08-20

[21] **2,368,862**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 233/56 7A61K 31/4164**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMIDAZOLE DERIVATIVES AND THEIR USE AS CYTOKINE INHIBITORS**  
[54] **DERIVES D'IMIDAZOLE ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME INHIBITEURS DE LA CYTOKINE**  
[72] WHITE, JOHN RICHARD, US  
[72] ADAMS, JERRY LEROY, US  
[72] LEE, JOHN C., US  
[72] GALLAGHER, TIMOTHY FRANCIS, US  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1993-01-13  
[43] 1993-07-22  
[62] 2,127,876  
[30] US (07/819,551) 1992-01-13  
[30] US (07/867,249) 1992-04-10

**Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et  
demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

## **Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

March 26, 2002

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

26 mars 2002

	2,234,249	ASTRAZENECA		Better, Marc D.	1,341,351
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,054,409	AKTIEBOLAG	2,032,498	BHAT, Kabekode Venkata Subramanya	2,228,979
ACROMED CORPORATION	2,236,947	ASTRAZENECA		BIELAGUS, Joseph B.	2,199,834
Adachi, Fumiyuki	2,134,901	AKTIEBOLAG	2,097,176	BIELAGUS, Joseph B.	2,268,881
ADC		AT&T CORP.	2,178,917	Biernat, Jan F.	2,007,311
TELECOMMUNICATION S INC.	2,155,211	AT&T CORP.	2,200,789	BIGGAR, JOHN W.	2,330,583
Adjustable Clamp Co.	2,085,397	AT&T CORP.	2,227,460	Bio Medic Data Systems, Inc.	2,189,462
Agro-K Corporation Inc.	2,097,740	AT&T WIRELESS SERVICES, INC.	2,249,895	BIOIMAGE A/S	2,232,727
AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC.	2,260,330	AUSIMONT S.P.A.	2,060,045	BIOTIE THERAPIES CORP.	2,137,551
Akemi, Hitoshi	2,123,645	Austin, Thomas Earney	2,061,474	Birnbaum, Milton	2,195,597
Alamar Biosciences Laboratory, Inc.	2,044,265	Azadegan, Faramarz	2,059,976	BITNER, Scott A.	2,199,675
ALATRAQCHI, WALEED M.	2,279,236	B.F. Goodrich Company (The)	2,034,743	Björk, Anna Lena Maria	2,032,498
ALBERTA OIL SANDS TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH AUTHORITY	2,212,840	BAICHWAL, Anand R.	2,216,828	BJORN, Sara Petersen	2,232,727
ALCOA FUJIKURA LTD.	2,084,300	BAIRD, Charles J.	2,241,166	Blais, Paul M.	2,190,596
ALCON LABORATORIES, INC.	2,151,253	BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	2,047,555	BLEY, Robert	2,225,440
Allergan, Inc.	2,091,578	BALBIERZ, Daniel J.	2,225,440	Bliton, Allison Christyne	2,106,296
ALTERNATIVE SAFETY TECHNOLOGIES	2,210,270	BANICEVIC, NEDO	2,239,746	BOARD OF REGENTS, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM	2,024,592
Amachi, Teruo	2,055,698	Bao, Qi-Bin	2,185,919	Bochenska, Maria	2,007,311
AMAN, Ahmad K.	2,264,470	Barker, Craig T.	2,102,049	Bochinski, Jason R.	2,112,322
AMERICAN STANDARD INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,274,890	Barlow, Joel W.	2,024,592	BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM INTERNATIONAL GMBH	2,064,860
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY	2,127,940	Barngrover, Debra A.	2,099,876	Böger, Hans Georg	2,089,954
AMITANI, Hisao	2,242,827	BASF		Boggs, Stephen	2,190,596
AMSTED INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED	2,223,575	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,022,897	BOHME, Calvin G.	2,212,840
Amtower, Patricia C.	2,091,578	BASF	2,041,588	Bolyard, Darl J.	2,167,038
Anden, Nils-Erik (deceased)	2,032,498	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,063,030	Bonne, Ulrich	2,029,292
ANDEX METAL PRODUCTS LTD.	2,218,235	BASF		BONNET, Anne	2,222,358
ANDO, Sadamasa	2,244,788	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,118,814	BOUNCE, INC. doing business as THE KONG COMPANY	2,257,291
ANDO, Sadamasa	2,245,592	Basile, Carlo	2,059,976	Bourell, David L.	2,024,592
Andreasen, Hervé	2,119,360	BATCHELDER, Leonard	2,259,100	Bourke, Edward Anthony	2,034,096
Andreasen, Terrence J.	2,160,262	BAUER, Anthony J.	2,223,575	Bowser, Paul Anthony	2,166,469
Antkowiak, Joseph H.	2,041,049	BAUM, Kevin L.	2,223,793	BRAATHEN, Chris R.	2,243,433
Antonelli, Joseph A.	2,036,422	BAUSCH & LOMB, INCORPORATED	2,266,599	Bradshaw, Jerald S.	2,007,311
APPLE COMPUTER, INC.	2,151,373	Bavhammar, Torsten	2,049,666	BRENNAN, James F., Jr.	2,268,094
Apprille, Domenic	2,194,161	BAYER		Brigham Young University	2,007,311
Arbiter, Nathaniel	2,053,388	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,065,605	Brill, Ulrich	2,065,464
Arsenault, Robert G.	2,189,082	Beamman, Joseph J.	2,024,592	BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATION S PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,210,581
ASAHI KASEI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,318,618	BEGEJA, Lee	2,227,460	BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATION S PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,318,582
Asai Germanium Research Institute Co., Ltd.	2,027,665	Behl, Berthold	2,063,030	BROADBAND TELECOMMUNICATION S L.L.C.	2,252,393
Ashikari, Toshihiko	2,055,698	BELCOUR-CASTRO, Béatrice	2,222,358	BROWN, Henry John Harding	2,236,947
Askman, Lars	2,130,074	BELLIN, Richard A., Jr.	2,237,681	Bruening, Ronald L.	2,007,311
		BELOIT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,199,834	Brunniger, Manfred	2,102,007
		BELOIT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,268,881	Bryan, David A.	2,059,976
		BERG, JOHN R.	2,280,798		
		Bergstein, Frank D.	2,099,907		
		BERGWERKSVERBAND GmbH	2,139,401		
		BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION	2,163,047		

## Index of Canadian Patents Issued March 26, 2002

BUCHACHER, Ernie R. Buckman Laboratories International, Inc.	2,215,076 2,080,373	CONTINENTAL X-RAY CORPORATION	2,252,415	Dumas, Christine	2,176,670
BUHRMANN, Michael	2,249,895	COOPER CAMERON CORPORATION	2,023,212	Dunker, Norbert	2,100,870
BULS, Michael	2,238,355	COOPER CAMERON CORPORATION	2,055,555	Dworak, Rainer	2,044,518
Burgess, James P.	2,189,451	Cooper, David H.	2,034,394	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,036,422
Burklin, Helmut	2,053,583	Cooper, Scott A.	2,148,387	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,077,453
Buschmann, Ernst	2,118,814	COOPER, William D.	2,247,235	EATON CORPORATION	2,198,675
Bush, Charles S.	2,034,394	Corcoran, Patrick E.	2,126,335	Ebner, Cynthia Louise	2,062,083
BUSUIOC, NICOLAE MARIUS	2,318,582	CORDERY, Robert A.	2,238,571	Edwards, Christopher John Carruthers	2,166,469
Butler, Scott J.	2,112,322	Corke, Michael	2,084,300	Edwards, Richard Mark	1,341,352
CALDWELL, DOUGLAS	2,330,583	CORUS ALUMINIUM WALZPRODUKTE GMBH	2,250,977	Eisenhut, Werner	2,139,401
CALLAHAN, Thomas R.	2,223,575	COSO AS	2,243,433	ELAN CORPORATION PLC	2,034,096
CAMCO INC.	2,205,157	Coupet, Jean-Marie	2,147,691	ELF ATOCHEM S.A.	2,206,964
CAMCO INC.	2,239,746	Cox, Brian Geoffrey	2,095,848	ELGARHY, YASSIN M.	2,202,215
CAMPBELL, Gregory H.	2,199,675	COX, Roger W.	2,198,675	Ellwood, David	2,189,462
CAMPBELL, Wayne Douglas	2,222,393	CRABTREE, IAN BARRY	2,318,582	ELSAG INTERNATIONAL N.V.	2,240,932
Candau, Didier	2,119,360	Craven, John S.	2,077,453	ELWALID, Anwar	2,232,144
CANLYTE INC.	2,222,393	CROWLEY, Joseph M.	2,228,920	Elwell, Brian E.	2,096,839
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,198,552	CRYOVAC, INC.	2,001,337	EMMERT, Steven C.	2,250,482
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,241,031	CRYOVAC, INC.	2,062,083	Emmons, David J.	2,155,211
Cappelletti, Silvana	2,118,136	Cugnini, Aldo G.	2,059,976	Eoff, Larry S.	2,127,069
CAREY, MICHAEL D.	2,274,890	Cur, Nihat Omer	2,030,580	EPSTEIN, Arthur J.	2,262,925
CARROLL, William E.	2,260,330	CURIS, INC.	2,144,514	ESCHBACH, REINER	2,285,843
CATALINA MARKETING INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,279,236	Czech, Norbert	2,114,413	Ethyl Petroleum Additives Limited	2,204,806
Cates, Barbara J.	2,060,373	Darsy, Eric	2,071,222	Etienne Lacroix Tous Artifices S.A.	2,125,360
Cavallerano, Alan P.	2,059,976	DATEK-OHMEDA, INC.	2,155,294	EVERS, Ronald R.	2,223,575
CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE (C.N.R.S.)	2,023,645	DAVENPORT, Deborah J.	2,234,249	EXXONMOBIL CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.	2,172,980
CERDA-TORRES, RUBEN	2,286,711	DAVEY, Kent R.	2,206,054	Falk, Steven M.	2,155,294
CERDA-VILAPLANA, GUSTAVO	2,286,711	DAVIES, Brad L.	2,238,571	FARROW, Cecil William	2,264,470
CHAMBERLAIN, John C.	2,252,393	DAVIES, Nicholas John	2,210,581	Faure, Pierre	2,058,682
CHAN, WING PO	2,317,827	De Vito, Mario	2,053,583	Fellows, Thomas George	2,098,170
Chang, Changtung Paul	1,341,351	DE, Nimai C.	2,266,599	Fielden, Jan Michael	2,095,848
CHAPMAN, John R.	2,215,076	DeBoos, Gareth Andrew	2,095,848	Fields, Rebecca D.	2,044,265
Chaudhuri, Aulena	2,160,262	Deckard, Carl R.	2,024,592	Fioriti, Frank R.	2,050,396
Chavez, David Lee, Jr.	2,127,940	DECKER, Daniel L., Jr.	2,215,445	FISHER, Theodore Fringelin	2,243,832
CHEN, Brian	2,228,240	DECKER, Daniel L., Sr.	2,215,445	FISKARS CONSUMER OY AB	2,244,449
CHEN, Chieh Cheng	2,225,871	DECKER, THOMAS G.	2,317,234	FLICK, KENNETH E.	2,218,101
CHHEDA, Ashvin	2,219,616	DECKER, THOMAS G.	2,317,235	FLORES, Aaron G.	2,204,946
CHIAPHUA INDUSTRIES LIMITED	2,317,827	DEGELMANN, Hanspeter	2,227,310	FLUKE CORPORATION	2,259,711
Chishti, Asif	2,118,413	DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,066,383	Ford, Michael C.	2,098,844
Chisolm, Daniel R.	2,039,375	DELTA INTERNATIONAL MACHINERY CORP.	2,241,166	Fornasiero, Tito A.	2,001,337
CHORUM TECHNOLOGIES LP	2,257,805	Denis, Jean-Noël	2,023,645	Fournier Industrie et Santé	2,176,670
Clapham, David Eldon	2,106,296	Denton, Robert	2,096,300	FOWLER, Robert Stuart	2,241,274
CLIVE-SMITH, Martin	2,268,094	DesMarteau, Darryl D.	2,060,045	Fraley, Herman C.	2,146,277
COBBLEDICK, David S.	2,224,779	DEUTSCHE AEROSPACE AG	2,130,662	FRANZ PLASSER BAHNBAUMASCHINEN- INDUSTRIEGESELLSCH AFT M.B.H.	2,102,007
Cogne, Jean-Yves	2,172,921	Dietlin, François	2,005,925	Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center	2,180,570
Cohen, Charles M.	2,144,514	DIFFUSION ALLOYS LTD.	2,114,413	Fredj, Danièle	2,005,925
COHEN, Jonathan A.	2,257,711	DIGITAL SECURITY CONTROLS LTD.	2,243,622	FRIEDMAN, Michael	2,231,448
COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY	2,234,249	DIGITAL SECURITY CONTROLS LTD.	2,260,680	Frisch, Gerhard	2,108,200
COMINCO ENGINEERING SERVICES LTD.	2,356,048	DILLON, Douglas M.	2,213,313	Frisco-Findus AG	2,130,074
COMINCO ENGINEERING SERVICES LTD.	2,356,050	Dobert, Jurgen	2,034,048	Froom, Douglas A.	2,098,844
Conoco Inc.	2,102,049	Doe Run Company (The)	2,053,388	FUJI OPTICAL SYSTEMS, INC.	2,034,394
Conroy, James W.	2,155,211	Doe Run Company (The)	2,056,119	Fujirebio Inc.	2,123,644
CONSOLIDATED METAL PRODUCTS, INC.	2,166,713	DOEBERL, TERRENCE M.	2,295,274	FUJITSU LIMITED	2,201,805
		Doherty, Mark M.	2,036,422	FUKUNAGA, Eiji	2,226,858
		Dohi, Tomohiro	2,134,901		
		Dubots, Dominique	2,058,682		
		Duchek, John R.	2,057,866		

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés  
26 mars 2002**

GAETA, Anthony C.	2,255,075	Harmer, Roland G.	2,070,037	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	
Galey, Jean-Baptiste	2,051,260	HARRELSON, Kelly S.	2,199,675	MACHINES	
Gallagher, Donald Dean	2,127,940	HARREUS, ALBRECHT	2,041,588	CORPORATION	2,237,681
Gallagher, Hugh M., Jr.	2,166,713	HARRIS, Stanley M.	2,267,301	IRANI, Jamsheed Phiroze	2,087,265
GALLAVAN, Michael	2,259,711	HARUTA, Toshitaka	2,244,788	ISCA MANAGEMENT LTD.	2,330,583
GARCIA, Jaime E.	2,241,166	HARUTA, Toshitaka	2,245,592	ISHIKAWA, Eiji	2,244,449
GARRAWAY, Richard	2,242,199	HASAN, MAZ A.	2,315,923	Italfarmaco S.p.A.	2,118,136
GAS TECHNOLOGY		HASZLER, Alfred Johann Peter	2,250,977	ITO, Hiroyuki	2,222,079
INSTITUTE	2,246,870	HATA, Kazuhiko	2,201,805	Ivoclar AG	2,204,234
GAUGHAN, Edward W.	2,257,711	Hata, Kunihiko	2,150,370	IWS INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,122,989
Gazerro, Laura	2,118,136	Hatanaka, Haruyo	2,055,698	Izatt, Reed M.	2,007,311
GENERAL ELECTRIC		Hay, Léon	2,053,211	JACOBSEN, Nils-Erik	2,261,789
CANADA INC.	2,193,011	Hayes, Michael L.	2,099,876	JAEGER, NICOLAS AUGUST	
Genzyme Corporation	2,099,876	HAYNES, Christopher M.	2,199,675	FLEMMING	2,116,538
GEOSPAN CORPORATION	2,190,596	Heinecke, Steven B.	2,030,593	Jaen, Juan Carlos	2,094,703
Gerber, Matthias	2,041,588	Henderson, Lawrence Douglas	2,127,940	JALALI, Ahmad	2,219,616
Gergely, Gerhard	2,072,513	Henn, Gerhard	2,167,038	Jalkanen, Sirpa	2,137,551
Gergely, Irmgard	2,072,513	Herbelin, Jean-Marc	2,172,921	JANG, Woo-hyuk	2,253,563
Gergely, Thomas	2,072,513	Herberts Gesellschaft mit		Janicki, Edmund J.	2,147,904
Gerth, Christian	2,066,383	beschränkter Haftung	2,034,048	Janzen, Bertha	2,013,765
Giertz, Hans Josef	2,139,401	Hertl, Erich	2,064,860	Janzen, Virginia	2,013,765
Gil, Angel	2,054,409	Higashio, Kazuhiro	2,123,645	JAPAN ELECTRONIC	
GILDER, Bernard	2,242,199	Higgins, Kenneth Benjamin	2,061,474	MATERIALS	
GILLET, Jean-Philippe	2,206,964	Hiller, Thomas Lloyd	2,178,917	CORPORATION	2,167,030
Girovich, Mark	2,135,085	Hillver, Sven-Erik	2,032,498	Jaquess, Percy A.	2,080,373
GIULIANI, JOHN A.	2,279,236	HIROTSUJI, Junji	2,242,827	JEFFREY, Gareth Charles	2,204,806
Glase, Shelly	2,094,703	Ho, Yo-sung	2,059,976	JEZIOROWSKI, LES	2,205,157
GLOSSOP, Neil David	2,230,411	HOECHST		JEZIOROWSKI, LES	2,239,746
GOBEL, Richard J.	2,199,834	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,089,954	JGKB PHOTONICS INC	2,116,538
Goebel, Armin	2,034,048	HOECHST		JIANG, Hong	2,264,470
GOEHLY, Ludwig W.	2,258,727	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,108,200	Jimenez, Jesús	2,054,409
Goetz, Norbert	2,041,588	Hofmeister, Peter	2,022,897	JOHNSON & JOHNSON INC.	2,298,814
GOLDSCHMIDT AG	2,140,599	Hollis, C. George	2,080,373	JOHNSON & JOHNSON	
Gonçalves Correa, Arlene	2,023,645	Holzwarth, Henry A. (deceased)	2,054,902	MEDICAL INC.	2,225,440
GOODWIN, John C., III	2,199,675	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO		JONES, DAVID L.	2,356,048
GOTTZMANN, Christian		KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,220,613	JONES, DAVID L.	2,356,050
Friedrich	2,225,871	HONEYWELL INC.	2,029,292	Jones, John David	2,095,848
GOULD, CARL T.	2,280,579	HONEYWELL INC.	2,056,293	Joulin, Jean-Pierre	2,159,264
Gouldson, Stanley	2,070,037	Höök, Berit Christina Elisabet		JUDSON, David H.	2,235,014
Granzer, Erno	2,089,954	Backlund	2,032,498	Juergens, Rainer	2,047,555
Greene, Andrew-Elliot	2,023,645	HORLANDER, Karl Francis	2,245,991	Kaba, Geneviève	2,169,525
Greene, Steven D.	2,098,844	Horner, Hans-Peter	2,051,022	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	
GREENSPAN, Steven Lloyd	2,227,460	Horwitz, Arnold H.	1,341,351	TOSHIBA	2,255,295
Grievesson, Ailsa Pauline Hilary	2,166,469	HOTTINGER BALDWIN		KABUSHIKI KAISHA	
Grollier, Jean-François	2,017,130	MEASUREMENTS, INC.	2,041,049	TOYODA JIDOSHOKKI	
GROSS, Kathy L.	2,234,249	HOWDEN BUFFALO INC.	2,267,301	SEISAKUSHO	2,222,079
Grüner, Wilhelm	2,130,662	HUANG, Pei-Hsiu	2,258,203	Kabushikikaisha Ueno Seiyaku	
GUAY, CLAUDE	2,284,237	HUBBELL INCORPORATED	2,063,505	Oyo Kenkyujo	2,041,499
GUBBELS, Roger D.	2,238,355	HUGHES ELECTRONICS		Kahrs, Michael Peter	2,034,743
GUNNING, Harry E.	2,087,265	CORPORATION	2,213,313	Kaiser, Debra L.	2,050,396
Gupte, Arun Rajaram	2,064,860	Huhn, Friedrich	2,139,401	Kakimoto, Norihiro	2,027,665
GYOTEN, Takaaki	2,227,080	HUNTSMAN		Kampe, Klaus-Dieter	2,089,954
Hacksell, Uli Alf	2,032,498	INTERNATIONAL LLC	2,034,855	KAPITAN, John Mark	2,236,947
HAGIWARA RESEARCH		Hussler, Georges	2,169,525	KARASAWA, Taizo	2,244,788
CORPORATION	2,167,030	HUSSLER, Georges	2,222,358	KARASAWA, Taizo	2,245,592
Hagiwara, Zenji	2,167,030	HUYCK LICENSCO, INC.	2,089,838	Kardorff, Uwe	2,022,897
Halle, Richard Wayne	2,172,980	Hynes, Joseph H.	2,055,555	Karlsson, J. Hakan	2,096,539
HALLETT, THOMAS A. M.	2,243,940	Hyperion Catalysis International,		KAST, JUERGEN	2,041,588
HALLIBURTON COMPANY	2,127,069	Inc.	2,118,413	Kauffmann, Myriam	2,020,918
Hamano, Shin-Ichi	2,183,486	Ichino, Kenji	2,166,258	KAUSER, Nicolas	2,249,895
Hambleton, Robert	2,151,253	IKEDA, Hironobu	2,242,802	Kawaguchi, Jun	2,060,924
Hammermann, Hans-Jurgen	2,139,401	IKEDA, Shigeji	2,273,552	KAWANISHI, Shozo	2,249,036
HAND, Michael S.	2,234,249	ImClone Systems Incorporated	2,163,897	KAWASAKI STEEL	
HANDWERKER, Gary	2,237,723	IMMERSION CORPORATION	2,237,977	CORPORATION	2,166,258
HANSON, Edward R.	2,223,575			Keller, Alfred E.	2,102,049
HARANO, Hiroshi	2,235,480			Kelly, David R.	2,060,373

## Index of Canadian Patents Issued March 26, 2002

KELTON, James Robert	2,223,793	Lee, Zachary Ka Fai	2,116,538	MARUYAMA, Naoki	2,235,480
Kempster, Adrian	2,114,413	Lei, Shau-Ping	1,341,351	MASCO CORPORATION	2,154,683
KETTLE, Paul J., Jr.	2,257,711	Leichter, Geneviève	2,125,360	Massague, Joan	2,180,570
KHUTORYANSKY, Oscar	2,252,415	Leidreiter, Holger	2,140,599	Mastenbroek, Barend	2,035,082
Kikkawa, Kohei	2,137,953	Leineweber, Michael	2,089,954	MASUDA, Yasutoshi	2,249,036
Kinoshita, Takashi	2,123,645	LEONARD, JACQUES	2,284,237	Matsumoto, Ryoji	2,183,486
Kinoshita, Yoshihiro	2,154,644	Leonhardt, Werner	2,130,074	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,227,080
Kirby, David Bruce	2,030,580	Leoni, Flavio	2,118,136	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,236,287
Kirchengast, Michael	2,063,030	LEYENDECKER, Joachim	2,022,897	Mattox, John Robert	2,051,067
Kishigami, Kazushi	2,100,870	Liem, Tiang-Gwan	2,130,662	MAXTECH	
Kishimoto, Kazuo	2,167,030	LINCOLN GLOBAL, INC.	2,247,235	MANUFACTURING INC.	2,315,923
KITAMURA, Takanori	2,205,889	LINDEN, Erkki Olavi	2,244,449	Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research	2,106,296
Knapp, Alfons	2,154,683	Lindstedt, Bengt	2,097,176	MAYO FOUNDATION FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH	2,241,274
Kobayashi, Hiroaki	2,060,924	Linnett, Barry James	2,079,022	MCBAIN, Douglas S.	2,224,779
Kobelka, Frank	2,065,605	Litmus Concepts, Inc.	2,160,262	MCINTYRE, BRIAN W.	2,330,583
Koff, Andrew	2,180,570	Liu, Ye	2,032,498	McLEISTER, Larry D.	2,231,443
Kohno, Rikako	2,137,953	LIVINGSTON, Peter M.	2,255,307	McWhorter, David J.	2,023,212
KOJIMA, Hiroaki	2,220,613	LOCE, ROBERT P.	2,285,843	Mellin, Eva Charlotta	2,032,498
KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V.	2,059,976	LOGLISCI, Louis J.	2,238,571	Mellul, Myriam	2,119,360
KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V.	2,068,886	Lohrberg, Karl	2,044,518	METALLGESELLSCHAFT AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,044,518
Korkala, Heikki	2,122,989	Long, David N.	2,189,082	METZGER, Robert C.	2,206,656
Koseki, Tomoya	2,166,258	Longfellow, John W.	2,190,596	METZGER, Tammy Ann; METZGER-METRO, Lynette	2,206,656
KOTNIK, Gerald	2,236,947	LORD CORPORATION	2,126,335	MEYER, Norbert	2,041,588
KOWALCZYK, Jörg	2,227,310	L'OREAL	2,017,130	Meyer, Philippe	2,071,222
KRAFT FOODS, INC.	2,050,396	L'OREAL	2,020,918	Michiels, Dirk Jozef	2,172,980
Krakowiak, Krzysztof E.	2,007,311	L'OREAL	2,051,260	MICROSOFT CORPORATION	2,079,022
Krieg, Wolfgang	2,022,897	L'OREAL	2,119,360	Middleworth, Jeffrey Alan	2,172,980
KRUEGER, R. Ernst	2,231,651	L'OREAL	2,169,525	MIDWEST CANVAS CORP.	2,237,723
Krupp VDM G.m.b.H.	2,065,464	L'OREAL	2,222,358	Millemcamps, François	2,051,260
K-TER IMAGINEERING, INC.	2,238,355	Loughridge, Bill W.	2,127,069	MILLER, Robert Howard	2,245,991
KUBALA, Jeffrey P.	2,237,681	Lu, Liang-Ju	2,155,211	MILLIKEN & COMPANY	2,061,474
Kuberasampath, Thangavel	2,144,514	Lubisch, Wilfried	2,063,030	MINER, Steve	2,238,355
Kuenast, Christoph	2,022,897	Lucast, Donald H.	2,030,593	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,030,593
KUNZ, Markwart	2,227,310	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,228,227	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,044,993
Kunz, Rino E.	2,086,338	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,228,240	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,109,643
KURARAY CO., LTD.	2,205,889	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,228,979	Misslitz, Ulf	2,041,588
KURISAKA, Takayuki	2,244,788	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,232,144	MITRA, Debasis	2,232,144
KURISAKA, Takayuki	2,245,592	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,264,470	MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,242,827
KURNIK, Ziggy	2,269,279	LUHNING, Richard W.	2,212,840	Miyata, Mikio	2,027,665
KVINTUS, Michael Francis Jr.	2,245,991	Lundberg, Per Johan	2,097,176	MOEHLING, Charles	2,223,575
Kyllonen, Glenn F.	2,089,781	LUNDIE, GREGORY P.	2,317,234	Moh, Sungwon	2,189,082
LA SOCIÉTÉ LCS INTERNATIONAL	2,200,781	LUNDIE, GREGORY P.	2,317,235	MOHAT, William D.	2,240,932
LABORDE, JEAN CLAUDE	2,298,814	Lyle, Ian Gardner	2,166,469	Montanari, Vittorio	2,060,045
Lachinski, Theodore M.	2,190,596	MACDONALD, MARCY F.	2,295,274	Montupet S.A.	2,071,222
L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCED ES GEORGES CLAUDE	2,053,211	Mackin, Michael H.	2,155,294	MOORE, N. Bruce	2,231,651
Lancaster, Michael V.	2,044,265	MACNEILL ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC.	2,240,583	MORAN, Irene	2,266,599
LANE, Donald J.	2,223,575	MacPherson, Hugh	2,145,085	Moreno, José	2,054,409
Lapatovich, Walter P.	2,112,322	MAGNETIC IMATGE, S.A.	2,286,711	Morgan, Charles Robert	2,062,083
LaRoi, John L., Jr.	2,100,921	MAGNUS, LESLIE	2,333,024	MORIKAWA, Takao	2,274,468
Larsson, G. Hakan	2,096,539	MAHADEV, Kalabeerappa N.	2,087,265	Morrissey, John C., IV	2,056,119
Laske, Louis Lawrence	2,100,921	Maier, Thomas	2,108,200	MOSZNER, Norbert	2,204,234
LAUCIRICA, Louis	2,231,448	Makohl, Friedhelm	2,047,555		
LAUDER, ARTHUR W.	2,294,410	MALLINCKRODT, INC.	2,057,866		
Lawrence, Paul J.	2,160,262	Mann, Steven William	2,063,505		
LEADFORD, KEVIN F.	2,280,579	Mantel, Marc	2,172,921		
LEBIODA, Robert	2,200,781	MARCHILDON, TED	2,343,254		
Lebreton, Luc	2,176,670	Marcus, Harris L.	2,024,592		
Lechleiter, James Donald	2,106,296	MARKHAM, Joseph P.	2,257,291		
		Martin, Ford	2,079,022		
		MARTIN, JUDITH A.	2,295,274		

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés  
26 mars 2002**

MOTOROLA, INC.	2,220,065	OOWADA, Tsutomu	2,245,592	PRIMATIC, Agesino Jr.	2,264,470
MOTOROLA, INC.	2,223,793	Opdenwinkel, Heinz	2,100,870	Primrose, Sandy Blackadder	1,341,352
MOTOROLA, INC.	2,250,482	Oppermann, Hermann	2,144,514	PROCTER & GAMBLE	
Moy, David	2,118,413	Oprescu, Florin	2,151,373	PHARMACEUTICALS,	
Muegge, Joachim	2,066,383	OPTIMIL MACHINERY INC.	2,215,076	INC.	2,115,029
Müller, Felix	2,140,599	OSRAM SYLVANIA INC.	2,112,322	Ptacek, Louis Steven	2,190,596
Muller, Louis	2,034,855	Otsuka, Saburo	2,123,645	PUROHIT, BHARAT	2,318,582
Mulligan, Seamus	2,034,096	OTSUKI, Yuichi	2,226,858	PUTT, Sally	2,198,675
MURAKAMI, Hisatoshi	2,203,723	OTTER TECHNOLOGY		QUIGLEY, Robert	2,204,806
Muraoka, Takateru	2,123,645	LIMITED	2,160,858	Rackur, Gerhard	2,089,954
Muromachi, Takashi	2,060,924	OZASA, Akio	2,244,788	Rajamannan, Ambrose Harry	
MURRAY, Michael P.	2,250,482	OZASA, Akio	2,245,592	Jesudasan	2,097,740
MUTO, Kaoru	2,274,468	OZAWA, Tateki	2,242,827	RAMPRASAD, Dorai	2,260,330
NACLERIO, Edward J.	2,238,571	Ozkaynak, Engin	2,144,514	Randen, Neil A.	2,044,993
Nakagawa, Susumu	2,165,871	PALMAZ, JULIO C.	2,298,814	RAPP, Knut M.	2,230,682
Nakamura, Kazunori	2,068,975	Pang, Roy H. L.	2,144,514	RASKY, Phillip David	2,223,793
Nakamura, Kunie	2,027,665	Papantoniou, Christos	2,119,360	Rasmussen, James R.	2,099,876
NAKAYAMA, Shigeki	2,242,827	PAPPAS, DAVID L.	2,317,234	RATCLIFFE, Mark A.	2,200,789
Nakayama, Toru	2,055,698	PAPPAS, DAVID L.	2,317,235	Ray, Harold M.	2,053,388
NARUMOTO, Naoto	2,205,889	PARENT, C. ROBERT	2,317,234	Ray, Harold M.	2,056,119
NATIONAL FUEL GAS		PARENT, C. ROBERT	2,317,235	RAYTHEON COMPANY	2,195,597
DISTRIBUTION CORP.	2,202,712	Parfondry, Alain	2,034,855	REHDER, ROBERT HENRY	2,193,011
NATIONAL GYPSUM		PARKER, James	2,260,680	Reichert, Guenther	2,065,605
PROPERTIES LLC	2,146,277	PARKOS, Maria P.	2,238,571	REICHMAN, RONALD	2,295,274
NATIONAL GYPSUM		Parnell, Colin D.	2,001,337	REIDERMAN, Arcady	2,246,279
PROPERTIES LLC	2,147,904	PARRISH, Delbert E.	2,223,575	Reissenweber, Gernot	2,118,814
Navarrini, Walter	2,060,045	PATEL, MANUBHAI R.	2,087,265	Renaut, Patrice	2,176,670
NCR CORPORATION	2,199,675	Patel, Vinu	2,044,993	RHEE, Tae-hyung	2,253,563
NEC CORPORATION	2,235,480	Patzschke, Hans-Peter	2,034,048	RHEINBERGER, Volker	2,204,234
NEC CORPORATION	2,237,677	PAUL SCHERRER INSTITUT	2,086,338	Riggins, Phillip H.	2,060,373
NEC CORPORATION	2,242,802	Pauly, Steven J.	2,189,082	Roberts, James M.	2,180,570
NEC CORPORATION	2,273,552	Pearson, David J.	2,189,451	Roberts, William Peyton	2,062,083
NEOTONUS, INC.	2,206,054	Pelosi, Stanford Salvatore, Jr.	2,115,029	Robinson, Randy R.	1,341,351
Neubauer, Hans-Juergen	2,022,897	PEM ABRASIFS-		Rodriguez, Raymond L.	2,176,834
NEUPERT, Mark A.	2,202,712	RÉFRRACTAIRES	2,058,682	ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY	
N'Guyen, Quang Lan	2,051,260	PENWEST			2,051,067
NICHOLSON, Joseph R.	2,218,235	PHARMACEUTICAL CO.	2,216,828	RONNINGEN, Rolf	2,261,789
NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO.,		Persson, Eva Marie	2,032,498	Rosada, Jean-Pierre	2,125,360
LTD.	2,060,924	Petrus, Leonardus	2,035,082	Rosberg, K. Ake	2,096,539
NIPPON SODA CO., LTD.	2,274,468	Petzold, Jürgen	2,167,038	ROSENBERG, Louis B.	2,237,977
Nippon Steel Corporation	2,100,870	Pfeffer, George B.	2,155,211	ROSEVEAR, Thomas	2,252,415
Nishiura, Akio	2,183,486	PGS EXPLORATION (US),		Rosser, David Arthur	2,166,469
NISSEI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,244,788	INC.	2,261,789	Rozov, Leonid	2,039,375
NISSEI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,245,592	Pham, Tu	2,034,855	Rueger, David C.	2,144,514
Nitto Denko Corporation	2,123,645	Phillips, John L.	2,146,277	Ruhrkohle Aktiengesellschaft	2,100,870
NODA, Masaru	2,226,858	PILDNER, REINHART KARL	2,243,622	Ruiz, Marie-Jeanne	2,125,360
NORTEL NETWORKS		Pinori, Massimo	2,118,136	RUPPIN, Christophe	2,206,964
LIMITED	2,219,616	Piot, Bertrand	2,119,360	Russell, Donald Louis	2,034,743
NORTON COMPANY	2,255,075	PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,189,082	RYAN, Frederick W., Jr.	2,238,571
Norton Performance Plastics		PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,238,571	RYU, Yasutake	2,220,613
Corporation	2,231,448	PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,295,274	Saint-Leger, Didier	2,169,525
NOVITAS, INC.	2,096,839	PLAINSMAN MFG. INC.	2,294,410	SAITO, Shigeru	2,274,468
NSI ENTERPRISES, INC.	2,280,579	Polyak, Kornelia	2,180,570	Saito, Tomoo	2,123,644
NTT MOBILE		POND, Gregory	2,241,738	Saito, Tsutomu	2,070,749
COMMUNICATIONS		Porcaro, Alfredo	2,194,161	SAKAGUCHI, Kiyofumi	2,198,552
NETWORK INC.	2,134,901	PORTER, PAUL W.	2,295,274	Sakurai, Osamu	2,070,749
Odling, Kerstin Marianne	2,096,539	POULSEN, Lars Kongsbak	2,232,727	Salmi, Marko	2,137,551
OGILVIE, Gregory K.	2,234,249	PRAKASH, SUTI	2,295,274	SALZ, Ulrich	2,204,234
Ohm, Hubertus	2,066,383	PRASAD, Ravi	2,225,871	SAMPATH, Desikan	2,250,977
Ohno, Kazuhisa	2,070,749	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY,		SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS	
Olk, Olaf F.	2,070,037	INC.	2,225,871	CO., LTD.	2,253,563
OMNOVA SOLUTIONS INC.	2,224,779	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY,		SANDERS, Marcus Maria	2,236,947
ONG, Estela	2,246,870	INC.	2,226,810	Sanduja, Mohan L.	2,089,838
ONO PHARMACEUTICAL		PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY,		SANSONE, RONALD P.	2,295,274
CO., LTD.	2,183,486	INC.	2,243,832	SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,226,858
OOWADA, Tsutomu	2,244,788	Price, James E.	2,167,038	SANZGIRI, Yeshwant	2,266,599

## Index of Canadian Patents Issued March 26, 2002

Sarma, Kalluri R.	2,056,293	Stevens, Barry	2,151,253	THE OHIO STATE	
SASAOKA, Seiji	2,274,468	Stewen, Wilhelm	2,100,870	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH	
Sasatani, Seiei	2,150,370	STOREY, BETTY	2,343,254	FOUNDATION	2,262,925
Sato, Susumu	2,027,665	STOVIN, Garfield	2,238,355	THE REGENTS OF THE	
SAVOIE, Armand J.	2,240,583	Stowe, David W.	2,084,300	UNIVERSITY OF	
Sawa, Yoshitaka	2,166,258	STRYKER TECHNOLOGIES		CALIFORNIA	2,176,834
Sawahashi, Mamoru	2,134,901	CORPORATION	2,185,919	The Secretary of State for	
Scanlon, Christopher M.	2,054,902	Stultz, Robert D.	2,195,597	Defence in Her Britannic	
Schaefer, Bernd	2,118,814	SUCKOW, Chris Allen	2,241,738	Majesty's Government of	
SCHAEFER, Gary Eugene	2,222,393	Sudoh, Masao	2,150,370	The United Kingdom of	
SCHENA, Bruce M.	2,237,977	SUDZUCKER		Great Britain and Northern	
SCHIMKE, HARVEY W.	2,243,179	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,227,310	Ireland	2,113,095
SCHLUMBERGER CANADA		SUDZUCKER		Theurer, Josef	2,102,007
LIMITED	2,204,946	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,230,682	THOMSON CONSUMER	
Schmidt, Manfred	2,163,047	SUGA, NOBUHIKO	2,318,618	ELECTRONICS	2,053,583
Schult, Sabine	2,063,030	SUGAWARA, Masato	2,274,468	THOMSON CONSUMER	
SCHUTTENHELM, Matthias	2,227,310	SULLIVAN, Brian J.	2,224,779	ELECTRONICS, INC.	2,245,991
SCIENTIFIC DRILLING		Sumida, David S.	2,195,597	Thoraval, Valérie	2,159,264
INTERNATIONAL	2,212,925	Sumida, Motoo	2,055,698	Thorn, Richard P.	2,126,335
Scopazzi, Christopher	2,036,422	SUNDBERG, Carl-Erik Wilhelm	2,228,240	Thottathil, Paul	2,089,838
Scott, Ian Richard	2,166,469	SUNTORY LIMITED	2,055,698	TIMBS, Jeffrey L.	2,220,065
SCRIBE, Mark A.	2,238,571	Sutton, Philip	2,113,095	Timmermans, Jozef Maria Karel	2,068,886
SEARLE (G.D.) & CO.	1,341,352	Suzuki, Fukuji	2,070,749	TMW Enterprises Inc.	2,189,451
SEGAL, CATHERINE A.	2,333,024	SUZUKI, Yoshitaka	2,222,079	TOHYA, Hirokazu	2,237,677
Segev, David	2,163,897	SWANGER, John W., Jr.	2,216,959	TOMSIK, Cyril	2,252,415
Seko, Takuya	2,183,486	Sweeney, Philip J.	2,194,161	TOROTRAK	
Setterholm, Jeffrey M.	2,190,596	SWEI, Gwo Shin	2,255,075	(DEVELOPMENT)	
SHANOSKI, Henry	2,224,779	SYNAGRO-WWT, INC.	2,135,085	LIMITED	2,098,170
SHELL CANADA LIMITED	2,035,082	SZABO, Robert	2,238,355	TOUSSAINT, Brian A.	2,223,575
SHERIDON, Nicholas K.	2,228,920	Tabata, Akihiko	2,041,499	TOWLE, James N.	2,212,925
Shetty, Ramakrishna S.	2,148,387	TAICHER, Gersh Zvi	2,246,279	TREFENANKO, Gordon M.	2,212,840
Shibano, Yuji	2,055,698	Takashima, Tadayoshi	2,165,871	TRIANGLE PACIFIC	
Shikinami, Yasuo	2,150,370	TAKENOUCHI, Yuji	2,205,889	CORPORATION	2,167,038
SHIMADA, Yuzo	2,237,677	TAKI, Yoshitaka	2,201,805	TRICHROMATIC CARPET	
SHIN, Sang-yung	2,253,563	TAKIMOTO, Kazuyuki	2,226,858	INC.	2,202,215
Shiseido Co., Ltd.	2,070,749	TAKIRON CO., LTD.	2,150,370	TRUCK-LITE COMPANY, INC.	
Shultz, Gilbert F.	2,189,451	Tanabe Seiyaku Co., Ltd.	2,137,953		2,241,738
SIEGEL, Ira G.	2,237,681	TANAKA, HIDEHIKO	2,318,618	TRW INC.	2,255,307
SIEMENS		TANAKA, Shinji	2,244,788	Tsai, Ching-Long	2,109,643
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,114,413	TANAKA, Shinji	2,245,592	TSAI, Margaret P.	2,229,169
SIMAK, Thomas	2,252,415	Tanaka, Yoshikazu	2,055,698	Tseng, Mingchih M.	2,194,161
Skogland, Magne	2,046,306	TANIGUCHI, Toru	2,220,613	Tsinberg, Mikhail	2,059,976
SLOAN-KETTERING		TANIMURA, Yasuhiro	2,242,827	TSUGIYA, Takanori	2,205,889
INSTITUTE FOR CANCER		Tarbet, Bryon J.	2,007,311	TULLIN, Soren	2,232,727
RESEARCH	2,180,570	TATSUTA ELECTRIC WIRE		Tustes, Hervé	2,125,360
Smart, John E.	2,144,514	AND CABLE CO., LTD.	2,203,723	Uebayashi, Shinji	2,134,901
SMITH INTERNATIONAL,		Techsep	2,159,264	UEHASHI, Hiroyuki	2,226,858
INC.	2,096,300	TECSEC INC.	2,317,498	Ueno, Ryuzo	2,041,499
Smith, Sarah Jane	2,094,703	TEI, I. Kou	2,068,975	Uga, Shigezo	2,027,665
SMITH, SEAN A.	2,274,890	TEIJIN CHEMICALS LTD.	2,167,030	UGINE S.A.	2,172,921
SNIEZKO, Oleh J.	2,252,393	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET		UMEDA, Hiroaki	2,203,723
Société Civile de Recherche		LM ERICSSON	2,096,539	UMETSU, Kazuhiro	2,236,287
NewPharm	2,005,925	TERADA, Tsunehiko	2,203,723	UNILEVER PLC	2,166,469
SONG, Hyun-chaeh	2,253,563	Terry, John P.	2,080,373	UNITED STATES SURGICAL	
SONTAG, Kenneth N.	2,252,393	THASTRUP, Ole	2,232,727	CORPORATION	2,054,902
SOUTHERN MILLS, INC.	2,060,373	THE ENGELHARD		UNIVERSITE LAVAL	2,284,237
Spanke, Ronald Anthony	2,178,917	CORPORATION	2,148,387	Urbas, Donald J.	2,189,462
SPOTLESS PLASTICS PTY.		THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC		VAAGE, Svein Torleif	2,261,789
LTD.	2,070,037	CO., LTD.	2,068,975	Valdsaar, Herbert	2,077,453
STADTFELD, Hermann J.	2,216,959	THE GILLETTE COMPANY	2,194,161	Vallgarda, Karl Jerk	2,032,498
Stanaway, John Joseph, Jr.	2,178,917	THE GILLETTE COMPANY	2,242,199	Van Brunt, Roger	2,151,373
STANFORTH, John N.	2,216,828	THE GILLETTE COMPANY	2,317,234	van der PLAATS, Johannes	
STEINMETZ, John H.	2,238,571	THE GILLETTE COMPANY	2,317,235	Christiaan	2,228,227
STEPHENSON, Neil Andrew	2,226,810	THE GLEASON WORKS	2,216,959	Van Noy, Stephen J.	2,151,253
STEPHENSON, Paula Marie				VAN STEENWYK, Donald H.	2,212,925
Chinn	2,226,810			VANDELDELDE, SCOTT R.	2,279,236

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés  
26 mars 2002**

VANOIL EQUIPMENT INC.	2,227,399	YAMAMURA GLASS CO.,	
VANTICO AG	2,051,022	LTD.	2,165,871
VARIAN, INC.	2,280,798	YAMANAKA, Masami	2,249,036
Ve Speer, Drew	2,062,083	YAMATO SCALE CO., LTD.	2,249,036
Verdini, Antonio Silvio	2,118,136	Yamazaki, Hiroshi	2,167,030
Verhelst, Gabriel	2,034,855	YANAI, Hisamichi	2,205,889
Vigor, Xavier	2,053,211	Yasuda, Kosuke	2,137,953
VOKEY, David E.	2,252,393	Yasukouchi, Naoto	2,100,870
Volz, Doris C.	2,050,396	YI, Sang-yun	2,253,563
von Gizycki, Ulrich	2,065,605	YONEHARA, Takao	2,198,552
Vonco Products, Inc.	2,100,921	YONEZAWA, Makoto	2,220,613
W. L. Gore & Associates (UK)		YOSHIDA, Shiro	2,237,677
Ltd.	2,145,085	Yu, Chia-Nien	2,115,029
WACK, C. JAY	2,317,498	Yu, Hong	2,032,498
Wagner, Rodney E.	2,098,844	YUGE, Hiroshi	2,242,827
WALD, Joel I.	2,238,571	ZENECA LIMITED	2,095,848
WALLER, Francis J.	2,260,330	ZIMMERMAN, Terry L.	2,199,675
Walter, Helmut	2,041,588	Zola, Meyer Joseph	2,178,917
WANG, Yunzhang	2,262,925		
WARNER-LAMBERT			
COMPANY	2,094,703		
WARNER-LAMBERT			
COMPANY	2,333,024		
WATANABE, Takashi	2,255,295		
WEBB, Charles Albert III	2,264,470		
WEEKS, Richard	2,210,581		
WEHMEYER, Keith Reynolds	2,245,991		
Weiss, Richard A.	2,039,375		
Welch, Dicky Ray	2,167,038		
WELK, James E.	2,210,270		
WELTY, RICHARD P.	2,317,234		
WELTY, RICHARD P.	2,317,235		
Wen-Chin, Lu	2,160,858		
WESTERN ATLAS			
INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,246,279		
WESTERN WELL TOOL, INC.	2,231,651		
WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE			
COMPANY	2,257,711		
WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE			
COMPANY	2,269,279		
Westphalen, Karl-Otto	2,041,588		
Whirlpool Corporation	2,030,580		
WIEDEMANN, Jim Lee	2,227,399		
Wierzbicki, Alex Lawrence	2,178,917		
Wilkinson, Paul	2,095,848		
WILLIBALD-ETTLE, Ingrid	2,230,682		
Windmann, Reinhard	2,034,048		
Wise, Lawrence David	2,094,703		
WISE, Michael A.	2,246,142		
Witco Corporation	2,039,375		
Wolf, Gerhard-Dieter	2,065,605		
Woodward Governor Company	2,231,443		
Wooster, Robert D., Jr.	2,085,397		
WU, Kuang-Yi	2,257,805		
Wuerzer, Bruno	2,041,588		
XEROX CORPORATION	2,228,920		
XEROX CORPORATION	2,229,169		
XEROX CORPORATION	2,285,843		
XOMA CORPORATION	1,341,351		
YABUTA, Shigenori	2,274,468		
YADEGAR, JACOB	2,318,582		
Yamada, Koichiro	2,137,953		
YAMADA, Yoshihiko	2,241,031		
YAMAGUTI, Yukio	2,242,802		
YAMAMOTO, Junji	2,201,805		

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
March 26, 2002**

# Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

March 3, 2002 - March 9, 2002

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

3 mars 2002 - 9 mars 2002

A.B. DICK COMPANY	2,356,733	BEACHCOMBER HOT TUBS		CHANG, HSIANG-AN	2,317,510
ABNET, CAMERON C.	2,356,793	INC.	2,348,250	CHENARD, BERTRAND LEO	2,356,545
ADAMSKI, JOSEPH R.	2,356,419	BEARD, JOHN H.	2,344,988	CHENARD, BERTRAND LEO	2,356,557
ADVANTAGE INTERACTIVE		BECKER, RICHARD ALAN	2,354,359	CHENG, GARY	2,317,870
CORPORATION	2,317,786	BEIER, BERNARD	2,355,000	CHENG, GARY	2,344,615
AIR PRODUCTS AND		BELOW, DEXTER R.	2,356,739	CHOLEWCZYNSKI, MAREK	
CHEMICALS, INC.	2,354,773	BERFIELD, ROBERT C.	2,327,569	S.	2,323,903
AIR PRODUCTS POLYMERS,		BERNHARDT, DIETER	2,357,404	CHUI, CLARENCE	2,356,793
L.P.	2,356,063	BERRY, JENNIFER ANN	2,317,874	CHUJO, WATARU	2,342,556
AIR PRODUCTS POLYMERS,		BICKFORD, GARY P.	2,355,547	CIRILLO, FABIO	2,356,582
L.P.	2,356,164	BILLINGHAM, JOHN		CLARIANT FINANCE (BVI)	
AIRBUS FRANCE	2,356,328	FREDRIC	2,356,789	LIMITED	2,357,230
ALBRECHT, FALK	2,356,586	BINGHAM, GEORGE J.	2,353,070	CLARK, MARLIN E.	2,352,804
ALEKSANDR SHERMAN	2,356,079	BISKUP, LAURENT	2,356,715	CLAWSON, CHRISTOPHER E.	2,357,096
ALLEN, JANET	2,356,553	BLACK & DECKER INC.	2,354,634	CLAWSON, CHRISTOPHER E.	2,357,119
ALMASSY, RICHARD JOSEPH		BLOES, CAROLE	2,356,553	CLIFTON, BRIAN	2,340,605
	2,356,566	BLUNDELL, C.		COMMUNICATIONS	
AMERSHAM PHARMACIA		CHRISTOPHER	2,356,718	RESEARCH	
BIOTECH UK LIMITED	2,317,874	BONAQUIST, DANTE		LABORATORY,	
AMROD, BARBARA J.	2,356,739	PATRICK	2,356,806	MINISTRY OF PUBLIC	
AMSTED INDUSTRIES		BONRATH, WERNER	2,356,582	MANAGEMENT, HOME	
INCORPORATED	2,352,804	BOOTH, CHARLES S.	2,357,209	AFFAIRS, POSTS AND	
ANALYTICAL		BOURJAL, LAURE	2,356,711	TELECOMMUNICATION	
ENGINEERING, INC.	2,344,988	BOUSHY, JOHN M.	2,350,885	S	2,342,556
ANALYTICAL		BRENNAN, MICHAEL A.	2,357,096	COOK, DAVID	2,317,845
ENGINEERING, INC.	2,344,992	BREWER, RICHARD	2,356,717	COSTEA, DAN	2,317,623
ANDERSON, TIMOTHY T.	2,357,096	BRITZ, HERBERT	2,356,586	COWPERTHWAITTE, DAVID	2,317,336
ANTOSIK, ROMAN	2,353,654	BROOKE, LAWRENCE L.	2,356,020	CRAY, THOMAS B.	2,357,096
ANTOSIK, ROMAN	2,353,696	BROOKS, JAMES E.	2,356,793	CRESKE CORPORATION	2,317,313
ARCTIC CAT INC.	2,352,908	BROOME, JOHN T.	2,357,034	CRESKE, EDWARD J.	2,317,313
ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM D.	2,357,098	BROWN, GENE W.	2,344,977	CURRIE, RICHARD J.	2,355,439
ASAI, MASAHIRO	2,356,596	BROWN, GENE W.	2,344,986	DALY, JULIETTE CHERLY	2,357,096
ASAKI, NORIYASU	2,356,809	BROWN, GENE W.	2,344,988	DANILE, JOHN	2,357,096
ASKINS, PAUL	2,356,733	BROWN, STUART B.	2,356,793	DANILE, JOHN	2,357,119
AT&T CORP.	2,354,359	BRUNSWICK CORPORATION	2,357,096	DAVIS, KENNETH R.	2,357,096
ATOFINA	2,356,678	BRUNSWICK CORPORATION	2,357,119	DE LAFORCADE, VINCENT	2,356,711
ATOFINA CHEMICALS, INC.	2,356,796	BUCHANAN, JOHN G.	2,356,804	DEDIEU, STEPHANE	2,356,603
AVENTIS BEHRING GMBH	2,357,404	BUCHHOLZ, HERWIG	2,356,578	DEEB, VICTOR M.	2,356,800
BAARDA, KONRAD	2,318,332	BURDENIUC, JUAN JESUS	2,354,773	DEERE & COMPANY	2,341,794
BAARDA, KONRAD	2,332,759	BURKHART, CHARLES E.	2,352,804	DEERE & COMPANY	2,342,088
BABIN, DENIS	2,317,779	BURMEISTER, CARSTEN	2,353,144	DEERE & COMPANY	2,355,033
BADESHA, SANTOKH S.	2,353,070	BURMEISTER, CARSTEN	2,353,263	DEERE & COMPANY	2,357,294
BAGUSCHE, SIEGFRIED	2,357,285	BUSCHKEN, WILFRIED	2,356,469	DELOUPE INC.	2,318,615
BAKER HUGHES		CALCATERRA, FARRELL F.	2,344,988	DEMAG CRANES &	
INCORPORATED	2,356,798	CALLAHAN, LEO G.	2,318,593	COMPONENTS GMBH	2,356,801
BAKER HUGHES		CAMPBELL, JOHN S.	2,317,782	DEMARCO, DANIEL L.	2,357,125
INCORPORATED	2,357,034	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,356,809	DEMARCO, DANIEL L.	2,357,212
BALDWIN FILTERS, INC.	2,344,977	CAPTIVE PLASTICS, INC.	2,357,098	DEMO, WAYNE ALAN	2,356,104
BALDWIN FILTERS, INC.	2,344,986	CARLSON, BRENT T.	2,342,527	DEPPEN, JOHN F.	2,352,804
BALDWIN FILTERS, INC.	2,344,988	CAROLI, CARL A.	2,353,654	DERBY, RONALD CECIL	2,331,134
BALDWIN FILTERS, INC.	2,344,992	CARON, LAURENT	2,356,678	DETHIER, VINCENT	2,356,733
BARBARA, OLIVIER	2,356,328	CASTELLI, MARIA GRAZIA	2,317,874	DILLON, DOUGLAS R.	2,356,796
BARDWELL, JOHN A.	2,356,739	CAU, JOSE FRANCISCO	2,356,574	DISTINCTIVE APPLIANCES,	
BARKER, RONALD E.	2,352,804	CHAMPION, JEDD	2,358,388	INC.	2,356,419
BARTH, ALBERT D.	2,357,093	CHAN, KEVIN	2,317,825	DOLGONOS, ALEX	2,357,101

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
March 3, 2002 - March 9, 2002**

DUFNER, DANIEL LEE	2,341,794	HAKENBERG, ROLF	2,353,144	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	
DUFNER, DANIEL LEE	2,342,088	HAKENBERG, ROLF	2,353,263	MACHINES	
EASTMAN KODAK		HAMELEERS, HEINO	2,356,782	CORPORATION	2,355,980
COMPANY	2,354,351	HAN, HONG-SUK	2,357,197	IPC RESISTORS INC.	2,317,782
EATON CORPORATION	2,317,881	HARAI, HIROAKI	2,342,556	ITANI, TETSUYA	2,355,553
EATON CORPORATION	2,357,099	HARIMEX INC.	2,318,332	JACKSON, GARTH	2,348,250
EBERHARD, MARTIN F.	2,317,363	HARIMEX INC.	2,332,759	JACKSON, RANDALL S.	2,340,605
EFOS INC.	2,354,718	HARRAH'S OPERATING		JALDI SEMICONDUCTOR	
ERNST, UWE	2,356,469	COMPANY, INC.	2,350,885	CORP.	2,317,870
ETHICON, INC.	2,356,767	HAUGEN, PETER	2,357,096	JALDI SEMICONDUCTOR	
F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG		HAWTHORNE, TERREY V.	2,352,804	CORP.	2,344,615
	2,356,552	HAYASHI, HIROO	2,355,512	JANG, SOO	2,317,870
FEHR, HENRY	2,318,332	HEARTPORT, INC.	2,356,717	JANG, SOO	2,344,615
FEHR, HENRY	2,332,759	HEDLEY, ROBERT IAN	2,357,133	JAPAN AVIATION	
FERREE, PHILIP EUGENE	2,355,033	HEGENSCHEIDT-MFD GMBH		ELECTRONICS	
FERRIGNO, STEPHEN		& CO. KG	2,357,285	INDUSTRY LIMITED	2,356,465
JOSEPH	2,356,104	HEIDELBERGER		JEFFRIES, CLARK D.	2,355,980
FERZAN, ROBERT C.	2,352,647	DRUCKMASCHINEN		JIN. ZHIHUI	2,356,419
FERZAN, ROBERT C.	2,356,788	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,355,000	JOHNSON & JOHNSON	
FIELDING-RUSSELL,		HEINDL, DIETER	2,356,552	INDUSTRIA E	
GEORGE SAMUEL	2,354,204	HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN		COMÉRCIO LTDA	2,356,574
FIELDING-RUSSELL,		IN RIGHT OF CANADA		JOHNSON, RICHARD	
GEORGE SAMUEL	2,354,308	AS REPRESENTED BY		ARTHUR	2,357,099
FILHO, JULIO MALVA	2,356,574	THE MINISTER OF THE		JOHNSON, SCOTT	2,357,133
FINK, MICHEL	2,356,553	ENVIRONMENT	2,317,830	JONES, MARK O.	2,352,647
FKI INDUSTRIES INC.	2,357,125	HERRMANN, CAL C.	2,356,020	JONES, MARK O.	2,356,757
FKI INDUSTRIES INC.	2,357,212	HESS, HARALD	2,356,586	JONES, MARK O.	2,356,788
FORBES, JAMES W.	2,317,900	HEUVEL, CHRISTIAN J.	2,355,033	JUGLE, KIP L.	2,353,070
FORD MOTOR COMPANY	2,350,177	HILDE, DAVID RONALD	2,319,222	JUNGNITZ, MICHAEL	2,356,578
FORTAIN, JEAN-MARIE	2,356,715	HIRANO, SATOSHI	2,356,728	JUSTOY PTY LTD.	2,357,133
FORTIN, JEANOT	2,318,615	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO		KAISS, WASSIM	2,355,376
FOX, JAMES B.	2,357,119	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,356,439	KANDA, TOMOYUKI	2,356,652
FRIESTAD, MICHAEL E.	2,356,234	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO		KANEKO, SHINYA	2,355,512
FURUYA, KODAI	2,355,512	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,356,596	KANKE, TSUYOSHI	2,356,809
GABRIEL, DAVID	2,350,177	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO		KASHCHENEVSKY, LEONID	2,317,854
GALLANT, PAUL	2,317,788	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,356,652	KATAOKA, IZUMI	2,356,465
GARCIA, ANIBAL	2,356,566	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO		KATAYAMA, KAZUTAKA	2,356,508
GEHR, VOLKER	2,356,586	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,356,769	KATO, MINORU	2,349,366
GEMMELL, WAYNE	2,356,019	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO		KAUFHOLD, HORST T.	2,352,804
GENERAL ELECTRIC		KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,356,772	KEMPER, MARTIN	2,356,586
COMPANY	2,356,104	HONDA, EDWARD	2,357,096	KENNEDY, JOHN	2,354,718
GENLYTE THOMAS GROUP		HORI, MITSUHIKO	2,356,743	KENNERKNECHT, STEVEN	2,317,845
LLC	2,352,647	HORNAMAN, E. CHRIS	2,356,063	KHOSROWYAR, PARVIZ	2,355,414
GENLYTE THOMAS GROUP		HORROCKS, CAROLYN	2,358,061	KINIGAKIS, PANAGIOTIS	2,356,735
LLC	2,356,757	HOSSAIN, MAHMOOD	2,357,293	KNOX, DICK LEE	2,356,798
GENLYTE THOMAS GROUP		HOWARD, CAROL A.	2,349,645	KOBAYASHI, KANDO	2,349,366
LLC	2,356,788	HOWELL, JASON WILLIAM	2,352,908	KOHAN, ROBERT D.	2,357,119
GERVASI, DAVID J.	2,353,070	HOYLE, SCOTT BAXTER	2,352,715	KOTEGAWA, TAMOTSU	2,356,652
GHIGLIERI, ALBERTO	2,317,874	HSING, JOHN JUNG	2,357,096	KRAFT FOODS HOLDINGS,	
GIANCARLO, MARCARI	2,355,085	HUBBELL INCORPORATED	2,349,645	INC.	2,356,735
GIBB, JEFFREY S.	2,356,739	HUNDSCHIEDT, FRANK	2,356,782	KRAFT FOODS HOLDINGS,	
GIFFORD, HANSON S.	2,356,717	HUNG, MIEN-CHIE	2,317,690	INC.	2,356,739
GOLEN, EMIL S., JR.	2,357,119	HUSCO INTERNATIONAL,		KREMPEL, LOUIS A.	2,344,988
GRAHAM, LISA	2,317,830	INC.	2,340,565	KREMPEL, LOUIS A.	2,344,992
GRAPHIC PACKAGING		HUSCO INTERNATIONAL,		KRENTZ, SIGMUND	2,317,785
CORPORATION	2,356,739	INC.	2,340,605	KUBE, BURK R.	2,323,903
GREGGAIN, LANCE	2,317,870	IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM		KUBOTA, FUMITO	2,342,556
GREGGAIN, LANCE	2,344,615	CANADA LIMITEE	2,317,825	KUHN, JOHN BOYD	2,355,033
GRENTZMANN, GUIDO	2,356,553	IGAUE, TAKAMITSU	2,355,512	KUHNER, ANDREAS	2,356,578
GRIFFIN, RONALD	2,327,569	IINO, SHINJI	2,356,508	KUO KWANG BIOTECH	
GROENER, ALBRECHT	2,357,404	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,355,537	CORPORATION	2,317,690
GUBISCH, DIETMAR	2,356,469	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,356,615	KURODA, KEIICHI	2,355,553
GUILPAIN, GERARD	2,356,678	INOCON TECHNOLOGIE		LAHAY, GLENN	2,348,250
GUREVICH, SERGEY V.	2,317,325	GES.M.B.H.	2,356,512	L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE	
GUSTAFSON LLC	2,342,527			ANONYME POUR	
GWIASDA, WILLIAM A.	2,353,173			L'ETUDE ET	

**Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public  
3 mars 2002 - 9 mars 2002**

L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCED ES GEORGES CLAUDE	2,356,715	MCSWEENEY, MICHAEL ANTHONY	2,352,715	OGLESBY, GARY E.	2,357,119
LANDRY, FRANCIS	2,344,116	MEHTA, NANDAN R.	2,355,537	OHTA, MANABU	2,356,778
LANG, STEVEN F.	2,317,824	MEINERS, STEVEN EDWARD	2,357,099	OSENKARSKI, PAUL D.	2,357,096
LANTZ, KENNETH F.	2,357,119	MELAMED, IAN	2,317,221	OSTHOLT, RUDIGER	2,356,801
LAU, YIU-KEUNG	2,317,690	MELHEM, WASSIM	2,317,825	OSVALDO, VALELLI	2,355,085
LENZ, STEVEN M.	2,357,096	MENNITI, FRANK SAMUEL	2,356,545	OXENO OLEFINCHEMIE GMBH	2,356,469
LERCHE, NOLAN C.	2,356,793	MENNITI, FRANK SAMUEL	2,356,557	PACCAR INC.	2,355,439
LIFTPLATE INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,354,292	MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG	2,356,578	PACIFIC ENGINEERING CORPORATION	2,356,778
LIGHT, DONALD J.	2,326,913	MERRITT, STEVEN J.	2,344,977	PAIK, MICHAEL J.	2,340,565
LIN, SZU-MIN	2,356,767	MERRITT, STEVEN J.	2,344,986	PALL CORPORATION	2,357,209
LITTON SYSTEMS, INC.	2,356,234	MERRITT, STEVEN J.	2,344,988	PANETTA, SERGIO A. R.	2,317,782
LOCKETT, MICHAEL JAMES	2,356,789	MERRITT, STEVEN J.	2,344,992	PARTYNSKI, JEFFREY J.	2,357,096
LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION	2,352,715	METAGAL INDUSTRIA E COMERCIO LTDA.	2,356,541	PATCHTECH INC	2,356,020
LONGDEN, DAVID ROBERT	2,317,786	MILDENGREN, STEVE	2,318,689	PATRIA VAMMAS OY	2,317,841
LOOMAN, ERNEST WILFORD JR.	2,354,204	MILLER, MARK RUSSELL	2,354,124	PEREIRA, JOAO BOSCO	2,356,574
LOOMAN, ERNEST WILFORD JR.	2,354,308	MILOT, ERIC	2,317,329	PERSHWITZ, JULIUS I.	2,352,804
LOOSE, TIMOTHY C.	2,353,173	MINNICH, EDWARD	2,357,096	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,356,545
L'OREAL	2,356,711	MINOMI, KENJIRO	2,356,743	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,356,557
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,353,654	MITEL KNOWLEDGE CORPORATION	2,356,603	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,356,797
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,353,696	MIYABUKURO, PEDRO TAKASHI	2,356,541	PHARMACIA & UPJOHN S.P.A.	2,317,874
LUKASIK, ROBERT G.	2,356,767	MOCK, JEFFREY	2,356,733	PHILP, PERRY	2,357,080
LUND, JEROME EDWARD	2,352,908	MOK, WINSTON K.	2,317,824	PITT, RICHARD E.	2,356,804
LUTZ, DAVID L.	2,349,645	MOLD-MASTERS LIMITED	2,317,779	PLIML, FRANK V., JR.	2,355,537
MADOUR, LILA	2,357,293	MONACO, JAY P.	2,352,804	PMC-SIERRA INC.	2,317,824
MAEDA, TOSHIAKI	2,356,769	MOORE NORTH AMERICA, INC.	2,326,913	PORTE, ALAIN	2,356,328
MAERZ, HERIBERT	2,356,552	MOORE TOOL COMPANY INCORPORATED	2,317,854	PORTH, TIMOTHY J.	2,357,096
MAFUNE, KUMIKO	2,356,809	MOQUIN, PHILIPPE	2,356,603	PORTH, TIMOTHY J.	2,357,119
MAHONEY, KEVIN WILLIAM	2,356,806	MORIOKA, TAKESHI	2,356,439	PRAKASH, SURYA	2,356,578
MAKI, JEREMY	2,318,656	MORROW, WILLIAM KENJI	2,317,363	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,356,789
MALKOSKI, MICHAEL	2,318,609	MOUNT, DENNIS WILLIAM	2,317,620	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,356,806
MALTBY, EDGAR W.	2,357,021	MOUTON, JEAN-YVES	2,356,715	PRESIDENT OF TOKYO UNIVERSITY	2,349,366
MARCHAND, DIDIER	2,356,715	MULLER, MICHAEL A.	2,356,230	PRICE-JONES, MOLLY JEAN	2,317,874
MARTIN, STEVE	2,354,718	NAKANO, YOSHIHISA	2,356,743	PULFORD, CARL TREVOR ROSS	2,354,204
MARTIN, VINCENT WISE	2,357,230	NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	2,356,728	PULFORD, CARL TREVOR ROSS	2,354,308
MARTINEZ, DAVID	2,327,569	NATIONAL STEEL CAR LIMITED	2,317,900	R & D TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,356,800
MARTINEZ, ROBERT	2,355,547	NEC CORPORATION	2,356,727	RABASCO, JOHN JOSEPH	2,356,164
MARUI, YUJI	2,356,596	NEC CORPORATION	2,357,085	RAFIZADEH, KAMBIZ	2,317,869
MATSUMURA, HITOSHI	2,356,599	NEIGHBOUR, LISA	2,319,220	RANGEL, FABIO EDUARDO FRANCA	2,356,574
MATSUOKA, KENSUKE	2,356,743	NEXTRX CORPORATION	2,357,278	RAYSSIGUIER, CHRISTOPHE	2,355,547
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,353,144	NG, TONY	2,356,799	REINHOLDT, BORIS	2,356,586
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,353,263	NICHOLSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,323,903	REMOY SEA GROUP AS	2,355,982
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,355,553	NISHINA, SHINYA	2,353,356	REMOY, JACK E.	2,355,982
MAUK, RICHARD ALAN	2,355,439	NITTO DENKO CORPORATION	2,356,743	RICHARDSON, WILLIAM E.	2,356,615
MAURER, ARMIN	2,356,543	NMF CANADA	2,317,845	RILEY, BENJAMIN D.	2,317,325
MAY, DAVID F.	2,344,988	NOWOTNY, MARKUS	2,356,430	RIMOLI, FRANCISCO ANTONIO	2,356,574
MAY, DAVID F.	2,344,992	NUVOMEDIA, INC.	2,317,363	RIFFEL, GRAHAM M.	2,352,647
MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,349,392	O.M.S. 88 SRL	2,355,085	RIFFEL, GRAHAM M.	2,356,757
MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,350,049	OBINATA, JIRO	2,356,769	RIFFEL, GRAHAM M.	2,356,788
MCCARTNEY, EDWARD O.	2,350,049	OBINATA, JIRO	2,356,772	ROBERINE BV	2,355,033
MCCREA, DAVID GARY	2,317,904	OGLESBY, GARY E.	2,357,096	ROBERTSON, JOHN	2,356,577
MCCREA, THOMAS EDWARD	2,317,904			ROCHE VITAMINS AG	2,356,430
MCDONOUGH, DAVID	2,357,209			ROCHE VITAMINS AG	2,356,582
MCNARY, DREW H.	2,357,098			ROCHON, MARCEL	2,318,529
MCNEIL-PPC, INC.	2,356,799			ROHRLICK, MYLES A.	2,356,566
				ROSENMAN, DANIEL C.	2,356,717
				ROSINSKI, GREG A.	2,317,325

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
March 3, 2002 - March 9, 2002**

ROTH, ARSENE	2,357,294	TAKUHARA, HIROYUKI	2,356,809	WARNER-LAMBERT	
ROUSE, MICHAEL W.	2,356,800	TARPENNING, MARC EVAN	2,317,363	COMPANY	2,356,553
RUUSKA, MAUNO	2,317,841	TATOH, NOBUYOSHI	2,353,356	WARSHAVSKY, ALEX	2,355,980
RYOO, TO-SUCK	2,357,197	TECHNICOLOR SPA	2,355,085	WATSON, TOM	2,356,770
SAES GETTERS S.P.A.	2,355,410	TEHRANCHI, BABAK	2,354,351	WAYMAN, WILLIAM H.	2,353,070
SAGL, DENNIS	2,356,164	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET		WEDEKIND, ROBERT J.	2,352,647
SAGNER, GREGOR	2,356,552	LM ERICSSON	2,356,782	WEDEKIND, ROBERT J.	2,356,788
SALTARELLI, MARIO DAVID	2,356,545	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET		WEIMER, THOMAS	2,357,404
SALTARELLI, MARIO DAVID	2,356,557	LM ERICSSON (PUBL)	2,357,293	WELLS, JAMES STERLING	2,356,566
SAMSUNG KWANGJU		TERAOKA, HISASHI	2,356,809	WERNLUND, ROGER F.	2,355,410
ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,357,197	THAYER, KENNETH R.	2,356,739	WHITE, JOHN RICHARD	2,354,124
SAVIC, ZORAN	2,356,590	THE BOEING COMPANY	2,356,566	WHITE, JOHN RICHARD	2,354,319
SCHAER, GUIDO	2,356,430	THE GOODYEAR TIRE &		WILKS, ALLAN REEVE	2,354,359
SCHICK, TROY EUGENE	2,341,794	RUBBER COMPANY	2,354,124	WILLE, DANIEL R.	2,357,096
SCHICK, TROY EUGENE	2,342,088	THE GOODYEAR TIRE &		WILLE, DANIEL R.	2,357,119
SCHINDLER, VERONIQUE	2,356,553	RUBBER COMPANY	2,354,204	WILMOTT, TIMOTHY J.	2,350,885
SCHLUDE, RICHARD D.	2,357,125	THE GOODYEAR TIRE &		WILSON, MIKE	2,354,634
SCHLUDE, RICHARD D.	2,357,212	RUBBER COMPANY	2,354,308	WILSON, RONALD H.	2,357,278
SCHLUMBERGER CANADA		THE GOODYEAR TIRE &		WILSON, SANDRA J.	2,356,615
LIMITED	2,355,547	RUBBER COMPANY	2,354,319	WMS GAMING INC.	2,353,173
SCHLUMBERGER CANADA		THIO, VICTORIA S.	2,355,980	WONG, DAVID W.	2,317,824
LIMITED	2,356,793	THOMAS, TERRY E.	2,358,061	WOOD, STANLEY E.	2,353,654
SCHMIDT, CHRISTOPHER		THOMPSON, SCOTT	2,356,770	WREBBIT INC.	2,317,788
JOSEPH	2,356,797	TIEU, HAO ANH	2,354,204	WREDENHAGEN, FINN G.	2,317,870
SCHMIDT, MICHAEL	2,356,578	TIEU, HAO ANH	2,354,308	WREDENHAGEN, FINN G.	2,344,615
SCHNABLE, ANDREW	2,353,696	TOKAI RUBBER		WU, JINHUANG	2,356,796
SCHOMACKER, ANDRE	2,356,821	INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,356,508	XEROX CORPORATION	2,353,070
SCHWANKHART, GERHARD	2,356,512	TSUBATA, YOSHIMICHI	2,356,652	XIA, WEIYA	2,317,690
SEAMON, SUSAN M.	2,356,739	TUNIS, GEORGE	2,356,100	YAKUSHIGAWA, YUKO	2,356,809
SEARS, JEFFREY L.	2,349,392	TUNIS, GEORGE	2,356,724	YAMASHIROYA, ATSUSHI	2,357,085
SEELEMANN, DIRK		TURNER, BRUCE JOSEPH	2,354,204	YANG, XIAOLONG	2,340,565
ALEXANDER	2,317,825	TURNER, BRUCE JOSEPH	2,354,308	YASUIE, SHIGENORI	2,356,439
SHAPIRO, YELENA	2,353,070	TURNER, DAVID CURTIS	2,317,881	YATAGAI, YASUAKI	2,356,599
SHARMA, SANJAY B.	2,317,325	TURNER, LAWRENCE	2,349,645	YEE, CHUNGKIN	2,357,096
SHIBATA, HIDEKI	2,356,778	UKEILEY, RICHARD L.	2,353,654	YOSHIDA, TAKEHIKO	2,354,842
SHICHI, HIROAKI	2,356,599	UKEILEY, RICHARD L.	2,353,696	YUM, SU IL	2,356,020
SHINOHARA, MASAYUKI	2,356,727	ULLAH, KALIM	2,355,547	ZEHAVI, AVRAHAM	2,355,980
SHOP VAC CORPORATION	2,327,569	UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,355,512		
SHOTEY, MARCUS J.	2,357,021	UNIQUE BROADBAND			
SHOTEY, MICHAEL J.	2,357,021	SYSTEMS, INC.	2,357,101		
SLESINSKY, BRIAN	2,317,363	UNIVERSITY OF			
SMITH, BARBARA M.	2,356,739	SASKATCHEWAN			
SMITH, LEWARD N.	2,354,105	TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,357,093		
SMITH, THOMAS F., JR.	2,357,096	UOP LLC	2,317,325		
SOBOLOV-JAYNES, SUSAN		UYEHARA, LANCE	2,317,363		
BETH	2,356,797	VAN ESSEN, ROY	2,356,804		
SPATAFORA, VITO	2,317,825	VANDERKLAUW, PETER M.			
STARKEY, MICHAEL	2,317,825		2,354,292		
STEFFEN, JOHN J.	2,352,804	VANSTAAN, VALERY G.	2,356,615		
STEINEL GMBH & CO. KG	2,356,821	VEDAGE, GAMINI ANANDA	2,354,773		
STEINEL, HEINRICH		VIALA, STEPHANE	2,356,328		
WOLFGANG	2,356,821	VIAUD, JEAN	2,357,294		
STEMCELL TECHNOLOGIES		VICTUS			
INC.	2,358,061	LEBENSMITTELINDUST			
STEPHENSON, DWIGHT B.	2,340,565	RIEBEDARF			
STEPHENSON, DWIGHT B.	2,340,605	VERTRIEBSGESELLSCH			
STEVENS, JOHN H.	2,356,717	AFT MBH	2,356,590		
STROLL, LEWIS K.	2,353,654	VISION OPTIC CO., LTD.	2,354,842		
STROLL, LEWIS K.	2,353,696	VOGLIANO, ROBERT HENRY	2,354,124		
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC		VOGLIANO, ROBERT HENRY	2,354,319		
INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,353,356	VOITH PAPER PATENT			
SUZUKI MOTOR		GMBH	2,356,586		
CORPORATION	2,356,599	VON DER ELTZ, HERBERT	2,356,552		
SUZUKI, AKIKO	2,356,465	VOSSELER, BERND	2,355,000		
TAKADA, YOICHI	2,356,809	WADA, NAOYA	2,342,556		
TAKIZAWA, YOSHIHISA	2,356,809	WAGDY, MOHAMED K.	2,356,615		

# Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,366,601	ARENZANA SEISDEDOS, FERNANDO	2,370,098	BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,368,459
3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,368,436	ARIMA, TAKAHISA	2,368,720	BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,368,465
3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,368,983	ARXX BUILDING PRODUCTS INC.	2,367,016	BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,370,305
AALTONEN, JARMO	2,368,699	ASAHI KASEI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,368,448	BECKER, DAVID J.	2,369,111
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,368,463	ASHKAR, SAMY	2,370,129	BECKER, MICHAEL HEINRICH	2,368,749
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,369,007	ASTRAZENECA AB	2,367,410	BECKER, WOLF-RUEDIGER	2,368,761
ABDEL-MAGID, AHMED F.	2,367,971	ASTRAZENECA AB	2,368,240	BEGUE, DENIS	2,368,062
ABERNETHY, NEVIN	2,368,477	ASTRAZENECA AB	2,368,829	BELLET, ROBERT E.	2,368,369
ABGENIX, INC.	2,368,734	ATEBA MINES INC.	2,368,876	BELTRAME, GIOVANNI	2,368,898
ABKIN, DANNY	2,368,609	AT SMA, BEM	2,368,047	BEMMER, RENE	2,365,286
ACADEMIC HOSPITAL AT THE UNIVERSITY OF AMSTERDAM	2,370,081	ATTIEH, MARK RUSSELL	2,368,577	BENAROUS, RICHARD	2,370,098
ACKER, BRAD A.	2,367,682	AUGERI, DAVID J.	2,368,652	BENJAMIN, WILLIAM J.	2,368,071
ADAIR, EDWIN L.	2,368,245	AVENTIS PHARMA S.A.	2,368,369	BENNET, WADE	2,368,417
ADAIR, JEFFREY L.	2,368,245	AVI BIOPHARMA, INC.	2,369,397	BENNETT, WADE	2,368,419
ADAIR, RANDALL S.	2,368,245	AVID TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,368,487	BENSON, ROBERT A.	2,366,965
ADAMS, CHRISTOPHER P.	2,369,083	AZIMZAI, YALDA	2,370,195	BERARDI, ROBERTO	2,368,876
ADAMS, ROGER R.	2,366,815	BACKFISCH, GISELA	2,368,830	BERG, ALF	2,370,145
ADAMS, TERRI	2,368,773	BADER, HUBERTUS	2,368,016	BERGGREN, DEBRA ARLENE	2,368,276
ADAMY, STEVEN T.	2,368,263	BAHARI, BIJAN	2,367,521	BERGSTRA, RAYMOND J.	2,368,221
ADANG, ANTON EGBERT PETER	2,368,834	BAILEY, MATTHEW A.	2,369,057	BERNARD, ANTHONY F.	2,369,111
AGARWAL, PRADEEP K.	2,367,846	BAILLARGEON, DAVID J.	2,368,221	BERNDL, GUNTHER	2,368,138
AGRAWAL, AVNEESH	2,368,982	BAKOS, YANNIS	2,367,924	BERNDL, GUNTHER	2,368,625
AIHARA, SHINICHI	2,368,667	BANAVIGE, MICHAEL J.	2,366,025	BERNSTEIN, PETER ROBERT	2,368,240
AJINOMOTO CO., INC.	2,369,869	BANDMAN, OLGA	2,370,195	BERSTIS, VIKTORS	2,368,580
AKAHANE, SATOSHI	2,368,623	BARKOU, STIG EIGIL	2,368,789	BERTRAM, MICHAEL C.	2,368,195
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,366,856	BARRETT-REIS, BRIDGET M.	2,369,007	BESPAK PLC	2,368,702
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,368,834	BARTHOLOTT, WILHELM	2,368,204	BETH ISRAEL DEACONESS MEDICAL CENTER	2,368,638
ALCARAZ, LILIAN	2,368,829	BARTON, JAMES C.	2,368,802	BG INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LIMITED	2,368,020
ALFA LAVAL AB	2,368,176	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,368,138	BIAGIOTTI, GUGLIELMO	2,367,952
ALI, AMMAR AL	2,368,613	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,368,479	BILAC, MARIO	2,368,981
ALLIEDSIGNAL INC.	2,368,028	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,368,481	BILLUPS-ROTHENBERG, INC.	2,368,802
ALLMEDICUS CORPORATION	2,368,783	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,368,625	BINNALL, DANIEL G.	2,366,025
ALLSOP, PAUL MICHAEL	2,368,702	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,368,703	BINSKI, CHRISTOPHER JAMES	2,368,596
AMERICAN FOUNDATION FOR BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH, INC.	2,368,856	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,368,830	BIOINDUSTRIA LABORATORIO ITALIANO MEDICINALI S.P.A.	2,368,476
AMSTERDAM MOLECULAR THERAPEUTICS B.V. (AMT)	2,370,081	BASF CORPORATION	2,367,215	BIOPROJET	2,368,493
ANDERSEN, L. JAY	2,368,693	BASF CORPORATION	2,368,264	BIRKS, TIMOTHY ADAM	2,368,778
ANDERSON, KEVIN K.	2,368,762	BASHEER, SOBHI	2,368,179	BIZZARRO, FRED THOMAS	2,368,347
ANDERSSON, GORAN	2,368,648	BASSAL, ADEL ALI	2,367,062	BJARKLEV, ANDERS	
ANDRES, THOMAS J.	2,367,519	BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	2,368,762	OVERGAARD	2,368,789
ANNOURA, HIROKAZU	2,370,487	BATTY, DUNCAN	2,367,963	BLACKBURN, JONATHON MICHAEL	2,369,742
ANORMED INC.	2,368,047	BAUCKE, DORIT	2,368,830	BLEY, ROBERT S.	2,368,163
ANTICANCER, INC.	2,369,010	BAUDAT, NED P.	2,363,062	BLUMENFELD, MARTA	2,368,672
APPLERA CORPORATION	2,368,495	BAUGHN, MARIAH, R.	2,370,195	BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM PHARMA KG	2,368,583
APPLETON PAPERS INC.	2,368,276	BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,368,645	BOGUCKI, DAVID	2,368,047
ARCMET TECHNOLOGIE GMBH	2,367,997	BAXTER, ANDREW DOUGLAS	2,367,963	BOLES, T. CHRISTIAN	2,369,083
		BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,362,829	BOLLINGER, PARKER A., JR.	2,368,981
		BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,368,182	BONOMO, BRIAN	2,367,764
		BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,368,188	BORMANN, RUDIGER	2,368,437

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

BOROVSKY, DOV	2,370,313	CANTOR, HARVEY	2,370,129	CONCORDET, JEAN-PAUL	2,370,098
BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED	2,368,480	CAPROTTI, RINALDO	2,367,517	CONLIN, RICHARD F.	2,367,878
BOUDREAU, CORY R.	2,366,816	CARISELLA, JAMES V.	2,367,527	CONRAD, PATRICIA A.	2,368,233
BOUGAMONT, JEAN-LOUIS	2,368,572	CARLUCCI, GIOVANNI	2,368,683	COOPER, BRUCE	2,367,016
BOUGUELERET, LYDIE	2,368,672	CARL-ZEISS-STIFTUNG		CORBETT, WENDY LEA	2,368,347
BOULDER SCIENTIFIC		TRADING AS SCHOTT		CORCORAN, JONATHAN	
COMPANY	2,368,794	GLAS	2,368,016	PATRICK THOMAS	2,369,009
BOWLEY, STEPHEN R.	2,368,841	CARL-ZEISS-STIFTUNG		CORNELL RESEARCH	
BOZUNG, KARL-HEINZ	2,368,583	TRADING AS SCHOTT		FOUNDATION, INC.	2,368,617
BRADDOCK, LEMUEL LEE	2,367,764	GLAS	2,368,018	CORRIE, JOHN EDGAR	
BRADSHAW, TIMOTHY J.	2,368,752	CATALLO, FRANK	2,368,996	THOMAS	2,368,150
BRECHTELSBAUER, KEITH	2,367,941	CATANIA, ANNA PIA	2,368,387	CRAWFORD, JASON	2,368,047
BREILLATT, JULIAN	2,368,645	CAVALIERE, DAVID	2,368,062	CROMPTON CORPORATION	2,367,710
BREITENBACH, JORG	2,368,138	CAVALLA, DAVID	2,367,143	CROMWELL, OLIVER	2,370,393
BREITENBACH, JORG	2,368,625	CEDARS-SINAI MEDICAL		CROUCH, SAMUEL W.	2,368,753
BRETON, LIONEL	2,366,995	CENTER	2,368,620	CRYSTAL FIBRE A/S	2,368,789
BRIDGER, GARY	2,368,047	CELOMICS, INC.	2,368,773	CUI, ZHAN	2,368,558
BRIGHAM YOUNG		CENTER FOR MOLECULAR		CUMMINGS, DAVID O.	2,368,750
UNIVERSITY	2,368,971	MEDICINE AND		CUNNINGHAM, BRIAN	2,370,246
BRINKMANN, MATTHIAS	2,368,016	IMMUNOLOGY	2,368,676	DACRAL S.A.	2,368,062
BRINKMANN, MATTHIAS	2,368,018	CENTRAL RESEARCH		DALKO, MARIA	2,366,995
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB		LABORATORIES LIMITED	2,367,915	DALLEMER, FREDERIC	2,368,238
COMPANY	2,368,023	CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA		DALY, DON SIMONE	2,368,762
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB		RECHERCHE		DANA-FARBER CANCER	
COMPANY	2,368,548	SCIENTIFIQUE	2,368,388	INSTITUTE, INC.	2,370,129
BRITISH BROADCASTING		CHAMARD, OLIVIER	2,368,493	DANG, WENBIN	2,368,621
CORPORATION	2,368,136	CHANDLER, SUSAN	2,366,856	DANISCO A/S	2,370,414
BRITISH		CHASIN, MARK	2,367,143	D'ANTONIO CONSULTANTS	
TELECOMMUNICATIONS		CHATANI, MASAYUKI	2,368,191	INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,368,611
PUBLIC LIMITED		CHATELAIN, PIERRE	2,368,090	D'ANTONIO, NICHOLAS F.	2,368,611
COMPANY	2,368,417	CHEN, DONGQING	2,368,058	DANVY, DENIS	2,368,493
BRITISH		CHEN, DONGQING	2,368,390	DARWIN DISCOVERY LIMITED	2,367,963
TELECOMMUNICATIONS		CHEN, MICHAEL HUAI GU	2,368,807	DAVIS, JOHN EUGENE	2,367,215
PUBLIC LIMITED		CHEN, XIAORONG	2,368,548	DAVIS, PATRICIA M.	2,368,548
COMPANY	2,368,419	CHEN, YUN	2,362,829	DE BOOM, ROBERT J.	2,366,964
BRITISH		CHEVRON PHILLIPS		DEANS, ROBERT	2,368,822
TELECOMMUNICATIONS		CHEMICAL COMPANY LP	2,368,452	DEL TORTO, MARCO	2,368,505
PUBLIC LIMITED		CHILDREN'S MEDICAL		DELERUE, CHRISTOPHE	2,368,388
COMPANY	2,368,558	CENTER CORPORATION	2,370,129	DELZER, JURGEN	2,368,830
BROAD, GAVIN J.	2,368,275	CHIU, I. CHING	2,369,106	DERR, TORSTEN	2,368,182
BROENG, JES	2,368,789	CHO, DONG HYUN	2,368,712	DERR, TORSTEN	2,368,188
BROPHY, TIMOTHY J.	2,368,578	CHOI, AHN SEOP	2,368,712	DERVAL, TIMOTHY ROBERT	
BROWN, HARRY VINCENT JR.	2,368,747	CHOI, SUN	2,368,712	LOUIS	2,367,521
BROWN, HARRY VINCENT JR.	2,368,750	CHOI, TAE-YOUN	2,368,303	DETEMOBIL DEUTSCHE	
BROWN, PAUL ANTHONY	2,368,408	CHRISTENSEN, KIMBERLY K.		TELEKOM MOBILNET	
BROWN, PAUL ANTHONY	2,368,443	C.	2,369,013	GMBH	2,365,286
BROWN, RICHARD ALLEN	2,368,020	CHRISTENSEN, LEIF	2,368,436	DETROIT DIESEL	
BROWN, TONY	2,367,814	CHRISTENSEN, MONA	2,370,145	CORPORATION	2,367,768
BRUDER, FRIEDRICH-KARL	2,362,829	CHU, CHIH-CHANG	2,368,617	DEVEREAUX, ALISSA	2,368,841
BRYNJOLFSSON, ERIK	2,367,924	CHUMAKOV, ILYA	2,368,672	DEVOS, ABRAHAM	2,370,246
BRZEZINSKI, SUSANNE	2,367,958	CHUNG, HYEI-JHA	2,368,023	DHANDA, RAHUL K.	2,369,083
BUCKENHUSKES, HERBERT	2,367,598	CHURCH & DWIGHT CO., INC.	2,368,263	DIAB, MOHAMED K.	2,368,613
BUCKERS, ALBERT	2,368,440	CIMINI, CARMINE	2,368,683	DICKINSON, JOHN	2,368,408
BUELTE, RUDOLF	2,368,604	CITY OF HOPE	2,368,234	DIFELICE, DION P.	2,368,636
BURKE, TERRENCE R., JR.	2,368,733	CITY OF HOPE	2,368,688	DIFFERDING, EDMOND	2,368,090
BURNETT, RONALD	2,369,057	CLARK, DAVID JOHN	2,368,702	DIGITAL MEDIA ON DEMAND,	
BURNHAM, JOHN	2,368,645	CLIM.AIR.50 SRL	2,368,898	INC.	2,368,858
BURY, PAUL STANLEY	2,367,356	COCKRAM, GEORGE R.	2,368,810	DILKES, BRIAN R.	2,369,057
BUTTERWORTH, GEORGE A. M.		COGNIS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH		DILWORTH, BRID	2,367,517
	2,368,275			DIMMER, STEVEN	2,368,728
BUTTLER, MARC ALLAN	2,366,964	COHEN, JUDITH H.	2,367,730	D'INCECCO, AMEDEO FRANCO	2,368,683
CAI, XIONG	2,368,090	COHEN, JUDITH H.	2,367,971		
CAIN, JOHN J.	2,368,452	COHEN-AKENINE, ANNICK	2,368,024	DIVA SYSTEMS CORPORATION	
CAIRNS, JENNIFER ANN	2,370,272	COLLIER, PHILIP	2,368,672		2,368,195
CALA, FRANCIS R.	2,368,263	COLORADO STATE	2,367,517	DIVA SYSTEMS CORPORATION	
CALGENE LLC	2,369,844	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH			2,368,820
CALGON CORPORATION	2,368,445	FOUNDATION	2,367,936	DOBASHI, KUNIO	2,368,675
CAMDEN, JAMES BERGER	2,368,650	COLVIN, RICHARD O.	2,368,611	DOCTOR, BHUPENDRA P.	2,369,369
CAMPBELL, ROD I.	2,368,858	COMPTON, STEVEN JOHN	2,370,272	DONALDSON, IAIN ALASDAIR	2,370,414
				DONNELLY, PATRICIA SUSAN	2,368,607

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

DONZIER, ERIC	2,368,766	FEUCHT, DIETER	2,368,459	GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION	2,368,422
DOOLEY, KENNETH ALAN	2,368,403	FEUSSNER, IVO	2,367,258	GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION	2,368,578
DOOLEY, KENNETH ALAN	2,368,405	FIEBIG, HELMUT	2,370,393	GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION	2,368,585
DOWNEY, ROY DOUGLAS	2,366,025	FIGOV, MURRAY	2,367,929	GENESIS RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION LIMITED	2,368,477
DRADER, JARED J.	2,366,488	FINLEY, ERIC	2,367,742	GENETRONICS, INC.	2,368,728
DRAKE, PHILLIP ASA	2,366,627	FISHER, LARRY W.	2,370,018	GEN-PROBE INCORPORATED	2,370,123
DRENT, EIT	2,367,935	FLECK, ROBERT	2,368,392	GEN-PROBE INCORPORATED	2,370,138
DREPS, DANIEL MARK	2,366,898	FLECK, ROBERT	2,368,395	GEN-PROBE INCORPORATED	2,370,255
DREWES, MARK WILHELM	2,368,459	FLEXPLAY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,367,924	GENSET	2,368,672
DSM N.V.	2,368,167	FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.	2,368,274	GENZYME CORPORATION	2,368,162
DUHAMEL, LUCETTE	2,368,493	FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.	2,368,502	GEORGAKIS, ILIAS	2,368,269
DUHAMEL, PIERRE	2,368,493	FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.	2,368,510	GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY	2,368,733
DUJARDIN, RALF	2,362,829	FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.	2,368,534	GERBER SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS, INC.	2,366,025
DUNSHEE, WAYNE K.	2,366,601	FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.	2,368,540	GERRITSMAN, GERRILDINA GEZIENA	2,368,834
DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS COMPANY	2,368,630	FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.	2,368,541	GFE METALLE UND MATERIALIEN GMBH	2,368,437
DURAND, HERVE	2,370,098	FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.	2,368,541	GIBSON, DAVID RICHARD	2,368,818
DURST, ROBERT T., JR.	2,368,556	FOCELLA, ANTONINO	2,368,347	GIBSON, NEIL JAMES	2,370,117
DUSING, MICHAEL WILLIAM	2,368,596	FOLEY, PETER ROBERT	2,368,600	GILBERT, DONNA	2,368,587
DWWS, LLC	2,368,864	FOLEY, PETER ROBERT	2,368,610	GILCHRIST, ROBERT TREAT JR.	2,368,828
DYNO NOBEL ASA	2,370,145	FOMSGAARD, ANDERS	2,369,119	GILES, MELVYN	2,367,410
EAMES, CHRISTOPHER JOHN	2,368,702	FORD, RANDAL RAY	2,368,403	GILL, JASBIR S.	2,368,445
EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,368,403	FORD, RANDAL RAY	2,368,405	GILL, NEIL FRANK	2,367,007
EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,368,405	FORMAN, BARRY M.	2,368,234	GILLETTE, THOMAS D.	2,368,693
EBERLE, MARTIN	2,368,582	FORNALSKI, MARTIN	2,368,761	GIORDANI, CRISTIANA	2,368,476
EBERLING, CHARLES E.	2,368,028	FOTHERINGHAM, ULRICH	2,368,016	GISH, KURT C.	2,368,152
ECKEL, THOMAS	2,368,182	FOTHERINGHAM, ULRICH	2,368,018	GJERSOE, RICHARD	2,370,145
ECKEL, THOMAS	2,368,188	FOTO-WEAR, INC.	2,368,746	GKSS-FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM GEESTHACHT GMBH	2,368,437
EDMAN, CARL F.	2,369,016	FOX, WILLIAM D.	2,367,626	GLAESENER, PIERRE	2,368,053
EHRHARDT, KURT J.	2,366,025	FRANCHET, ALAIN	2,367,947	GLENN, GREGORY M.	2,368,655
EIAN, GILBERT L.	2,366,601	FRANK, KRISTINE E.	2,367,682	GLIMCHER, MELVYN	2,370,129
ELLIS, JAMES	2,368,090	FREEMARKETS, INC.	2,369,111	GNIFFKE, JULIE	2,366,964
ELLSWORTH, JEFF L.	2,369,706	FRENKEN, JOHANNES	2,367,932	GODFROID, ROBERT ALLEN	2,368,596
EMWARE, INC.	2,369,105	FROEHLING, PETER ERNST	2,368,167	GOLDENSHTEIN, MIKHAIL	2,368,693
ENDRES, MATTHIAS	2,368,187	FUCHS, GERHARD	2,367,997	GOLLEY, CHRISTOPHER R., L.	2,368,747
ENNIS, MICHAEL DALTON	2,367,682	FUJITA, AKIHITO	2,368,574	GONSALVES, ROBERT	2,368,487
ENZYMOTEC LTD.	2,368,179	FUJITA, TATSUYA	2,365,359	GOODE, CHRISTOPHER W. B.	2,368,820
EOS BIOTECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,368,152	FUKUCHI, NAUYUKI	2,369,869	GORDON, PATRICIA	2,370,123
ERNST, WOLFGANG	2,367,730	FUKUDA, ATSUNORI	2,369,590	GORDON, PATRICIA	2,370,138
ERONEN, PEKKA	2,367,953	FUKUSHIMA, ATSUSHI	2,368,734	GORDON, RICHARD K.	2,369,369
ESEMANN, HAUKE	2,368,016	FURBER, MARK	2,368,829	GORDON-KAMM, WILLIAM J.	2,369,057
ESEMANN, HAUKE	2,368,018	GALEY, JEAN-BAPTISTE	2,366,995	GOUGH, ALAN CHARLES	2,370,272
ETHICON, ENDO-SURGERY, INC.	2,367,626	GANEDEN BIOTECH, INC.	2,368,509	GOWER, KEVIN CHARLES	2,366,898
EUROCELTIQUE S.A.	2,367,143	GAO, YANG	2,368,733	GRAF, ROBERT	2,367,730
EUROGEN HOLDING, S.A.	2,369,616	GAO, YOUHE	2,368,638	GRAF, ROLAND	2,368,852
EUROPEAN COMMUNITY (EC)	2,368,547	GARCIA, GREGORY E.	2,369,369	GRANBY, TRINE	2,370,145
EXACT SCIENCES CORPORATION	2,362,251	GARNIER, NATHALIE	2,368,434	GRANGER, MAURICE	2,366,710
EXIQON A/S	2,368,169	GARSCHKE-ANDRES, MARKUS	2,368,016	GRAY, BRIAN FRANCIS	2,368,584
EXXONMOBIL UPSTREAM RESEARCH COMPANY	2,368,478	GARSCHKE-ANDRES, MARKUS	2,368,018	GREENBAUM, LESLIE	2,368,099
F. HOFFMAN-LA ROCHE AG	2,368,347	GARVER, ROBERT I., JR.	2,368,621	GREGORIA, JOSEPH RALPH	2,367,215
F. HOFFMAN-LA ROCHE AG	2,368,418	GEARHART AUSTRALIA LTD	2,367,062	GREGORY, CAROLYN A.	2,369,057
FABIO PERINI S.P.A.	2,367,952	GEHRIG, ANDRE	2,367,143	GREULICH-HICKMANN, NORBERT	2,368,016
FALO, LOUIS D., JR.	2,367,590	GEHRING, UDO	2,367,598	GREULICH-HICKMANN, NORBERT	2,368,018
FANG, WEISHUO	2,368,541	GEISBAUER, HEINZ	2,366,910	GREWAL, GURMIT	2,368,090
FARMER, SEAN	2,368,509	GENENTECH, INC.	2,368,017	GRIFFEY, RICHARD	2,366,488
FAROOQ, SALEEM	2,368,582	GENENTECH, INC.	2,370,246	GRIPPO, JOSEPH FRANCIS	2,368,347
FASULLO, BRETT P.	2,368,858	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,368,818	GROS, CLAUDE	2,368,493
FAVA, CARLO S.	2,367,517			GUARDIAN INDUSTRIES CORPORATION	2,368,471
FEDARKO, NEAL S.	2,370,018				
FELTHAM, ERIKA B.	2,368,715				
FENGER, MOGENS	2,368,169				
FERDINANDO, JOSEPHINE JOAN CHRISTINE	2,366,856				
FERRAILOLO, FRANK DAVID	2,366,898				
FESIK, STEPHEN W.	2,368,652				

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

GUIFFANT, ALAIN	2,367,000	HOLTON, ROBERT A.	2,368,540	IMHOF, GABRIEL	2,368,837
GUILFORD		HOLTON, ROBERT A.	2,368,541	IMPERIAL COLLEGE	
PHARMACEUTICALS INC.	2,368,621	HOMANN, MICHAEL J.	2,367,289	INNOVATIONS LIMITED	2,368,620
GUNAWARDANA, INDRANI W.	2,368,463	HONEYWELL SPECIALTY		INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.	2,370,195
GUNSEL, SELDA	2,369,106	CHEMICALS SEELZE		INFINEUM INTERNATIONAL	
GUSTAFSSON, JAN AKE	2,368,648	GMBH	2,368,441	LIMITED	2,367,517
GUTHER, VOLKER	2,368,437	HONMA, TOSHIKI	2,368,623	INGMAN, DOV	2,368,609
GWAK, DONG-WOOK	2,368,671	HOPPE, BERND	2,368,016	INOUE, AKIRA	2,368,266
GYLLENSTEN, ULF	2,367,833	HOPPE, BERND	2,368,018	INSTITUT FUR	
HAGEN, GUSTAV	2,370,305	HOPPER, MICHAEL A.	2,368,680	PFLANZENBIOCHEMIE IPB	
HAHN, GERHARD	2,368,016	HORNBERGER, WILFRIED	2,368,830		2,367,258
HALLAHAN, DENNIS E.	2,368,748	HORNUNG, ELLEN	2,367,258	INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA	
HALLEMEIER, PETER	2,368,726	HOUSTON, MICHAEL	2,368,168	SANTE ET DE LA	
HALLENBACH, WERNER	2,368,465	HOWARD, MICHAEL L.	2,369,105	RECHERCHE MEDICALE	
HALVORSEN, TERJE	2,370,145	HOWE, DAVID M.	2,368,876	(INSERM)	2,368,493
HAMELEERS, HEINO	2,368,474	HOWE, FABIENNE	2,368,505	INSTITUT NATIONALE DE LA	
HAMPP, NORBERT	2,368,698	HOWE, PETER A. C. A.	2,368,876	SANTE ET DE LA	
HAMPRECHT, GERHARD	2,368,703	HOWELL, LARRY L.	2,368,971	RECHERCHE MEDICALE	2,370,098
HAN, QUINGHONG	2,369,010	HSU, ROGER S.	2,368,713	INSTITUT PASTEUR	2,370,098
HANSEN, OLAF	2,368,465	HU, BI-HUANG	2,368,026	INSULL, WILLIAM JR.	2,367,663
HARA, KIYOTO	2,368,623	HUANG, SUI-YANG	2,368,680	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	
HARDER, ACHIM	2,368,465	HUANG, XIAOJIAN	2,368,017	MACHINES	
HARELSTAD, ROBERTA E.	2,368,811	HULL, ASHLEY S.	2,367,846	CORPORATION	2,366,898
HARPER, KEVIN A.	2,367,626	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCE,		INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	
HARPER, WILLIAM R., JR.	2,369,105	INC.	2,368,719	MACHINES	
HARRIS, G. DAVIS	2,368,041	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES,		CORPORATION	2,367,894
HARRIS, PAMELA	2,368,381	INC.	2,368,210	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	
HARVEY, SIMON	2,367,007	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES,		MACHINES	
HARWIG, CURTIS	2,368,047	INC.	2,368,223	CORPORATION	2,368,580
HAUG, FRANK	2,369,003	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES,		INVACARE CORPORATION	2,368,810
HAYDEN, MICHAEL R.	2,370,081	INC.	2,368,229	IONAS A/S	2,368,800
HAYNES, DAVID ALAN	2,368,020	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES,		IONEX LIMITED	2,368,022
HAYNES, NANCY-ELLEN	2,368,347	INC.	2,368,302	ISAWA, HIDETOSHI	2,368,623
HAYSTEAD, TIMOTHY A. J.	2,369,868	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES,		ISHIHARA, MASAYUKI	2,367,288
HEADRICK, SAMUEL P.	2,368,858	INC.	2,368,374	ISHIKAWA, KEIICHI	2,367,288
HEALTH RESEARCH INC.	2,368,618	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES,		ISIS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,366,488
HEANEY, STEPHEN PAUL	2,370,117	INC.	2,368,376	IVERSEN, PATRICK L.	2,369,397
HECKMANN, DANIEL C.	2,369,111	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES,		JACKSON, ANDREW	2,368,221
HEELING SPORTS LIMITED	2,366,815	INC.	2,368,442	JACOBSEN, E. JON	2,367,682
HEIKKINEN, EERO	2,368,261	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES,		JACOBSEN, MOGENS,	
HELLER, ADAM	2,367,924	INC.	2,368,467	HAVSTEEN	2,368,169
HELLER, EPHRAIM	2,367,924	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES,		JACOBSON, IRINA C.	2,368,630
HELMCHEN, GUNTER	2,368,479	INC.	2,368,482	JAGER, WILLEM WABE	2,367,935
HENRY M. JACKSON		HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES,		JAMES, BRIAN G.	2,368,544
FOUNDATION FOR THE		INC.	2,368,489	JAPAN TOBACCO INC.	2,368,734
ADVANCEMENT OF		HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES,		JARMAN, KRISTIN H.	2,368,762
MILITARY MEDICINE	2,368,385	INC.	2,368,881	JDS UNIPHASE CORPORATION	2,368,726
HERDA, JEFFREY J.	2,368,499	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES,		JEANGUENAT, ANDRE	2,368,582
HERREL, PATRICIA	2,368,264	INC.	2,368,909	JENSEN, BRIAN D.	2,368,971
HESTER, JACKSON B., JR.	2,367,682	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES,		JEPPesen, LONE	2,367,356
HESTER, STEPHEN D.	2,368,858	INC.	2,368,927	JOHANSEN, OYVIND HAMMER	2,370,145
HEVENOR, CHARLES M.	2,366,025	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES,		JOHARI, GIRISH CHANDRA	2,367,894
HEYMAN, DUANE ALLAN	2,367,215	INC.	2,368,951	JOHNSON, CATHY C.	2,368,604
HILDEBRAND, UWE	2,368,763	HUMORA, MICHAEL	2,368,023	JOHNSTON, G. JAMES	2,368,221
HILLMAN, JENNIFER, L.	2,370,195	HUNDSCHIEDT, FRANK	2,368,474	JONES, DAMON L.	2,367,941
HINO, TOSHIAKI	2,368,168	HUNTER, KEVIN	2,368,556	JORDAN, MATTHEW	2,367,007
HOERSTER, GEORGE J.	2,369,057	HUNTRESS, FREDERICK A., JR.	2,362,251	JOSEFSSON, AGNETHA	2,367,833
HOFER, PETER	2,367,143	HUSBAND, JOHN CLAUDE	2,368,747	JUSTIS, JEFF R.	2,368,250
HOFMANN, GUNTER A.	2,368,728	HUSKY INJECTION MOLDING		JUSTUS, MICHAEL	2,368,024
HOFSTADLER, STEVEN	2,366,488	SYSTEMS LTD.	2,368,053	KABUSHIKI KAISHA KOBE	
HOGAN, JAMES J.	2,370,123	HUSSELL, CHRIS	2,368,726	SEIKO SHO (KOBE STEEL,	
HOGAN, JAMES J.	2,370,138	HUSSOIN, SAJJAT	2,368,090	LTD.)	2,368,607
HOGAN, JAMES J.	2,370,255	HUWANG BO, SANG-MOO	2,368,671	KACZAN, STEPHANIE LYNN	2,368,680
HOLLAND, GEORGE WILLIAM	2,368,347	i2 TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,368,394	KAGEYAMA, SHUNSUKE	2,369,869
HOLLOMAN, CHARLES J.	2,368,386	IIDA, TAKAZO	2,368,147	KAI TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,368,077
HOLT, DANIEL	2,368,728	IIZUKA, KUNIHIKO	2,368,675	KAI, YUICHIRO	2,368,623
HOLTON, ROBERT A.	2,368,274	ILLOVO SUGAR LIMITED	2,368,662	KAISER, MARIA-ELISABETH	2,367,730
HOLTON, ROBERT A.	2,368,502	IMERYS PIGMENTS, INC.	2,368,747	KAISER, ROBERT J.	2,368,101
HOLTON, ROBERT A.	2,368,510	IMERYS PIGMENTS, INC.	2,368,750	KAISER, WOLFRAM	2,368,392

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

KAISER, WOLFRAM	2,368,395	KUSUDA, YUKIHISA	2,368,984	MAGNA SEATING SYSTEMS	
KALLER, AL	2,368,047	KUSUNOKI, CHIHIRO	2,368,734	INC.	2,367,910
KANG, SIN CHEOL	2,368,712	LA ROCCA, TOBIE, J.	2,368,820	MAGNUSSON, PATRIK	2,367,833
KAPUR, RAVI	2,368,773	LAIRD, MICHAEL D.	2,368,487	MAHANEY, PAIGE E.	2,368,347
KAPUSHINSKI, RONALD A.	2,366,025	LAL, PREETI	2,370,195	MAHLE FILTERSYSTEME	
KARL MULLER GMBH & CO	2,367,598	LALEZARI, IRAJ	2,368,688	GMBH	2,366,910
KARO BIO AB	2,368,648	LARKINS, BRIAN A.	2,369,057	MALLET, COLIN THOMAS	2,368,417
KASEVICH, RAYMOND S.	2,368,077	LASSNER, MICHAEL W.	2,369,844	MALLET, COLIN THOMAS	2,368,419
KASS, ROBERT C.	2,367,933	LASSOIE, MARIE-AGNES	2,368,090	MANGAN, BRIAN JOSEPH	2,368,778
KASTELEIN, JOHN J. P.	2,370,081	LAUFS, ULRICH	2,368,187	MARGOTTIN, FLORENCE	2,370,098
KATIPALLY, KISHTA	2,368,023	LAUGHLIN, MARK, A.	2,365,900	MARINELLI, LUIGI	2,368,683
KAUFMAN, ARIE E.	2,368,058	LAUPER, ERIC	2,368,377	MARKYVECH, CRAIG R.	2,367,768
KAUFMAN, ARIE E.	2,368,390	LEBOVICS, IRENE	2,367,881	MARSHALL, PATRICK A.	2,368,882
KAWAI, MEGUMI	2,368,463	LECOMTE, JEANNE-MARIE	2,368,493	MARTIN, DAVID P.	2,368,470
KAYAHARA, TAKASHI	2,369,869	LEE, JINWOO	2,368,783	MARTIN, LENORE M.	2,368,026
KAZMAIER, ULI	2,368,479	LEFKOWITZ, ANDREW R.	2,368,509	MARYANOFF, CYNTHIA A.	2,367,971
KEARNS, STEVEN	2,368,556	LEGRAND, BERNARD	2,368,388	MARYANOFF, CYNTHIA A.	2,368,024
KELLER, BERND	2,368,188	LEHIGH UNIVERSITY	2,368,048	MASAKI, KAZUYOSHI	2,365,359
KEMIRA CHEMICALS OY	2,368,699	LEHR, STEFAN	2,368,459	MASIMO CORPORATION	2,368,613
KESTER, ROBERT FRANCIS	2,368,347	LERDA, PATRICE	2,368,434	MASON, ANDREW JAMES	2,368,136
KIDA, HITOSHI	2,368,448	LEUSCH, MARK STEVEN	2,366,627	MASONITE CORPORATION	2,367,764
KIENER, PETER A.	2,368,548	LEWANDOWSKI,		MASSARO, LISA MARIE	2,368,680
KIKUCHI, NORIHIKO	2,368,623	THONGKHANH P.	2,368,680	MATHIAPANANAM,	
KILKKILA, SAMI	2,368,110	LEWIS, TIMOTHY	2,368,090	PONNAMPALAM	2,368,276
KIM, SOOJIN	2,368,023	LEYENDECKER, MARY RUTH	2,368,600	MATSUBARA, KOKI	2,368,448
KINDER, HANS-JURGEN	2,368,481	LEYENDECKER, MARY RUTH	2,368,610	MATSUMOTO, MOTONOBU	2,368,574
KINNEY, SAM E., JR.	2,369,111	LI, BING	2,370,246	MATT, WALTER J.	2,368,864
KISSA, KARL	2,368,726	LIANG, BEI-HONG	2,367,764	MAURY, ELISE E.	2,368,604
KISSEI PHARMACEUTICAL CO.		LIANG, CONGXIN	2,368,041	MAXWELL, WILLIAM L.	2,368,221
LTD.	2,368,623	LIANG, ZHENGRONG	2,368,058	MCDANIEL, RICHARD BRUCE	2,368,828
KITAO, SHIROH	2,368,497	LIANG, ZHENGRONG	2,368,390	MCEACHERN, ERNEST J.	2,368,047
KITLAND, LOUIE	2,368,233	LIAO, JAMES K.	2,368,187	MCKENNA, JOSEPH	2,368,639
KITO, MORIKAZU	2,369,869	LIEPOLD, BERND	2,368,138	MCLEAN, PATRICIA	2,368,099
KLASSEN, THOMAS	2,368,437	LIN, JACK	2,368,726	MCMAHON, GERALD	2,368,041
KLEIN, HEINZ-WERNER	2,368,749	LINDEMAN, WILLIAM C.	2,366,816	MCMILLAN, DAVID WAYNE	2,368,828
KLIPPEL, SIMON	2,367,007	LINDEQUIST, STIG	2,369,018	MCSWIGGIN, COLLEEN MARY	2,366,627
KLOTI, ALBERT	2,366,461	LINDEQUIST, STIG	2,369,039	MCWILLIAMS, PAUL JOHN	2,368,607
KLUTH, HERMANN	2,367,730	LINDSEY MANUFACTURING		MEAKEM, GLEN T.	2,369,111
KNIGHT, JONATHAN CAVE	2,368,778	COMPANY	2,368,569	MECSEL OY	2,368,261
KNOWLES, GRAHAM A.	2,367,016	LINDSEY, KEITH E.	2,368,569	MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL	
KOLEDIN, TOBLICA	2,367,764	LINJEWILE, TEMI M.	2,367,846		2,368,150
KOMAI, EIJI	2,368,266	LION COMPACT ENERGY, INC.	2,368,680	MEDICAL ROBOTICS I	
KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE	2,368,210	LIPTON, JAMES M.	2,368,387	STOCKHOLM AB	2,369,018
KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE	2,368,223	LIS, BRIAN H.	2,366,025	MEDICAL ROBOTICS I	
KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE	2,368,229	LITTLE, STEPHEN	2,370,117	STOCKHOLM AB	2,369,039
KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE	2,368,302	LIU, ZHONGRONG	2,365,286	MEIER, RICHARD A.	2,368,578
KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE	2,368,374	LOGAN, DAN T.	2,368,864	MENCHEN, STEVEN M.	2,368,495
KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE	2,368,376	LONGO, JOE J.	2,366,964	MENKE, OLAF	2,368,703
KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE	2,368,442	LONZA INC.	2,368,458	MERCK & CO., INC.	2,368,391
KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE	2,368,467	LOOS, WILLIAM A.	2,366,025	MERCK PATENT	
KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE	2,368,482	L'OREAL	2,366,995	GESELLSCHAFT MIT	
KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE	2,368,489	L'OREAL	2,368,434	BESCHRANKTER	
KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE	2,368,719	LOUKINOV, DMITRI I.	2,368,856	HAFTUNG	2,367,958
KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE	2,368,881	LOWE, KEITH S.	2,369,057	MERCK PATENT	
KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE	2,368,909	LOWERY, KRISIN S.	2,366,488	GESELLSCHAFT MIT	
KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE	2,368,927	LUDWIG, REINAR	2,368,770	BESCHRANKTER	
KOMATSOULIS, GEORGE	2,368,951	LYNCH, STEVEN K.	2,367,764	HAFTUNG	2,370,393
KOTANI, MAYUMI	2,368,574	LYNN, DANIEL R.	2,368,645	MERCK SHARP & DOHME	
KOWALLIS, REID B.	2,368,660	LYTLE, THOMAS W.	2,366,819	LIMITED	2,367,985
KOZLOWSKI, ROLAND Z.	2,369,742	MACH, HENRYK	2,368,391	METABOLIX, INC.	2,368,470
KREUTZ, KAREN ANN	2,368,275	MACK, DAVID	2,368,152	METSO PAPER, INC.	2,367,953
KRISHNARAJ, SANKARAN	2,367,957	MACK, HELMUT	2,368,830	MICALIZZI, CHARLES JR.	2,367,890
KROFCHAK, DAVID	2,368,876	MACLEAN, GREGORY		MICRO MOTION, INC.	2,366,964
KROLL, MATHIAS	2,370,098	KENNETH	2,368,680	MICROSULIS PLC	2,368,689
KRON, STEPHEN J.	2,369,083	MACOR, JOHN	2,368,023	MILLER, ROBERT J.	2,368,162
KUMAGAI, TOSHIHITO	2,368,454	MACQUEEN, RAYMOND J.	2,366,025	MILLER, TODD ANTHONY	2,368,041
KUMBLE, KRISHANAND D.	2,368,477	MADEN, MALCOLM	2,369,009	MINCHEFF, MILCHO S.	2,368,856
KURODA, YASUNAO	2,368,720	MAGANO, JAVIER	2,368,807	MINDEK, DAVID M.	2,366,025
KURODA, YASUNAO	2,368,984	MAGILL, JOSEPH	2,368,547		
KUSUDA, YUKIHISA	2,368,720				

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,368,811	NIGEL, CRONIN	2,368,689	PAPAGEORGIOU, GEORGE	2,368,150
MINOGUCHI, RYO	2,368,584	NIHARA, KAORU	2,368,584	PARK, CHANG-SIK	2,368,671
MITEK HOLDINGS, INC.	2,368,178	NIJS DE, HENRIK	2,366,856	PARRELLA, MICHAEL J.	2,367,881
MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,368,497	NIPPON AEROSIL CO., LTD.	2,368,266	PASSAFARO, MARCO	2,358,940
MITTMANN, JEFFREY C.	2,366,816	NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO., LTD.	2,368,720	PATENT-TREUHAND- GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE GLUEHLAMPEN MBH	2,368,761
MIYAZAKI, MORIYASU	2,368,497	NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO., LTD.	2,368,984	P-D TEC FIL GMBH	
MIZUTANI, KOJI	2,368,147	NIRCHIO, PETER C.	2,368,458	TECHNISCHE FILAMENTE	2,367,932
MOBIL OIL CORPORATION	2,368,221	NISIKAWA, YOSIHIRO	2,368,571	PE CORPORATION (NY)	2,368,660
MOBIL OIL CORPORATION	2,368,607	NOEL, NADINE	2,368,493	PEARCE, BEVERLY	2,367,764
MODRAK, DAVID	2,368,676	NOKIA NETWORKS OY	2,368,110	PEERANI, PAOLO	2,368,547
MOERS, JOHN W.	2,368,715	NOLAN, EDWARD M.	2,368,728	PENK, HEATHER	2,368,746
MOHAN, VENKATRAMAN	2,366,488	NOR. WEB DPL LIMITED	2,368,408	PENNZOIL-QUAKER STATE COMPANY	2,369,106
MONTALTO, MICHAEL B.	2,369,007	NOR. WEB DPL LIMITED	2,368,443	PERMUY, ALFRED	2,368,766
MONTEIL, THIERRY	2,368,493	NORTHWEST BIOTHERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,370,237	PERRA, ARTHUR E.	2,367,270
MOORAD, DEBORAH R.	2,369,369	NOTTINGTON HOLDING B.V.	2,368,917	PERRIELLO, FELIX ANTHONY	2,367,931
MOORE, JAMES K.	2,362,251	NOVO NORDISK A/S	2,367,356	PERRY, ELIZABETH ANNE	2,366,856
MOREHOUSE, WALLACE B.	2,368,864	NUTRECO AQUACULTURE RESEARCH CENTRE AS	2,367,591	PETERSEN, ARND	2,370,393
MORGAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	2,368,752	NYBECK, JAMES L.	2,368,401	PETERSON, ROBERT L.	2,368,642
MORIMOTO, AKEMI	2,368,571	O'BRIEN, MARK	2,368,499	PETTERSSON, INGRID	2,367,356
MORPHOMETRIX TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,368,785	O'CONNOR, DEBORAH L.	2,369,007	PHARMACIA & UPJOHN COMPANY	2,367,682
MORTIMORE, MICHAEL	2,368,829	ODDSEN, ODD GEIR	2,367,591	PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY	2,363,062
MOSAIC TECHNOLOGIES	2,369,083	ODGERS, BRIAN ROBERT	2,368,558	PIDDINGTON, CHRISTOPHER S.	2,369,706
MOSKOWITZ, MICHAEL A.	2,368,187	ODLING, HELENA	2,368,474	PIETTRE, SERGE	2,368,493
MOSS, NOEL SYDNEY	2,369,003	OELERICH, WOLFGANG	2,368,437	PIKE, WILLIAM C.	2,368,853
MOTOYUKI, MASAHIRO	2,368,607	OHLSSON, CLAES	2,368,648	PIONEER HI-BRED INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,369,057
MOUL, JUDD W.	2,368,385	OHNO, SEIJI	2,368,720	PIRELLI CAVI E SISTEMI S.P.A.	2,367,814
MUELLER, MARK WAYNE	2,367,894	OHNO, SEIJI	2,368,984	PIVER, M. STEVEN	2,368,618
MUKAI, KATSUYUKI	2,368,571	OHRBOM, WALTER	2,368,264	PLACHETKA, JOHN R.	2,368,587
MUKAI, TADASHI	2,368,626	OHREM, HANS LEONHARD	2,367,958	PLAQUEVENT, JEAN- CHRISTOPHE	2,368,493
MULDER, MICHELLE ANNE	2,369,742	OHTA, KEISUKE	2,365,359	PLUDE, HOWARD H.	2,366,025
MULLER, KLAUS-HELMUT	2,368,459	OHTSUKA, SHUNSUKE	2,368,720	POHNL, HELMUT	2,367,598
MUNDINGER, KLAUS	2,368,481	OHTSUKA, SHUNSUKE	2,368,984	POLEGATO MORETTI, MARIO	2,368,917
MUNDY, JAMES	2,368,837	OHWADA, TETSU	2,368,497	POLICELLO, GEORGE A.	2,367,710
MURASAWA, OSAMU	2,368,667	OKA, YOSHIKAZU	2,368,626	POLICICCHIO, NICOLA JOHN	2,368,596
MURAYAMA, NORIHITO	2,370,487	OLIVER, HOWARD C., JR.	2,368,882	POLIFKA, FRANCIS D.	2,367,908
MURCH, SUSAN J.	2,367,957	OLLER, MANFRED	2,368,182	PONTZEN, ROLF	2,368,459
MURISON, JAMES GREG	2,368,477	ONO, KATSUAKI	2,367,288	PORTAFIRE, INC.	2,368,882
MURPHY, STEPHEN	2,367,066	ONRUST, RENE	2,368,477	POST-BEITTENMILLER, DUSTY	2,369,844
MURRAY, ANTHONY	2,367,356	ORABONE, WILLIAM EDWARD JR.	2,368,680	POUCHELON, ALAIN	2,368,505
MUTEL, VINCENT	2,368,418	ORTHO-MCNEIL PHARMACEUTICAL, INC.	2,367,969	POWELL, PAUL L., III	2,367,768
NAKAGURO, HIROMASA	2,368,497	ORTHO-MCNEIL PHARMACEUTICAL, INC.	2,367,971	POZEN INC.	2,368,587
NAKAYAMA, KOTARO	2,365,359	ORTHO-MCNEIL PHARMACEUTICAL, INC.	2,368,024	PREVITE, EDWARD	2,367,289
NAKAYAMA, ATSURO	2,368,454	OSBORN, THOMAS WARD III	2,368,275	PRIDDY, DUANE B.	2,368,853
NALCO CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,368,604	OSCARSON, EDWARD M.	2,366,025	PRISPA HOLDING S.A.	2,367,947
NAN, SIQIAO	2,368,047	OTSUKA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,368,626	PROLINX, INC.	2,368,101
NANDA, GURVINDER	2,368,728	OTTO, ANDREAS	2,368,437	PROSCIENCE CORPORATION	2,368,688
NANOGEN/BECTON DICKINSON PARTNERSHIP	2,369,016	OVERHEAD DOOR CORPORATION	2,367,933	PRUETT, ROBERT J.	2,368,750
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGROBIOLOGICAL SCIENCES	2,369,590	OWEN, DAVID ALAN	2,367,963	PUHL, MICHAEL	2,368,703
NATIONAL LABEL COMPANY	2,368,837	OWEN, SIMON NEIL	2,367,985	PURELY SUPREME FOODS, L.L.C.	2,368,693
NCT GROUP, INC.	2,367,881	OXFORD BIOMEDICA (UK) LIMITED	2,369,009	PUSINERI, CHRISTIAN	2,368,505
NEINHUIS, CHRISTOPH	2,368,204	OZAKI, ERNEST T.	2,368,401	QINETIQ LIMITED	2,368,778
NEMIVANT, KATHLEEN	2,367,764	P.A.C.T. ENGINEERING (SCOTLAND) LIMITED	2,367,521	QLOGIC CORPORATION	2,367,890
NEOMEDIA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,368,556	PACHE, ROBERT A.	2,368,221	QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,368,279
NERENBERG, MICHAEL I.	2,369,016	PAINTER, JEFFREY DONALD	2,368,600	QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,368,401
NETECH INC.	2,367,288	PAINTER, JEFFREY DONALD	2,368,610	QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,368,415
NGXBIT NETWORKS, INC.	2,367,878	PAIRET, MICHEL	2,368,583	QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,368,982
NGHIEM, THANH X.	2,367,890	PALMER, KAREN-JANE	2,370,272	QUANTOVIR AB	2,367,833
NGUYEN, TOAN B.	2,367,890	PANFIL, DANIEL JOHN	2,368,747	RADEMACHER GROUP LIMITED	2,368,099
NICHIA CORPORATION	2,368,723				
NICHOLS, DAVID	2,367,742				

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

RADEMACHER, THOMAS WILLIAM	2,368,099	ROTHENBERG, BARRY E.	2,368,802	SCHWARTZ, JEAN-CHARLES	2,368,493
RAGAB, MOHAMED H.	2,368,614	ROY, CHRISTOPHE	2,368,572	SCHWARZ, HANS-GEORG	2,368,459
RAGO, VINCENT F.	2,369,111	RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,368,210	SCITEX CORPORATION LTD.	2,367,929
RAHBAR, SAMUEL	2,368,688	RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,368,223	SCKERL, MADS W.	2,368,800
RAINES, JEFFREY K.	2,367,663	RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,368,229	SCOPTON, PAUL M.	2,368,480
RAJAN, J. SUNDAR	2,368,811	RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,368,302	SCOTT, G. RICHEL	2,367,016
RAPOLD, THOMAS	2,358,940	RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,368,374	SCOTT, LORRAINE	2,367,969
RASMUSSEN, THOMAS BRUUN	2,370,414	RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,368,376	SCULTHORPE, ROBERT E.	2,367,016
RAUBER, TY P.	2,368,858	RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,368,442	SDGI HOLDINGS, INC.	2,368,250
RAY, CARL DOUGLAS	2,367,941	RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,368,467	SEIGNEURIN, ALINE	2,368,238
RAZ, RYAN S.	2,368,785	RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,368,482	SEITZ, ARNE	2,368,698
READHEAD, CAROL W.	2,368,620	RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,368,489	SEITZ, WERNER	2,368,830
REAGAN, PAUL D.	2,368,981	RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,368,719	SELLARS, NEIL G.	2,368,837
RECKNAGEL GMBH	2,366,745	RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,368,881	SEMEL OY	2,368,261
RECKNAGEL, STEPHAN	2,366,745	RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,368,909	SENSE PROTEOMIC LIMITED	2,369,742
RECTOR, HORST-DIETER	2,367,932	RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,368,927	SEROCKI, RICHARD J.	2,368,569
REDDY, ROOPA	2,370,195	RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,368,951	SETZER, STEFFEN	2,368,550
REED, BRETT A.	2,367,933	RUCHATZ, FOLKER	2,368,625	SEWARD, EILEEN MARY	2,367,985
REETZ, MANFRED THEODOR	2,368,749	RUGGIE, MARK A.	2,367,764	SHACKLET, DEAN R.	2,368,837
REGO, JOSE M.	2,368,853	RUPP, WILLIAM D.	2,369,111	SHACKLETON, NIGEL	2,367,814
REHRIG PACIFIC COMPANY	2,368,713	RUSSELL, PHILIP ST. JOHN	2,368,778	SHELL CANADA LIMITED	2,368,828
REICHL, RICHARD	2,368,583	RUSO-RODRIGUEZ, SANDRA	2,368,794	SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH	
REID, HEATHER	2,368,746	RYLANDER, RICHARD L.	2,368,983	MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V.	2,367,935
REINHARD, ROBERT	2,368,703	RYU, JUNOH	2,368,783	SHEPPARD, PAUL O.	2,369,706
RENWICK, ANNABEL	2,370,117	RYZHKO, VLADISLAV ANDEEVITCH	2,368,116	SHERMAN, MICHAEL C.	2,368,250
REULE, JOEY L.	2,368,811	SACK, HEINRICH	2,368,625	SHI, LI	2,368,391
REXAM SOFAB	2,368,572	SACKMAN, JILL E.	2,367,626	SHI, YIAN	2,367,936
REYNOLDS, PATRICIA A.	2,369,007	SADLOWSKI, EUGENE STEVEN	2,368,600	SHIBASAKI, TAKEYOSHI	2,368,266
REZGUI, FADHEL	2,368,766	SADLOWSKI, EUGENE STEVEN	2,368,610	SHINITZKY, MEIR	2,368,597
RHODIA CHIMIE	2,368,505	SAGASSER, INGO	2,368,703	SHIRAZIAN, SHAHRZAD	2,368,041
RHODIA POLYAMIDE		SAHARA, HIROEKI	2,365,359	SHIRONO, HIROKUNI	2,368,266
INTERMEDIATES	2,368,238	SAITOU, YOSHIO	2,367,288	SHMULEWITZ, ASCHER	2,368,163
RICHARDS, WILLIAM L.	2,368,753	SAITOU, HIDEAKI	2,368,720	SHUBER, ANTHONY P.	2,362,251
RICHE, ALI I.	2,363,062	SAITOU, HIDEAKI	2,368,984	SIDEL	2,367,000
RIENHARDT, KURT	2,368,753	SAKAGAMI, KAZUNARI	2,368,454	SIEMENS	
RIIHIMAKI, SAKARI	2,368,699	SAKAGUCHI, KENGO	2,365,359	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,367,930
RITTER, RUDOLF	2,368,377	SALMON, RICHARD AUBREY	2,368,136	SIEMENS	
RIUS, JEAN-MICHEL	2,367,000	SAMADDAR, MITALI	2,369,742	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,368,392
ROACH, GREGORY M.	2,368,971	SAMAIN, HENRI	2,368,434	SIEMENS	
RODDY, NICHOLAS EDWARD	2,368,818	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,368,671	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,368,395
RODGERS, PAULA M.	2,369,013	SANNER, AXEL	2,368,625	SIEMENS	
RODRIGUEZ, HERMAN	2,368,580	SAPRE, VISHWANATH AJIT	2,368,607	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,368,440
RODRIGUEZ-KABANA, RODRIGO	2,368,662	SARABU, RAMAKANTH	2,368,347	SIEMENS ENERGY & AUTOMATION, INC.	2,368,981
ROE, JAMES M.	2,368,853	SATO, NORIYUKI	2,365,359	SIEVERT, WOLFGANG	2,368,441
ROGERS, BRUCE N.	2,367,682	SAUERBERG, PER	2,367,356	SILVER, DAVID F.	2,368,618
ROJAS, BRENDA	2,368,841	SAVIDGE, BETH	2,369,844	SIMONS, MICHAEL	2,368,638
ROLLAT-CORVOL, ISABELLE	2,368,434	SAWADA-HIRAI, RITSUKO	2,368,802	SK CORPORATION	2,368,712
ROMANIEC, RICHARD L.	2,367,890	SAXENA, PRAVEEN K.	2,367,957	SKERLI, RENATO	2,368,047
ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,368,210	SCANNEL, RALPH	2,368,090	SKJOLD, ERLEND	2,370,145
ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,368,223	SCHAFFER, BERND	2,368,479	SKJORSHAMMER, HARALD	2,367,591
ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,368,229	SCHALLNER, OTTO	2,368,459	SKOUV, JAN	2,368,169
ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,368,302	SCHARTON-KERSTEN, TANYA	2,368,655	SKRALY, FRANK	2,368,470
ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,368,374	SCHEDLINSKI, JURGEN	2,366,745	SLEEMAN, MATTHEW	2,368,477
ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,368,376	SCHERING CORPORATION	2,365,900	SLIMMON, TANNIS Y.	2,367,957
ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,368,442	SCHERING CORPORATION	2,367,289	SMARTCELL LTD.	2,368,609
ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,368,467	SCHERING CORPORATION	2,368,614	SMITH, DAVID RUSSELL	2,368,680
ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,368,482	SCHIFF, LEONARD N.	2,368,415	SMITH, DOUGLAS E.	2,367,878
ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,368,489	SCHLEICH, SIMONE	2,368,479	SMITH, GARETH RICHARD	2,368,020
ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,368,719	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,368,766	SNYDER, RICHARD	2,368,837
ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,368,881	SCHOLS, DOMINIQUE	2,368,047	SOANE, DAVID S.	2,368,168
ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,368,909	SCHONHERR, MICHAEL	2,368,481	SOLIMAN, SAMIR S.	2,368,279
ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,368,927	SCHREIBER-PETHAN, REBECCA J.	2,366,816	SONERA OYJ	2,368,261
ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,368,951	SCHRODER, FRIDTJOF HARMEN	2,368,024	SONG, XIAOQING	2,368,600
ROSENBERG, JORG	2,368,138	SCHROEDER, MICHAEL	2,368,558	SONG, XIAOQING	2,368,610
ROSS, G. TERRY	2,368,394	SCHURMANN, GREGOR	2,368,481	SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC.	2,368,191
ROSSETER HOLDINGS LIMITED	2,368,116			SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC.	2,368,667
ROSSLER, ARMIN	2,368,024				

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

SORGI, KIRK L.	2,368,024	THE ARIZONA BOARD OF	TOMISAWA, KAZUYUKI	2,368,454
SPARGO, CATHERINE A.	2,369,016	REGENTS ON BEHALF OF	TOMOHIRA, YUSO	2,368,626
SPORAR, GREGG L.	2,368,394	THE UNIVERSITY OF	TORTORA, WILLIAM J.	2,366,025
SPRINGER, WOLFGANG	2,370,305	ARIZONA	TOYO SUISAN KAISHA, LTD.	2,365,359
SPUHL AG ST. GALLEN	2,368,852	2,369,057	TOY-PALMER, ANNA	2,368,090
SRIKANTAN, VASANTHA	2,368,385	THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS	TRAH, STEPHAN	2,368,582
SRIVASTAVA, SHIV	2,368,385	FOR HIGHER EDUCATION,	TRANSVASCULAR, INC.	2,368,163
STAHM, HELMUT	2,368,479	STATE OF RHODE ISLAND	TREDEGAR FILM PRODUCTS	
STANGER, CAROLE PATRICIA	2,370,117	AND PROVIDENCE	CORPORATION	2,367,941
STANLEY FASTENING		PLANTATIONS	TSUTSUI, YUICHIRO	2,343,199
SYSTEMS, L.P.	2,367,270	2,368,026	TURBERG, ANDREAS	2,368,465
STATENS SERUM INSTITUT	2,369,119	THE BRIGHAM AND WOMEN'S	TURNER, ROBERT L.	2,368,436
STEIGER, ARTHUR	2,368,582	HOSPITAL, INC.	TYCO EUROPEAN METAL	
STERNER, ANDREAS G.	2,370,313	2,368,187	FRAMING LIMITED	2,367,007
STEVENS, ROBERT G.	2,369,111	THE DOW CHEMICAL	U.S.ARMEDICAL	
STEWART, TIMOTHY ANDREW	2,368,017	COMPANY	RESEARCH AND	
STIEVENARD, DIDIER	2,368,388	2,368,853	MATERIEL COMMAND	2,369,369
STOCKIGT, DETLEF	2,368,749	THE GOVERNMENT OF THE	UCB, S.A.	2,368,090
STOLOWITZ, MARK L.	2,368,101	UNITED STATES OF	UCHIDA, MASAHICO	2,368,623
STORKUS, WALTER	2,367,590	AMERICA, AS	UEHATA, MASAYOSHI	2,368,675
STRACHAN, LORNA	2,368,477	REPRESENTED BY THE SE	UNI-SUNSTAR B.V.	2,368,574
STRONG, KEVIN C.	2,368,275	CRETARY, DEPARTMENT	UNITIKA LTD.	2,368,571
STROUCKEN, KLAUS	2,368,176	OF HEALTH & HUMAN	UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA	
STUDIENGESELLSCHAFT		SERVICES, THE	RESEARCH FOUNDATION,	
KOHL MBH	2,368,749	NATIONAL INSTITUTES	INC.	2,370,313
SU, SAIL	2,370,237	OF HEALTH	UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH	2,367,957
SUCK, ROLAND	2,370,393	2,370,018	UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH	2,368,841
SUGAWARA, FUMIO	2,365,359	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH	
SUGEN, INC.	2,368,041	COMPANY	OF THE	
SULLIVAN, JEFFREY M.	2,368,794	2,366,627	COMMONWEALTH	
SULZER CARBOMEDICS INC.	2,366,819	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	SYSTEM OF HIGHER	
SUMMERSCALES, BRIAN	2,368,443	COMPANY	EDUCATION	2,367,590
SUN, LI	2,368,041	2,368,275	UNIVERSITY OF	
SUNSTAR INC.	2,368,574	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	SOUTHAMPTON	2,370,272
SUNTORY LIMITED	2,370,487	COMPANY	UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING	2,367,846
SURGICAL DYNAMICS, INC.	2,367,742	2,368,610	UPADHYA, KRISHNA G.	2,368,495
SUTHERLAND, JOHN DAVID	2,369,742	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	UREMOVIC, NIKOLA	2,367,930
SWAIN, CHRISTOPHER JOHN	2,367,985	COMPANY	URWYLER, BERNHARD	2,358,940
SWISSCOM MOBILE AG	2,368,377	2,368,650	VALENTINE, ERIC	2,368,474
SYNGENTA LIMITED	2,370,117	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	VAN BENTHEM, RUDOLFUS	
SYNGENTA PARTICIPATIONS		COMPANY	ANTONIUS THEODORUS	
AG	2,358,940	2,368,683	MARIA	2,368,167
SYNGENTA PARTICIPATIONS		THE REGENTS OF THE	VAN STRATEN, NICOLE	
AG	2,368,582	UNIVERSITY OF	CORINE RENEE	2,368,834
TACHAUER, ERNESTO	2,366,743	CALIFORNIA	VANBENSCHOTEN, BRIAN J.	2,366,743
TADICH, JOHN	2,368,178	2,368,233	VANDER VELDE, SUSAN L.	2,367,682
TAISHO PHARMACEUTICAL		THE RESEARCH FOUNDATION	VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY	2,368,748
CO., LTD.	2,368,454	OF STATE UNIVERSITY OF	VANDERBILT, JEFFREY JAMES	2,368,403
TAKEMOTO, NAOHIRO	2,370,487	NEW YORK	VANDERBILT, JEFFREY JAMES	2,368,405
TAME, OMAR D.	2,367,910	2,368,390	VANTICO AG	2,369,003
TAN, YUYING	2,369,010	THE RESEARCH FOUNDATION	VARMA, ANIL	2,368,818
TANAKA, HIROMI	2,368,571	OF STATE UNIVERSITY OF	VASOCOR, INC.	2,367,663
TANAKA, YOSHIYUKI	2,369,590	NEW YORK	VAYANOS, ALKINOOS	
TANG, LI	2,369,010	2,368,390	HECTOR	2,368,279
TANG, PENG CHO	2,368,041	THE UAB RESEARCH	VEERASAMY, VIJAYEN S.	2,368,471
TANG, Y., TOM	2,370,195	FOUNDATION	VEGLIO, PAOLO	2,368,683
TANIZAWA, KOJI	2,368,723	2,368,071	VELCRO INDUSTRIES B.V.	2,366,743
TASSOUDJI, MOHAMMAD A.	2,368,401	THE UNITED STATES OF	VENIER, CLIFFORD	2,369,106
TAYLOR, FIONA M.	2,368,275	AMERICA, REPRESENTED	VENTANA MEDICAL SYSTEMS,	
TAYLOR, MARK RAYMOND	2,368,020	BY SECRETARY,	INC.	2,368,753
TECHFIRM INC.	2,343,199	DEPARTMENT OF HE	VENTANA MEDICAL SYSTEMS,	
TEIJIN LIMITED	2,362,829	ALTH AND HUMAN	INC.	2,369,013
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM		SERVICES	VIEIRA, ERIC	2,368,418
ERICSSON	2,368,474	2,368,733	VILLANI, FRANK JOHN JR.	2,367,969
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM		THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH	VILLANI, FRANK JOHN JR.	2,367,971
ERICSSON	2,368,763	COLUMBIA	VILLANI, FRANK JOHN JR.	2,368,024
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM		2,370,081	VIRTANEN, JYRKI	2,368,261
ERICSSON	2,368,770	THE UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA	VOGEL, CHARLES L.	2,368,369
TENCONI, FRANCO	2,368,476	PATENT FOUNDATION	VOLKIN, DAVID B.	2,368,391
TERILL, STEPHEN	2,368,474	2,369,868		
		THE VOLLRATH COMPANY,		
		L.L.C.		
		2,366,816		
		2,370,117		
		THEAKER, JANE		
		2,367,519		
		THERMAL INDUSTRIES, INC.		
		2,368,600		
		THIEN, JOSEPH HERBERT		
		2,368,610		
		THIEN, JOSEPH HERBERT		
		2,367,894		
		THOMSEN, PETER MATTHEW		
		2,367,591		
		THORSEN, FRED HIRTH		
		2,368,626		
		TODA, MASAFUMI		

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

VON SAMSON- HIMMELSTJERNA, GEORG		WONDERS, ALAN GEORGE	2,368,405
	2,368,465	WOO, YOUNG MIN	2,369,057
WACHS, ISRAEL E.	2,368,048	WOOD, KENNETH O.	2,366,025
WAGER, STEFAN HENRIK ANDREAS	2,368,770	WRIGHT, DITTMAR	2,368,550
WAGGAMON, DENNIS W.	2,367,933	WROBLOWSKY, HEINZ- JURGEN	2,368,459
WAGNER, JOHN T.	2,368,611	XIAOYUAN, LI	2,368,041
WAHL, KAREN L.	2,368,762	XU, MINGXU	2,369,010
WAITE, MICHAEL	2,368,022	YAGI, SHIGEO	2,369,010
WALKER, DONALD G.	2,367,969	YAMADA, KEIGO	2,368,626
WALKER, GEORGE T.	2,369,016	YAMAMOTO, HIROSHI	2,369,869
WALLACE, DAVID	2,368,837	YAMAMOTO, KOJI	2,368,607
WALLAND, ALEXANDER	2,368,583	YAMAZAKI, TAKAYUKI	2,365,359
WALLS, ANDREW FINLAY	2,370,272	YANG, DAJUN	2,368,733
WALTER, LUCINDA MAE	2,367,894	YANG, GUCHEN	2,368,548
WAN, BARBARA	2,368,162	YANG, SUE L.	2,367,710
WAN, MING	2,368,058	YAO, ZHU-JUN	2,368,733
WAN, MING	2,368,390	YATES, STEVEN E.	2,368,864
WANG, HAIBO	2,368,234	YEDA RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD.	2,368,597
WANG, YIZHE	2,368,023	YEE, RICHARD W.	2,368,678
WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY	2,368,807	YIN, JIA HONG	2,367,915
WARREN, RAPHAEL	2,368,584	YI-YAN, ALFREDO	2,368,726
WATSON, ROBERT JOHN	2,367,963	YLINEN, PAULA	2,368,699
WATTS, JAMES W., III	2,368,478	YONEDA, NAOFUMI	2,368,497
WAX, MARK R.	2,368,058	YORKE, MONICA A.	2,368,445
WAX, MARK R.	2,368,390	YOSHIKAWA, GENICHI	2,368,571
WEATHERFORD/LAMB, INC.	2,367,527	YOUNG, MARIAN F.	2,370,018
WEBER, GEORG	2,370,129	YOUNG, MICHELLE	2,368,090
WECKMAN, ANDERS	2,368,699	YU, GUIXUE	2,368,023
WEGE, VOLKER	2,362,829	YUAN, JUN	2,368,750
WEH, CHRISTIAN	2,368,024	YUE, HENRY	2,370,195
WEI, CHUNG CHEN	2,368,041	YURA, HIROFUMI	2,367,288
WEIGEL, THILO	2,368,550	ZAGAR, CYRILL	2,368,703
WEIR, LAWRENCE	2,369,083	ZAMBACH, WERNER	2,368,582
WEISS, JAMES D.	2,369,844	ZANETTI, MAURIZIO	2,369,616
WELDON, MARK ALLEN	2,367,764	ZANK, JEFFREY T.	2,366,816
WELFIDE CORPORATION	2,368,675	ZENGEN INC.	2,368,387
WELLS, THOMAS J.	2,368,852	ZHANG, YELI	2,368,617
WERNER, OLIVER HARTWIG	2,368,136	ZHEN, WEIGUO	2,368,495
WETCHOLOWSKY, INGO	2,368,459	ZHONG, HUA M.	2,367,971
WEXLER, RUTH R.	2,368,630	ZHOU, SHUTONG	2,368,422
WHITCOMBE, DAVID MARK	2,370,117	ZHOU, SHUTONG	2,368,578
WHITE, JOHN K.	2,366,025	ZHOU, SHUTONG	2,368,585
WHITFIELD, ROXANNA	2,368,403	ZHOU, YUANXI	2,368,047
WHITFIELD, ROXANNA	2,368,405	ZILA, INC.	2,368,715
WICHMANN, JURGEN	2,368,418	ZMS, LLC	2,368,168
WICK, KYLE G.	2,367,768	ZOBEL, MICHAEL	2,368,182
WICK, MARESA	2,370,305	ZOBEL, MICHAEL	2,368,188
WILCOX, ROBERT L.	2,368,163	ZOU, QUIZHEN	2,368,982
WILLIAMS, ANDREW RICHARD	2,368,020	ZOU, ZHIQIANG	2,368,385
WILLIAMS, BRIAN JOHN	2,367,985	ZOUBAK, SERGUEI	2,368,856
WILLIAMS, GREGORY E.	2,367,933	ZUBOV, DMITRY	2,370,305
WILLIAMS, SCOTT	2,368,746	ZYMOGENETICS, INC.	2,369,706
WILLIAMS, SIMON F.	2,368,470		
WILLIAMSON, JOSEPH A.	2,367,768		
WILLMAN, KENNETH WILLIAM	2,368,596		
WILSON, PAUL J.	2,367,527		
WILSON, TREVOR R.	2,368,047		
WINDASS, JOHN DAVID	2,370,117		
WINSTON, ROBERT	2,368,620		
WINTERGEST, PETER	2,367,143		
WITTMANN, DIETER	2,368,182		
WITTMANN, DIETER	2,368,188		
WOLFART, VOLKER	2,368,479		
WON, CHEE-YOUB	2,368,617		
WONDERS, ALAN GEORGE	2,368,403		

## **Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

## Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

## Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant

ADAMS, JERRY LEROY	2,368,862	LEE, JAMES S., JR.	2,367,853
AMAGASA, TOSHIAKI	2,366,299	LEE, JAMES S., JR.	2,367,884
AMMANN, FRANZ	2,368,133	LEE, JAMES S., JR.	2,368,032
BELEC, ERIC A.	2,368,032	LEE, JAMES S., JR.	2,368,033
BELEC, ERIC A.	2,367,853	LEE, JAMES S., JR.	2,368,160
BELEC, ERIC A.	2,367,884	LEE, JAMES S., JR.	2,368,164
BELEC, ERIC A.	2,368,033	LEE, JOHN C.	2,368,862
BELEC, ERIC A.	2,368,160	LEHMANN, MARTIN	2,368,847
BELEC, ERIC A.	2,368,164	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC	
BELL & HOWELL MAIL AND MESSAGING TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY		INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,368,848
		ITSUBISHI JUKOGYO	
		KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,366,299
BELL & HOWELL MAIL AND MESSAGING TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY	2,367,853	MULTI-TECH SYSTEMS, INC.	2,368,134
		NAKAGAWA, TADASHI	2,366,299
		NAKANO, TAKAYUKI	2,368,848
		NIKAIDO, HIDEYUKI	2,366,299
BELL & HOWELL MAIL AND MESSAGING TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY	2,367,884	NOLL, HARRY C., JR.	2,367,853
		NOLL, HARRY C., JR.	2,367,884
		NOLL, HARRY C., JR.	2,368,032
		NOLL, HARRY C., JR.	2,368,033
		NOLL, HARRY C., JR.	2,368,160
		NOLL, HARRY C., JR.	2,368,164
BELL & HOWELL MAIL AND MESSAGING TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY	2,368,032	NORTON COMPANY	2,368,060
		NYFFENEGGER, DAVID P.	2,367,853
		NYFFENEGGER, DAVID P.	2,367,884
		NYFFENEGGER, DAVID P.	2,368,032
BELL & HOWELL MAIL AND MESSAGING TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY	2,368,033	NYFFENEGGER, DAVID P.	2,368,033
		NYFFENEGGER, DAVID P.	2,368,160
		NYFFENEGGER, DAVID P.	2,368,164
		ORSINGER, WINSTON A.	2,367,853
BELL & HOWELL MAIL AND MESSAGING TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY	2,368,160	ORSINGER, WINSTON A.	2,367,884
		ORSINGER, WINSTON A.	2,368,032
		ORSINGER, WINSTON A.	2,368,033
		ORSINGER, WINSTON A.	2,368,160
		ORSINGER, WINSTON A.	2,368,164
		SHIMIZU, MASUTO	2,366,299
FALLOS, GEORGE	2,367,853	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM	
FALLOS, GEORGE	2,367,884	CORPORATION	2,368,862
FALLOS, GEORGE	2,368,032	STREIT, KLAUS	2,368,133
FALLOS, GEORGE	2,368,033	TAKAGI, MITSUHIRO	2,366,299
FALLOS, GEORGE	2,368,160	TASHIRO, SHOZO	2,366,299
FALLOS, GEORGE	2,368,164	VAN OSENBRUGGEN,	
FRAMATOME ANP GMBH	2,368,133	ANTHONY ALFRED	2,368,060
GALLAGHER, TIMOTHY FRANCIS	2,368,862	WEINZIERL, DAVID A.	2,368,134
HAWKES, RICHARD B.	2,367,853	WHITE, JOHN RICHARD	2,368,862
HAWKES, RICHARD B.	2,367,884	YUKI, ATSUSHI	2,366,299
HAWKES, RICHARD B.	2,368,032		
HAWKES, RICHARD B.	2,368,033		
HAWKES, RICHARD B.	2,368,160		
HAWKES, RICHARD B.	2,368,164		
HAYASHI, KANJI	2,366,299		
HIRABAYASHI, TAKESHI	2,366,299		
ICHIKIZAKI, TETSUO	2,366,299		
ISOYAMA, SHIGERU	2,366,299		
JOHNSON, GREG	2,368,134		
JOHNSON, RICHARD D.	2,368,134		
KATSURA, SHIGEFUMI	2,366,299		
KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION	2,366,299		
KURODA, MOTOFUMI	2,366,299		